
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V, florin 1934, halfpenny 1930; Elizabeth II, sixpences 1958 and 1962. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies 1935, 1943Y., 1956, 1958, halfpennies 1938, 1948. *Attractive patinas with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, a small assortment in 2x2 holders, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1956 shilling 1960, sixpence 1957, threepence 1910, 1957, penny 1959 Y., halfpenny 1959. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

4
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (9); 1943S (2), 1944S, 1951 Jubilee (3); 1954 Royal Visit (3); 1960 (3), 1962, 1963; Austria, Maria Theresia 1780 restrike thaler; Medal to Elizabeth Kretz, obv. Bach. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$60

5
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1951, an assortment in 2 x 2 holders in hardboard album, halfpennies 1916I (good extremely fine), 1933, 1939 roo, 1943, 1951PL(2), pennies 1911, 1912H (brown and red uncirculated but obverse scratched), 1913 (extremely fine/ good extremely fine), 1925 (good fine) 1948, 1951, threepences, 1910, 1917M, 1919M, 1926(2), 1927, 1928, 1934(2), 1935, 1936 shillings 1910, 1931, 1935 (3), florins 1918M, 1932 (good), 1933, 1934. Generally better than average. *Good - uncirculated.* (32)

\$500

6
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, pre-decimal coin sets by Sherwood and World Wide Coins. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

7
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 and 1966 type set in press in album, incomplete but includes 1966 proofs. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (38)

\$400

8
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 -1977, type set in two Whitman SBS albums (incomplete), Great Britain silver type set Whitman SBS album (empty), New Guinea 1935-45 set in broken press-in album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (54)

\$50

9

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shilling set; type set of pre-decimal and first decimal coins, including 1925 penny, missing 1934-35 Melbourne florin. Both in Dansco albums, plus an empty shilling album. *Good - uncirculated.* (105)

\$150

10

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 - 1970, crown 1937, florins 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (2), fifty cents 1966 (6), 1970 (18), U.S.A dollars 1974, 1976, half dollar 1967, modern copies of Mexico eight reales 1733, 1761, VOC riders 1739 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (41)

\$80

11

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1958, part collection of florins and crown 1937 all cast in lead, in press-in album. *Fair - very fine.* (42)

\$80

12

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 - 1981, an assortment in a small box including 1937 crown, 1927 Canberra florin, mint roll of halfpennies 1964, one cent rolls 1980, 1981, mint set 1984, proof dollar 1984, Guernsey proof crown 1977, decimal notes (\$53 face), South Africa twenty rand. *Fine - FDC.* (approx. 50)

\$200

13

George V - Elizabeth II, 1923-1965, Hagner album with crowns 1937 and 1938, florins 1923, 1931, 1933, 1941-2, Bermuda crowns 1964 (2), Austria, restruck thalers, 1780 (2), New Zealand sixpences 1933-65, threepences 1933-65 including 1935 (fine), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$200

14

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 threepences (30) including 1934/3 overdate, 1923, 1915; sixpences (38) including 1954 (brilliant uncirculated) (8), 1910 (good very fine), 1911 (good very fine), 1935 (6 one good very fine); shillings (17) including 1933 (good), 1935 (good very fine), 1917M (very fine), mostly in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (85)

\$200

15

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (14 including 1946) halfpennies (19 including 1915H) also NCA 65 ct gate entry token and JIM one shilling note OC in red serial, coins in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

16

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1955, pennies (11) including 1911, 1933 (2) (brown and red good extremely fine), 1946 (brown with hints of colour), 1939, 1948, 1949, 1951 (2, red and brown to full red uncirculated); halfpennies (29) including 1919 (3, red uncirculated, nearly uncirculated, good extremely fine), 1936(2), 1938(4), 1939, mostly red uncirculated, all in 2 x 2 holders, graded and priced, on two plastic album pages. *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$750

- 17
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, a remainder stock of pennies and halfpennies in 2 x 2 holders, priced, in HB stock book or album, including some George V in extremely fine, missing key dates. *Fair - uncirculated*. (87)
\$150
- 18
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, a series of florins graded but not priced in 2 x 2 holders on five plastic album pages, 1924, 1927 Canberra (32), 1933 (32), 1939(5), 1954, 1957 (3), 1958, 1960(15), 1962, 1963(3) and sixpences 1935(3). *Very good - uncirculated*. (96)
\$450
- 19
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1942, a selection in 2 x 2 holders on five plastic album pages, including semi-key-dates, florins (15) including 1932 (2), 1933, 1939(3), shillings (27) including 1915 (11), 1915H, 1921 star (9), 1933 (2), sixpences (8) including 1935 (5); threepences (38), including 1942 (36), halfpennies 1915H (11). *Fair - nearly extremely fine*. (99)
\$750
- 20
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpennies to florins, sorted into plastic bags, including 1913 shilling nearly very fine. *Fair - uncirculated*. (103)
\$120
- 21
George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-1998, an assortment in old black plastic binder album, many in 2x2 holders, mostly silver issues including 1927 Canberra florin (28), 1936 florin in extremely fine, crowns 1937 (2), fifty cents 1966 (14); five dollars 1988-1992 (6) plus Ballarat Communion token, modern medals 1988-2000 (3). *Poor - uncirculated*. (117)
\$300
- 22
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1958, an assortment of florins (208) and shillings (21) in green plastic album, a few better than average and mostly pre 1946. *Poor - uncirculated*. (229)
\$750
- 23
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sets (4) in press-in albums halfpennies complete (1923 cleaned nearly fine) penny missing 1930, sixpence complete, florin, complete including the four commemoratives. *Poor - uncirculated*. (255)
\$1,500
- 24
Edward VII-Elizabeth II, halfpenny-florin, nearly complete date sets in one plastic album, florins (64) includes a 1932, 1939, Melbourne Centenary; shillings complete (58); sixpences complete (63); threepences complete (no overdate 1922/1) (71); pennies complete (no 1930) (102); halfpennies complete (no 1923) (70). Lot includes some extras and a few varieties. *Very good - uncirculated*. (428)
\$1,000
- 25
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, a blue plastic album containing silver issues, mostly florins and shillings (including 1961 (45) in uncirculated), mostly pre-1946. *Poor - uncirculated*. (450)
\$750
- 26
George V - Elizabeth II, threepence to florin, a large collection of silver coins all made up in individual 2x2 holders, \$83 face value in .500, \$8 in .925, also 1966 fifty cents (20). *Good - uncirculated*. (100s)
\$1,000
- 27
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies-sixpences, florins, crowns, assorted dates, including florins, 1927 Canberra (6), 1951 Jubilee (8), 1954 Royal Visit (4), halfpenny, 1954 struck off-centre with a high collar, also world coins. *Fair - very fine*. (100s)
\$150
- 28
George V - Elizabeth II, 1947 - 1963, threepence - florins, assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1.6kg)
\$300
- 29
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, complete date set of threepences in Hendo album, missing 1922/1, also a Renniks album containing partial sets of threepences to florins. *Good - uncirculated*. (254)
\$200
- 30
George V - Elizabeth II, incomplete halfpenny collections (missing 1923), collection of threepences and sixpences missing 1919, 1944s. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx. 200)
\$120
- 31
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny and penny collections, incomplete (2) but including 1925 and 1946 (fine), collections including threepences and sixpences, shillings and florins. Also collections of five and ten cents, sundry tokens including Commonwealth of Australia, Broken Hill Centenary 1983, Mount Isa Tourist dollar, Sydney Mint Souvenir set 2005 (number 33), test pieces from bi-metal press (4), United Nations silver medal Nuclear Non Proliferation Treaty. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx. 280)
\$180
- 32
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, incomplete collection of pre decimal coins, halfpenny and penny collection in Dansco press-in albums, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny but including 1925 and 1946 pennies, threepence and sixpence collections in Dansco album, shillings and florins in Whitman press in albums, missing 1933 shilling and 1932 florin, 1937 and 1938 crowns in holders. *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx. 300)
\$400
- 33
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, sets of halfpenny to shilling, in four press-in albums, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *Fair - uncirculated*. (298)
\$400
- 34
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence sets (2), shilling sets (2), virtually complete in four press-in albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (318)
\$300

- 35
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1984, incomplete collection with duplication, missing all key dates, all in blue plastic Australian coin album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (352)
\$150
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, incomplete penny collection including 1946, 1925, but missing 1930; type set collection excluding Melbourne Centenary florin; 1910 shilling mounted; several pennies, threepences in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated*. (126)
\$150
- 37
Edward VII - George VI, threepence - florins, assorted dates. *Poor - Fine*. (1.6 kg)
\$600
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2002, includes halfpenny set (missing 1923) one cents (239), two cents (148), one dollars (124), two dollars (34), .500 fine silver florins (15) mostly 1951, 54 commemoratives, sixpences (83), threepences (4) shilling and pennies (a few). The decimals mostly uncirculated and include 1984 roll and two one dollar blanks. *Fine - uncirculated*. (696)
\$300
- 39
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, a set of halfpennies, missing 1923; pennies, missing 1920, 1922, 1924, 1930; threepences, partial set; sixpences, missing 1912, 1917M, 1934; shillings, partial set - all in Hendo albums, also an empty florin album. *Good - uncirculated*. (270)
\$150
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, a black plastic album containing pennies and halfpennies, in date order, all key and semi-key dates. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx. 390)
\$80
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (132)
\$250
- 42
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 penny set, missing 1930 and 1931 in press-in album, Queen Elizabeth II (Sherwood) pre decimal set; New Zealand halfcrowns 1933-1965 complete in press-in album; New Guinea 1935-1945 in press-in album; Great Britain, 1902-1967 halfpenny set in two Whitman press-in albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (151)
\$200
- 43
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, penny set, missing 1930, 1940; type set, halfpenny to crown, missing 1934-35 Melbourne florin; type set of halfpennies, pennies and first decimals; New Guinea set, penny to shilling; New Zealand partial type set; New Zealand threepence and sixpence set, missing 1935 threepence. All in albums. *Good - uncirculated*. (240)
\$100
- 44
George V - Elizabeth II, a small accumulation including silver, and some New Zealand, Great Britain, Papua New Guinea, Germany, in a green album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (287)
\$100
- 45
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne, 1945, 1952, 1957, 1959, 1960; partial sets of threepence and sixpence; penny sets (2), missing the 1930 from both and 1922 from one; album containing a small collection of world minors in silver and base metal, from South Africa, U.S.A., France, Britain, Canada and three small gold coins from Turkey, India and Mexico. *Very good - uncirculated*. (292)
\$300
- 46
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, assorted pennies (241) and halfpennies (279) in wooden filing box, sorted into years in envelopes, missing key dates, list included. *Very good - extremely fine*. (520)
\$50
- 47
George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates pennies and halfpennies, 1938-1964 (7.34 kg). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx. 1000)
\$80
- 48
George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates pennies and halfpennies, 1938-1964 (9.59 kg). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx. 1300)
\$100
- 49
Miscellaneous coin albums, many new, three first day cover albums, Hagner albums, bag of miscellaneous coin cases.
\$120
- 50
Box containing packaging from various Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint issues, approx 30 miscellaneous boxes. *Fine - extremely fine*. (30)
\$30
- 51
Numismatic holders, Numis brand, (10 boxes each with holders of different sizes). *Very fine*. (240 holders).
\$50
- MIS-STRIKES**
- 52
George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1919 dot below, 11 o'clock upset die axis, 1961Y., 1 o'clock upset die axis; threepence, 1943 struck off-centre by 10 percent, high rim in part. *Good fine, good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)
\$60

53

George V - Elizabeth II, minor varieties, mostly die cracks, on silver (8) bronze (9), all in plastic bags and described. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$50

54

George V - Elizabeth II, small group of errors and varieties, halfpennies-florins, 1928-1963, assorted dates, all coins annotated in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - very fine.* (34)

\$130

55

George V - Elizabeth II, a small collection of pre-decimal and decimal issues, including off-centre strikes, oil filled dies, clipped planchets, metal flaws, blanks and other oddities. *Very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$250



56*

George V, penny, 1927, London die. Struck slightly off-centre with high rim on reverse. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150



57*

George V, florin, 1935, slight planchet flaw under jaw of kangaroo. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



58*

George VI, penny 1943Y, full reverse brockage. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

59

George VI, sixpence, 1944 S (San Francisco). Struck 10 percent off-centre and out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



60*

George VI, penny 1950. Struck off-centre resulting in high rim on left. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150



61*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, struck with die axes at 90°. *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

62

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1960, struck off-centre by ten percent with partly rolled edge and part high rim. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$50



63*

Elizabeth II, two cents, struck from two reverse dies with die axes at 180°. *Red uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,500



64*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, struck from two reverse dies with die axes at 180°. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,000



65*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1972, struck from two obverse dies with die axes at 180°. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



66*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969, struck with die axes at 0° or 'en medaille', one die flat and not polished, possibly a trial strike. *Uncirculated/extremely fine and very rare, the only example of this date we have seen.*

\$2,500



67*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1988, Bi-centenary commemorative, minting mis-strike resulting in an indentation, the size of a two dollar blank, approximately 1mm deep x 21mm wide in the obverse. A ghosted outline of the Queen's portrait from the dollar visible in the indentation. The rim is perfectly struck with normal milling and part of the obverse design readable around the indentation. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



68*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

69

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

70

Two dollars, trial blank used for testing purposes within the coin machine and related manufacturing industry. Produced prior to the introduction of the two dollar coin in 1988. Two dollars 2005 included for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



71*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1974, struck from two obverse dies with die axes at 180° or coinage style. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 43).



72*

Papua New Guinea, toea, 1977, struck off-centre by 50 percent, (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

73

Papua New Guinea, toea, 1977, struck 5 percent off-centre, slightly high rim on obverse, (KM2); New Zealand, cent, reverse only brockage struck on thin flan, missing 7 percent metal off the bottom, (KM.31). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

74

Papua New Guinea, toea 1976 (KM.1), two toea 1976, 1977 (KM.2), all with clipped planchets. *Uncirculated.*

\$40



75*

Papua New Guinea, two toea, 1977, struck 15 percent off-centre, with high rim at top left on reverse, (KM.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

76

Papua New Guinea, two toea, 1977, as previous, struck 15 percent off-centre, with high rim at top left on reverse, (KM.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



77*

Papua New Guinea, two toea, 1977, mis-struck on large flan (23mm), with clipped planchet, (KM.2). *A rare combination of errors, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



78*

Papua New Guinea, five toea, 1975, 1mm deep x 15mm wide indentation on obverse, (KM.3). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Possibly the result of a broken piece of die or other metal interfering with the minting process.

79

Papua New Guinea, kina, 1975 (2), holes off-centre, (KM.6); twenty toea 1975, struck 5 percent off-centre; another (2), weakly struck from oil filled dies; twenty toea blank (ca.1975) (KM.5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

MINT ROLLS

80
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1960 (8 rolls), 1961 (2 rolls) 1964 (13 rolls) (Commercial Bank of Australia). *Uncirculated* (23 rolls).

\$500

81
Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1961 (2) and penny 1964 Melbourne part mint roll (51 coins). *Uncirculated*. (3 rolls)

\$150

82
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1961 (12 rolls), 1964 (9 rolls) (machine wrapped), by Bank of New South Wales. *Uncirculated*. (21 rolls)

\$500

83
Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1964 (2). *Uncirculated*. (2 rolls)

\$50

84
Elizabeth II, penny, 1964 (2), 1964(2). *Uncirculated*. (4 rolls)

\$100

85
Elizabeth II, penny, 1964 (19 rolls machine wrapped by Bank of New South Wales). *Uncirculated*. (19 rolls)

\$500

86
Elizabeth II, threepence, 1964. *Uncirculated*. (3 rolls)

\$60

87
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1979, 1987; two cents, 1978, 1984, five cents 1982; twenty cents, 1979; fifty cents, 1977 (5), 1982; one dollar, 1986 (2) (Reserve Bank rolls). *Uncirculated*. (14 rolls)

\$180

88
Elizabeth II, one cent 1982; five cents 1982; fifty cents 1977, 1982; one dollar 1986. *Uncirculated*. (5 rolls)

\$60

89
Elizabeth II, mint rolls, one cent 1983 (10), 1987 (10), two cents 1983 (10), 1985 (10), five cents 1983 (10), 1988 (10), ten cents 1983 (10), in two boxes. *Uncirculated*. (70 rolls)

\$200



part

90*
Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, rare three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

91

Elizabeth II, twenty cents 1995, (United Nations) (2), fifty cents 1988, one dollar, 1988, two dollars 1988. *Uncirculated*. (5 rolls)

\$200

DECIMAL COINS

92

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1971-4, 1992. All in packs of issue, toned. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

93

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1972, 1977, 1985 (3), 1986, 1987 (3), 1988, 1989 (2), 1994-1998. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (18)

\$160

94

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card) (5), 1969 (blue) (4), 1973(3), 1974(2) and 1990(5). *All scarce in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (19)

\$450

95

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1969 (red wallet) 1970 (2), 1971-1974, 1976-1980, 1982, 1983 (8). *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$350

96

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969-2001, baby coin sets 1994-1996, 1998. *Uncirculated*. (38)

\$250

97

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card) (2), 1967-1974 (1 each), 1976-1983 (1 each), 1984 (2), 1985-1987 (1 each), 1988 (2), 1989-1991 (1 each), 1992 (3), 1993 (3), 1995 (2), 1998 (3), 2000, 2001, all in original folders, one card worn. *Uncirculated*. (42)

\$200

98

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1966, Renniks booklet (souvenir dual currency sets (2), green wallet changeover dual set; 1984(2), 1985, 1986(5), 1987, 1988(2), 1990, 1991, 2001, baby sets 1993(2), 2001, mint ten dollars 1985, mint five dollars 1988, 1994 (6) one ounce silver roo dollars 1993(3), 1996, one dollar five coin set; Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra 1990 mint(2), proof (2); 1996 cased, 1997 (crown privy mark) cased. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (40)

\$400

99

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1980, 1981(10), 1982(27), 1983(9), 1992, 1995(2), 1996(2), 1998, 1999. *In original packs of issue, uncirculated*. (55)

\$400

100

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1982(2), 1983(4), 1984(5), 1985(6), 1987(5), 1988(5), 1989(3), 1990(8), 1991(8), 1992(4), 1993(5), 1994(4), 1995(4), 1996(5), 1997(4), 1998(5), 1999(4), 2000(9), 2001(4). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

101	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1983(2), 1984(4), 1985(4), 1986(14), 1987(14) and 1991. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (39)	\$350
102	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984(2), 1985, 1986(10), 1987, 1988(6), 1989(10), 1990(7). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (37)	\$550
103	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986 (2), 1987 (15), 1988 (2), 1989 (10). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$300
104	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1999, mint five dollars, 1982, 1992, 1994, 2000, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995, 1996 (3), 1997-2001 (1 of each). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$100
105	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Wedding) (4) and 1982 (Games). <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,100
106	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars state series, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987(2), 1988(2), 1989 (2), 1991(2), 1993(2). <i>All in original packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$200
107	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982(11), 1985(6), 1986(4), 1987(3), 1988(4), 1989(2), 1990, 1992. <i>All in original packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (33)	\$360
108	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1988 (6), state series, 1987(20). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26).	\$260
109	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, Olympic Heritage six coin set 1994-1996, Harbour City two coin set 1997, Coins of the Victorian capital two coin set 1998. Together with the Holey Dollar and Dump, commemorative issue 1988. (2). <i>All in cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$250
110	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988(6), 1990(5), 1992(9). <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$100
111	Elizabeth II , aluminium-bronze large size five dollar coins, including New Parliament House 1988, 75th Anzac Anniversary 1990, Year of Space 1992. <i>Most in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (97)	\$500
112	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars 1994(5), 1996 (12) (4 with first day covers), 1998 with phonecards, 2000(5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$130
113	Elizabeth II , bimetallic encased five dollars, 1996, Westpac (Bradman). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$200
114	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars 2000, Olympic series in collectors album of 28 coins (two sets). <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (56)	\$300
115	Elizabeth II , mint one ounce silver dollars, 1993 (Coin Fair version), 1993-2006, complete. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$250
116	Elizabeth II , mint one ounce silver dollars, 1993(10), 1994(7), 1995(3), 1996(2), 1997, 1998(2), 1999(2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$350
117	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 1984(3), 1993(4), 1994, 1995(3), 1996(4), 1997, 1997 (dual pack), 2000(4) (Victoria Cross, Olympihlex (2), HMAS Sydney) mint one dollar five coin set, various dates. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$300
118	Elizabeth II , mint dollars, 1984 (6), 1993 C (4), 1993 S (4), 1993 M (5), 1994 M, 1994S(2), 1995B(6), 1995C (11), 1995M(4), 1996A, 1996B, 1996C(10), 1997S(8), 1997 dual set (4 x 2), 1998C, 1999C(2), 2000S, 2000 Victoria Cross, Royal Australian Mint roll, 1984 (20). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (111)	\$200
119	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 1984, 1992, 1993 C, 1993S, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 2000 (Victoria Cross), also proof 1984; ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series 1985, 1986, all proofs; Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, Bicentenary 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (21)	\$240
120	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 1993(11), 1995(6), 1996(5), 1997(5), 1998(5), 1999(17), 2000(2). Various mint marks. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$80
121	Elizabeth II , mint dollars 1995 Waltzing Matilda (7), 1996 Henry Parkes (5), 1998 Howard Florey (5), 1999 last Anzacs(5), 2000 HMAS Sydney (2), Olympihlex (9), 2001 ninetieth anniversary Royal Australian Navy (3), eightieth anniversary RAAF (4), Centenary of the Army (7), 2002 year of the outback (11), 2003 Korean War (7), 2004 Eureka Stockade (3). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (69)	\$100
122	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 2000, in commemoration of Australia's first Victoria Cross. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200
123	Elizabeth II , mint dollars, 2000 Victoria Cross (2). Australian Defence Forces one dollar three coin set 2001. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150

124

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - very fine*. (105)
\$400

125

Elizabeth II, five cents (131), ten cents (107), twenty cents (145). Mixed dates (face value \$46.50), with a small bag containing 1966 fifty cents (17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (400)
\$100

126

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (20). Also Germany, Weimar Republic 10,000 mark notgeld 1923 in gilt bronze (1976) and Sweden, midnight sun (1976) by Franklin Mint. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (22)
\$80

127

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966 (35), 1981 (wedding) roll of 20, 1989(7), 1991(5), twenty cents 1989(5), one cent 1988 (mint roll of 50 coins wrapped by Reserve Bank) proof set 1987 and U.K two coin silver proof five pence 1990 (cased). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (56)
\$150

128

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (55), 1981(10), 1982(10), 2001 (9 different), mint five dollars 1988, mint silver ten dollars 1994 (Sarah Durack), two cents in a tube 1975-6 (20) proof one, two, ten and twenty cents 1977, proof two cents 1979. *Fine - FDC*. (111)
\$200

129

Elizabeth II, 1966-1982, an assortment in gold plastic coin album, mostly fifty cents from 1969 (51), and one and two cents in full red including 1967, 1968. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (156)
\$100

130

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, various dates and issues, housed in a Ronson gift set box. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (287)
\$150

130A

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (301); one dollar banknotes, Knight/Stone (1979) CVC 186561/661 (missing 186622, (R.77) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (401)
\$1,100

131

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 (Cook). *In hard plastic cases of issue, uncirculated*. (63)
\$100

132

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1972. *Fine - extremely fine*. (80)
\$50

133

Elizabeth II, 1978-1990, two cents 1978, 1980, 1981(7), 1982(3), 1984(6), 1989(34); one cent 1981(4), 1982, 1985(3), 1987(42), 1988(4), 1989(52), 1990(4). *Mostly uncirculated*. (162)
\$30

134

Elizabeth II, 1966-1986, four date collections, one cent to one dollar nearly complete. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 440)
\$80

135

Elizabeth II, cent - fifty cents, all in 2x2 holders, ca.1976-1983. *Mostly uncirculated*. (approx. 340)
\$50

136

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1990 (30), fifty cents, 1991 (27), 1995(10), one dollar 1993(10), 1994C (2), 1995C (5), five dollars, bimetallic, 1994, New Zealand mint set, 1990. *Uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated*. (85)
\$50

DECIMAL PROOFS

137

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967 by Andor Meszaros, in silver, plain edge. *Purple grey toned nearly FDC*.
\$100

138

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967 by Andor Meszaros in silver, milled edge. *Choice uncirculated*.
\$150

139

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, in silver, milled edge. Also retrospective unofficial pattern crown of Edward VIII, 1936, in silver, plain edge, by Pinches for G. Hearn in 1954, another, similar but later strike, 1990s. *FDC*. (3)
\$250



140*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint trial fifty cents (1988), Parliament House on obverse (as on the five dollars), coat of arms on reverse. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare*.
\$1,250



141*

Edward VIII, retrospective unofficial pattern crown, struck 1999, dated 1937, bare head bust left, colonial legend obverse, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in .925 silver and copper. *FDC*. (2)
\$120

The Australian crown was the nation's largest circulating coin, although its appearance was for a short-lived two year period from 1937 to 1938. It was considered an 'experimental' coin by the Federal Treasurer and it was intended that the first crowns would be struck in Australia in 1937 to commemorate the accession of King Edward VIII. Provision was not made for the production of such a large coin in the original 1909 Coinage Act and parliament was required to pass a special amendment to the Act to legalise their striking. Soon afterwards, Edward VIII abdicated causing confusion in Britain and the Commonwealth. Plans for the production of the Crown pieces in Australia were nevertheless sufficiently advanced to ensure that the issue would proceed, and would serve to celebrate the coronation of Edward's brother the Duke of York as King George VI. The presses at the Melbourne Mint struggled with the task of striking the large pieces. Approximately one million crowns were struck in 1937, bearing Paget's bare headed likeness of George VI. In the following year the unpopularity of the issue saw a total mintage of only 101,600 pieces. The private patterns are intended to bear a resemblance to the design which could have been adopted for the currency of Edward VIII. Total mintage 675 sets.

- 142
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 (second case). *FDC*.
\$200
- 143
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 (second case). *Case soiled otherwise nearly FDC*.
\$100
- 144
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)
\$350
- 145
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case). *Nearly FDC*. (2)
\$250
- 146
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case). *FDC*. (3)
\$450
- 147
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case, toned), 1979, 1982, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1995 (baby set), 1998 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (14)
\$300
- 148
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1977, 1978(2), 1979(2), 1980(4), 1981(3), 1982(3), 1991, baby sets 1995 (3), Masterpieces in Silver sets 1998, 1999, proof ten dollars 1982, 1985, 1990 (Anzac pair), 1994, proof dollars 1984(3). *All in cases of issue, two or three foams missing, FDC*. (31)
\$600
- 149
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1973, 1974. *FDC*. (3)
\$300
- 150
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979(2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. *All with foam covers, FDC*. (17)
\$500
- 151
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970(2), 1973, 1975-1977. *All without foams, otherwise FDC*. (6)
\$250

- 152
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1971-1987, all with original foams and covers. Also proof ten dollars state series 1985-1987. Also a small accumulation of threepences (approx 35) and pennies (approx 1kg) various dates, mostly post 1946. *Good - FDC*. (approx 150)
\$300
- 153
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976(2), 1977(2), 1981(4), 1982(2), 1983(4), 1988, 1990, 1995, 2001; Masterpieces in Silver set, 1989 (Sydney Coin Fair issue); mint sets, 1966 (black wallet), 1978, 1982, 1994, 1995(2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (25)
\$250
- 154
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, mint sets, 1978, 1980-1982, mint five dollars, 1988(4), 1990, fifty cents, 1970, 1981, 1982(6). *Extremely fine-FDC*. (20)
\$80
- 155
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1978; mint set 1971. *FDC; Uncirculated*. (2)
\$40
- 156
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1983-1992. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (12)
\$220
- 157
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980(2), 1982(3), 1983(2), 1984, 1993, 1996, 1997(2), 1998, 2000(2), 2001, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (18)
\$350
- 158
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1980, 1981, 1982(3), 1984(2), 1985(2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990(2), 1991(2), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000(2), 2001. *All in foams and cases of issue, FDC*. (29)
\$350
- 159
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1981(2), 1982, 1983, 1988 (without cardboard outer, and has a cracked case), 1989-1991. *FDC*. (8)
\$150
- 160
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987(7), 1988 and 1991. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (16)
\$220
- 161
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-2006. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (22)
\$600
- 162
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1992-2001. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (10)
\$650
- 163
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1993-2004. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (12)
\$680

164 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005 (2) and 2006. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$300	177 Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988. <i>In slip case and folder of issue, FDC.</i>	\$50
165 Elizabeth II , proof Australian Baby Coin Sets, 2000-2005. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$350	178 Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988. <i>In slip case and folder of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
166 Elizabeth II , Australian Wedding Coin Collection Series sets, 2002-2006. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$100	179 Elizabeth II , Bicentennial coin and note Collection, Reserve Bank of Australia and Royal Australian Mint, 1988 (2 setm"s); Centenary of Federation, proof coin collection, Royal Australian Mint 2001 (1 set); Australian Species Commemorative Medallions, Westpac and Royal Australian Mint (2 sets). <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
167 Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year sets, 2003-2006. <i>All in plush jarah cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$250	180 Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation proof coin collections, 2001. <i>Both in presentation cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
168 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets 1988 and 1997. together with coin and note set of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith. <i>In original packaging, FDC.</i> (3)	\$180	181 Elizabeth II , state series proof twenty cent coin set, 2001. Complete set in cases of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
169 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992 (Royal Ladies). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$250	182 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight. <i>In jarah case with individual certificates, FDC.</i>	\$1,800
170 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988, 1989 (some damage to cases) (2), 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1999. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$300	183 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympic coin collection series three, three coin collection, silver and gold. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
171 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988-2006, missing 1992 and 2005. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (17)	\$650	184 Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation 2001 six coin gold proof set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC and rare.</i>	\$5,000
172 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1989, 1994, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets 1988 (2), 1990, Sydney Coin club medal 1965 (cased). Fiji silver proof set 1976, mint set 1982; Singapore mint set 1983; U.K. mint set 1990. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$150	185 Elizabeth II , gold proof set, 2005. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,700
173 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300	186 Elizabeth II , gold proof set, 2006. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,700
174 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets 1991, 1993(2), 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998. (8). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$320	187 Elizabeth II , proof set, 1993 (International Olympic Committee Centennial, Sydney Coin Fair). Including gold two hundred dollars. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
175 Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver, The Royal Ladies Collection, 1992. <i>In presentaion case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150	188 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
176 Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988 Melbourne coin fair issue. <i>In slip and folder case of issue, FDC</i>	\$50	189 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-89. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$2,000

190	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Commonwealth Games). Also Royal Australia Mint Bicentennial medal 1980. <i>Both cased, FDC.</i> (2)	\$220
191	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars 1982 (Commonwealth Games) (2), 1990 (Pride of Australia platypus). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$650
192	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$220
193	Elizabeth II , proof two hundred dollars, 1988. <i>FDC.</i>	\$220
194	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995-2003, floral emblems series, complete in wooden presentation case. <i>FDC.</i> (9)	\$3,000
195	Elizabeth II , proof gold, one hundred and one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998, 1999, 2000. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,000
196	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (2), uncirculated gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (2), floral emblem series. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$650
197	Elizabeth II , proof fifty dollars gold, silver and copper trimetallic coin 2002 (XVII Commonwealth Games). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$250
198	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars 1982 (Commonwealth Games) (2), 1988 (Governor Phillip) (2); mint ten dollars 1982 (4), 1988 (2), 1993. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$120
199	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, State series 1982 (Commonwealth Games) (3), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$180
200	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, bird series, 1989-1994 (in six coin case, including individual boxes); endangered species, 1995-1997 (including four coin case); landmark series, 1997, Olympic Heritage set, 1994-96 (complete). <i>FDC.</i> (18)	\$220
201	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1986(5), 1989(5), 1992(115), proof five dollars, 1988, proof silver two dollars, 1988(2); including cased fifty cents 1970(2), bicentennial commemorative medallions (3). <i>Uncirculated-FDC.</i> (36)	\$350
202	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars 1982 (Commonwealth Games) (2), together with the Holey Dollar and Dump silver commemorative issue 1988 (2). Also proof one dollars 1984(5) and proof five dollars 1988(2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$120
203	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982; mint ten dollars 1988(2); proof five dollars 1988(3); mint five dollars 1990 Anzac(4), 1994(2); mint large silver dollars 1993, 1997; mint one dollars 1984(7), 1993(4), 1993 (Royal Melbourne Show folder)(3), 1997, 2000, 2001 Army(2), 2001 Navy(2); Perth Mint: proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(4), two dollars (2oz silver proof) 1997 shilling privy mark; mint fifty cents: 1970(4), 1981, 1982(9). <i>FDC - uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$150
204	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, state series, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987(2), 1988 (non state series issue) (2), 1991(2), 1992(2), 1993(2). <i>FDC.</i> (14)	\$200
205	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, state series, 1986(10), 1989, 1990, 1991 (6), 1992 (13). <i>FDC.</i> (31)	\$350
206	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, state series, 1991, 1992, 1993, endangered species, 1995 (standard), 1995 (piedfort), Olympic Heritage, 1994 (Flack), 1994 (Durack) Millenium series, 1999 (the past) mint kangaroo dollars 1993, 1994 (Sydney Coin Fair), 1995 (Sydney International Coin and Banknote Fair), 1998, proof silver two dollars, 1988. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$160
207	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bird series, standard, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1994, piedfort, 1992, 1993, 1994(3). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$120
208	Elizabeth II , proof piedfort ten dollars 1989, mint ten dollars 1985(2), 1986(2), proof Singapore set 1972, also pennies 1945Y., 1948, 1950, 1951 and Papua New Guinea set 1977, all in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Nearly uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$100
209	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bird series (piedfort), 1989, 1990, 1991(2), 1992(2), 1993, 1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$220
210	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bird series 1989, 1990(2), 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994. Together with ten dollar proof silver endangered species series, 1995, 1996, 1998. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$220
211	Elizabeth II , proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, proof ten dollars 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993(3), 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$250

212	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia Collections, 1989-1994 (piedfort and standard). <i>In plush wooden presentation cases, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
213	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia 1992 (piedfort), 1993 (piedfort), 1994 (piedfort), 1994 (standard). Together with one dollar silver proof 1998 and 1999. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i>	\$180
214	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, endangered species, standard, 1995 (3), 1996 (piedfort), 1995(6), 1996, 1998. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$180
215	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Australia's endangered species series (standard proof and piedfort) 1997. Also coins of the harbour city 1997, coins of the Victorian capital and coins of the Snowy mountains scheme, 1999. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$260
216	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, millenium series, 1991-2001, The Past, The Present and The Future. <i>Complete set in box of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$450
217	Elizabeth II , millenium ten dollar proofs, 1999, 2000(2), 2001(2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$350
218	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars Olympic Heritage series 1994-1996. Together with Perth Mint proof one ounce silver commemorative of H.R.H Prince William 21st Birthday issue 2003. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
219	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bi-metallic issues, 2002 (one hundred and fifty years commemoration of the Adelaide pound (2), together with one hundred and fifty years commemoration of the Sydney Mint), 2003 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$160
220	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 (Anzac) (2). Also proof ten dollars 1982, 1988 and uncirculated ten dollars 1982(2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$80
221	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1994, enfranchisement of women (4), 1988, Parliament House (2), 1990 Anzac commemorative set (2 coins), 1992 international year of space, 1996 Bradman, 2001 Centenary of Federation (silver (2); five dollars mint 1988, 1990(2), 1992(6), 2000 Olympic sports (3); five dollars bi-metallic 1994 (10), 1996 (6), 1997 in covers (5), 1998, 2000. <i>FDC.</i> (47)	\$250
222	Elizabeth II , Anzac seventy-fifth anniversary commemorative proof five dollars two coin sets, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
223	Elizabeth II , Anzac seventy-fifth anniversary commemorative proof five dollars two coin sets, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
224	Elizabeth II , Anzac seventy-fifth anniversary commemorative proof five dollars two coin sets, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
225	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1994, proof silver dollars, 1993 (coin fair), 1994 (coin fair), 1996, 1999, proof large silver dollars, 1996, 1997, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2001. Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1993 (2), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras 1994, 1996 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (17)	\$250
226	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars 2002 (Queen Mother), (2), 2003 year of the outback & volunteers. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$100
227	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2004 (Bicentenary of Tasmania) proof silver fifty cents 2000 (Royal Visit) and 2004 (student coin design competition). Also mint set, 2003. <i>In pack and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$80
228	Elizabeth II , proof silver two dollars 1988(5). Together with fine silver one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1993(2), 1998 and 2001. <i>All in original packaging, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$160
229	Elizabeth II , proof dollars 1984(9), 1997 (silver), together with proof five dollars 1988(4), 1992, 1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (16)	\$70
230	Elizabeth II , proof dollar, 1984(4), proof silver dollar 1992, Barcelona Olympics, 1994, dollar decade, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1996, Henry Parkes, 1997, Kingsford Smith (2), 1999, Last Anzacs, uncirculated dollar set of five, 1992 (3 sets), uncirculated dollar, 1993 (4). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (30)	\$120
231	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar 1984(2), proof silver dollar 1992 (Barcelona Olympics), 1993 (water) (11), one is coin fair 1995 Waltzing Matilda (2), 1998 (Florey); five dollar proofs, 1998 (Parliament House) (2), 1990 Anzac, set of 2), 1992 (International Year of Space) (2), 1994 Enfranchisement of Women), 1998 (Royal Flying Doctor Service); Five dollars uncirculated 1990 (2), 1992; five dollars bimetallic, 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (30)	\$200

- 232
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar 1984, proof five dollars 1998 (Flying Doctors), proof silver fifty cents 2000 (Royal visit) and proof silver dollar 2003 (Korean War). Together with uncirculated five dollars 2002 USS Houston (6) and HMAS Perth (6). Proof ten dollars 1993 State series (ACT) together with proof silver two dollars 1988. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (18)
\$120
- 233
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars 1992 (Barcelona Olympics), 1994 (coin fair issue) and 2006 (fifty years of Australian television), together with proof silver five dollars Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, mint five dollars 2003 (Rugby World Cup) and 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania. *All in packets of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$100
- 234
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994, 1995(2), 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001(4). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (15)
\$250
- 235
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver dollar, 1996, decimal currency, ten dollars 1997 Harbour City (3 sets of 2), 1998 Parliament House, 1999, Elizabeth II (2), 2000, proclamation coins, Golden Jubilee (2); kangaroo 1999 (2), 2000; mint one ounce silver kangaroo 1996, 2002. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)
\$220
- 236
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, one ounce silver commemorative, 1996(2), 1997(2), 1998(2), 1999, 2000. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (8)
\$100
- 237
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce dollar proclamation coins of Australia commemorative issue 2000(3), together with proof five dollar year of space 1992(2) and proof five dollar 1994 (enfranchisement of women). Also Rugby World cup 2003 selectively plated gold proof five dollars. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$150
- 238
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver one dollar commemoratives, 2001-6. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$240
- 239
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce one dollar Melbourne Mint Commemorative 2002 (3), together with proof fifty cents fiftieth anniversary of the accession of Queen Elizabeth II 2002 and Coronation 2003. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$100
- 240
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar fortieth anniversary of the last Australian penny (2004), one hundred & fiftieth anniversary of the first half sovereign (2005), one dollar antique finish silver coin pillar dollar (2006). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (3)
\$100
- 241
Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-1998 and 2002, missing 1995. *In original mint packaging, FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 242
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, 1999, 2001, 2002. Together with selective gold plated silver roo dollars, 2003 and 2004. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$150
- 243
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars 1995, 2003, 2004, decimal currency 1996(3), Old Parliament House 1997 (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (8)
\$150
- 244
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1998-2001, 2003-06 plus gold plated 2004 issue. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (9)
\$250
- 245
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$250
- 246
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1986. One ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and one tenth ounce. *In plush presentation case of issue, FDC.*
\$1,350
- 247
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint one ounce nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*
\$700
- 248
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold nugget set of four coins, 1989 (1.85 ozs AGW). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,400

This set carries the original nugget design as opposed to the proofs which have the kangaroo reverse.
- 249
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Family of precious metals coins, 1990 proof set, silver, gold and platinum. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$150
- 250
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold twentieth ounce kangaroo nugget, 1992; proof gold privy mark silver one ounce kookaburra 1997 (Dragon and Phoenix privy marks). *FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 251
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nuggets, tenth ounce 1993, quarter ounce 1993, 1995, half ounce 1992, 1995, one ounce 1989. *In plastic slabs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$1,800

252	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, one ounce gold nugget, two ounce silver kookaburra, half ounce platinum koala, 1995. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,500
253	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof half ounce gold nugget, 1996. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$370
254	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, three coin gold nugget proof set, 1996 (Prospector). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$600
255	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Gold Heritage Set, proof half ounce gold nugget. 1998 together with one small gold nugget (set no. 403). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
256	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, half ounce gold nugget proof and mint pair 1999. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$750
257	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce gold nugget 2000 (Basler Stab privy mark), proof one ounce gold nugget, 1995 (World War II privy mark). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
258	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce nugget, 2000. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,500
259	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Centenary sovereign proof issue 1999. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$200
260	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Centenary sovereign, 1999 (2), proof Centenary sovereign. <i>In original cases, uncirculated - FDC. (3)</i>	\$600
261	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, Millenium bi-metallic issues, 2000 (third millenium first day), 2001 (Gregorian). <i>Both in cases of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300
262	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof twenty dollars, Centenary of Federation Floral emblems bi-metallic coin, 2001. <i>In jarrah case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$220
263	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint Australian Nugget set 'Three Star Gods' privy mark 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,100
264	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 1996, year of the rat. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
265	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 1997, year of the ox. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
266	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set 1998, year of the tiger. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
267	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 1999, year of the rabbit. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
268	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 2000, year of the dragon. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
269	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint lunar gold proof set, 2001, year of the snake. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
270	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 2002, year of the horse. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
271	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set 2003, year of the goat. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
272	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set, 2004, year of the monkey. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
273	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint lunar gold proof set, 2005, year of the rooster. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,200
274	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold proof set 2006, year of the dog. <i>In wooden box of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,200
275	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium Emu, 1995 and 1996. Also mint issue, 1996. <i>In cases of issue. Uncirculated - FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
276	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra, silver coin series, kilo collection 1994. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
277	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 1995. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
278	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 1996. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700

279	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection 1997. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
280	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 1998. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
281	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 1999. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
282	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2000. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
283	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2001. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
284	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2002. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
285	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2003. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
286	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2004. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
287	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver coin series, kilo collection, 2005. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
288	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof kilo silver kookaburra, 1995. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
289	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra 1991. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150
290	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten and two ounce silver kookaburra 1995 set with small gold nugget. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$200
291	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992 (holey dollar privy mark); 1993 (kangaroo office gold coin privy mark), 1994 (George V sovereign privy mark) 1996 (gold ducat privy mark). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
292	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof and mint two ounce silver kookaburras; 1992 (specimen N.A.A Sydney Coin Fair), 1992 (proof), 1992 (proof Adelaide pound), 1993 (specimen, N.A.A. Brisbane Coin Fair, 1993 (specimen), 1993 (proof, N.A.A Melbourne), 1993 (specimen), 1993 (proof N.A.A Coin Fair, Sydney), 1994 (specimen George V), 1994 (proof Edward VII, N.A.A Coin Fair, Melbourne), 1995 specimen (NAA Coin Fair, Sydney, set containing 1994 proof NAA Fair, Sydney), 1995 (NAA Fair, Melbourne), 1995 (proof 40 hr famine) 1995 (proof NAA Fair, Hobart) (4), 1995 (proof NAA Fair, Sydney) (1), 1996 (specimen, ducat), 1996 (specimen star pagoda), 1996 (proof guinea), 1997 (specimen, penny, threepence, shilling, florin and crown privy marks) (5), 1998 (specimen Sydney, shield, St. George and Jubilee (2) privy marks) (5) 1999 (specimen, 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1933 shilling and 1932 florin privy marks (4), Coin and medallion set (1999 Perth Coin Fair) (1 coin), 2000 (silver denar, Byzantine bronze, Roman silver and English hammered privy marks) (4). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (38)	\$800
293	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1993 (whales privy mark) 1995 (40 Hr famine privy mark), silver two ounce coin and medallion twin sets for Perth Coin Fair 1997 and 1998. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
294	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1997, five different, penny, threepence, shilling, florin and crown privy marks. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
295	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras 1995 (forty hour famine privy mark), 1997 (one shilling privy mark), 1997 (threepence privy mark), 1997 (crown privy mark), 2002 (florin privy mark). Together with 1999 Australian kookaburra glamour coins privy mark series set of four two ounce silver coins. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
296	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof two ounce silver kookaburra 1999 privy mark series (shilling and penny). Together with one ounce Centenary of Federation privy mark coin 2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
297	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two dollars coin and medallion cased set 1999, together with the Australian lunar series proof one ounce year of the monkey 2004 (2), and proof one ounce kookaburra, Santa Claus privy mark. <i>All in original packaging, FDC.</i> (4)	\$180
298	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 2000, Ancient Coins privy mark series. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300

299	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof two ounce silver kookaburras, the first five and second five states of the U.S.A privy mark coins 1999 and 2000 (2). Together with kookaburra square half ounce fifty cents, 2002, 2003 and 2005. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$160
300	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one ounce, the Australian kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994 (Commonwealth Games privy mark). Together with proof two ounce 1995 fifty years beyond World War II issue. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
301	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990-2000 (1999 in card pack); two ounce silver kookaburras 1995-2000, plus extra 2000; also Sydney 2000 Olympic Mascot passport and New Zealand one dollar King Kong 2005. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$400
302	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990 (specimen) (2), 1990 (proof), 1995 (specimen, panda), 1996 (specimen, panda, Basler Stab, Foundation Stone Centenary, Goya and Sailing Ship privy marks) (5), 1997 (specimen Gandhi, old Type Japanese Yen and Zurich privy marks) (3), Millenium Coin Set containing proof 2000 silver millenium/ specimen 2000 kookaburra, 2000 Australian Year of the Dragon and silver kangaroo (4), Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988, 1989, 1990 (6). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (22)	\$220
303	Elizabeth II , The Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburras, 1991 (2), 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$60
304	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one and two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992, 1993, proof silver two ounce collection (one and two ounce coin) each in case of issue, 1994-99. <i>FDC.</i> (10)	\$400
305	Elizabeth II , kookaburra dollar, 1994, 1995; two dollars 1994; square fifty cents, 2002 (all Perth Mint); A.C.T proof set (2 sets of 3); mint fifty cents 1994 (2), 1995 (3), 1998, all on covers; set of George V (6 coins); Australian five dollar coin and five dollar note in wallet, 1998 (2 sets of 2), Royal Australian Mint medals, copper, gilt (2). <i>Very fine - FDC.</i> (29)	\$100
306	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburras, 1995 (gold panda privy mark) 1996 (naming Swan River privy mark), 1996 (Great Britain privy mark); 1997 (Thomas Edison privy mark) proof one ounce silver kookaburras 1990, 1993 (Opera house privy mark), 1996, mint one ounce, 1992, 1993, 1994 (Commonwealth Games), 1997, 1999. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$240
307	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1996, 1997 and 1998 European Countries Collection. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$300
308	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one ounce, 1997 privy mark kookaburra coins (Panda privy mark, dragon privy mark, Swan River Rottnest Island privy mark, Gandhi privy mark, Japanese yen privy mark, Phoenix privy mark) (6). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
309	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one dollar, European Currency privy mark collection. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$220
310	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof one dollar The Australian kookaburra bullion coin series, The Australian Themes landmarks privy mark collection, 2000. <i>In presentation case of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$250
311	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one ounce Millenium coins (2000 & 2001). Together with one ounce one hundreth anniversary Golden Pipeline (2003). Also proof one ounce thirty-fifth anniversary of the first Moon Walk (2004). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
312	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, coloured one ounce silver one dollar commemoratives, 2000, 2001 (millenium) 2001 (Federation holey dollar and dump) 2002 (Queens Golden Jubilee), 2003 (Golden pipeline) 2004 (Eureka Stockade, holey dollar locket coin), 2004 (Moon Walk), 2004 (Mawson Station), 2005 (Leopard Seal AAT), 2005 (Australian Open), 2005 (Moving Image, End of World War II), 2006 (Queen Elizabeth II 80th Birthday), 2006 (Australia on the Map). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$500
313	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar; Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar and Dump 2001. Together with Centenary of Federation 2001 State tribute series six coin set 2001. <i>Both in cases of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150
314	Elizabeth II , The Holey Dollar and Dump commemorative issues 1988, 1989 1990, 2003(2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$150

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

315	George VI , 1937 (2). Also Marcus Clarke Harbour Bridge medal 1932. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$50
316	George VI , 1937. <i>Toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$200
317	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.</i> (10)	\$150
318	George VI , 1937. All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$250
319	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (14)	\$150
320	George VI , 1937. <i>Some toned, extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (15)	\$240
321	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (30)	\$350
322	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (30)	\$350
323	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (30)	\$350
324	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (30)	\$350
325	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (46)	\$450
326	George VI , 1937, all in 2x2 holders. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (52)	\$500

327	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (82)	\$1,000
328	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (100)	\$1,250
329	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Toned, nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
330	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
331	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>The second toned, nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$120
332	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
333	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100
334	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$90
335	George VI , 1937(3) and 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$150
336	George VI , 1937(3) and 1938(3). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$300
337	George VI , 1937(3) and 1938(3). <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (6)	\$300
338	George VI , 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$150
339	George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$80
340	George VI , 1938. <i>Toned, good very fine.</i>	\$70
341	George VI , 1938. <i>Original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.</i> (2)	\$200

342	George VI , 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
343	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$160
344	George VI , 1938. <i>Toned, one slightly brushed, nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$160
345	George VI , 1938. <i>One stained, very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
346	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
347	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
348	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
349	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
350	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
351	George VI , 1938. <i>One with attempted piercing and cleaned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100
352	George VI , 1938. Also penny, 1946. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
353	George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$200
354	George VI , 1938. <i>Toned, some original mint bloom, one weakly struck on reverse, nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$300
355	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (4)	\$200
356	George VI , 1938. In 2 x 2 holders. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (10)	\$600
357	George VI , 1938. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (10)	\$500

FLORINS



358*	Edward VII , 1910. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250
------	---	-------

359	Edward VII , 1910. <i>Toned good extremely fine electrototype (11.4 grams).</i>	\$150
-----	--	-------



360*	George V , 1912. <i>Toned very fine of better.</i>	\$180
------	---	-------



361*	George V , 1913. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$500
------	---	-------

Purchased from Spink Australia 18/7/1980.



362*	George V , 1913. <i>Good very fine with traces of mint bloom on the reverse.</i>	\$270
------	---	-------

363	George V , 1914. <i>Even light grey tone, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$180
-----	---	-------



364*
George V, 1915. *Cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine/*
extremely fine and rare.

\$300

365
George V, 1915 and 1915H. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*
 \$350

Purchased from Spink Australia 18/7/1980.



366*
George V, 1915H. *Nearly extremely fine, eight pearls clear*
in crown.

\$270

367
George V, 1917M. *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150

368
George V, 1917M. *Good very fine.*

\$130



369*
George V, 1917M and 1927. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



370*
George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



371*
George V, 1924. *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine/good*
extremely fine, serif on 4 very weak.

\$180

372
George V, 1924 and 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely*
fine. (2)

\$200

373
George V, 1926 and 1927 Canberra. *Good very fine; good*
extremely fine. (2)

\$80

374
George V, 1927. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$150

375
George V, 1927, 1927 Canberra and 1936. *Extremely fine*
- good extremely fine. (3)

\$200

376
George V, 1927 Canberra. In 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated.*
 (3)

\$150

377
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$50



378*
George V, 1928. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



379*
George V, 1931. *Cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250

380
George V, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Very good - good*
extremely fine. (5)

\$200



- 381*
George V, 1932. *Six pearls, fine/good fine.*
\$300
- 382
George V, 1932. *Nearly fine/good fine.*
\$120
- 383
George V, 1932. *Fine.*
\$150
- 384
George V, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine.*
\$150
- 385
George V, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine.*
\$150
- 386
George V, 1932. *Good/ very good.*
\$100
- 387
George V, 1932. *Very good. (2)*
\$300
- 388
George V, 1932. *Very good. (2)*
\$300
- 389
George V, 1932. *Good - very good. (2)*
\$240
- 390
George V, 1932. *Very good. (3)*
\$420
- 391
George V, 1932. *Good - very good. (3)*
\$400



- 392*
George V, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$180
- 393
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

- 394
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$300
- 395
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$250
- 396
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full wreath on rider's head, good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 397
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 398
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 399
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 400
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 401
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, cleaned of some tone otherwise extremely fine.*
\$250
- 402
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary with Foy's bag. *Dark tone and extremely fine.*
\$200
- 403
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Polished otherwise extremely fine.*
\$200
- 404
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd envelope. *Coin toned, envelope with tears in flap, nearly extremely fine.*
\$350
- 405
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
\$200
- 406
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*
\$400
- 407
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *One marked on reverse field somewhat rubbed otherwise extremely fine. (2)*
\$370



408*

George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

409

George VI, 1939. *Cleaned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$100

410

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, balance of collection in supreme album, missing 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1934, 1939, includes all four commemoratives, 1932 very good, 1917M - 1933 generally very fine - extremely fine, 1935 onwards generally better than average. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$1,000

411

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1913, 1915, 1915H, 1918M, 1919M, 1927, 1932, includes extras, all in Supreme album, 1910 very fine. *Fair - uncirculated.* (52)

\$500

412

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete including four commemoratives, 1936 nearly uncirculated otherwise average. *Poor - uncirculated.* (60)

\$400

413

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1932 and 1934-5, better than average 1935, 1936 extremely fine, 1927 Canberra, 1938 uncirculated, all in press-in album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (57)

\$350

414

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good - uncirculated.* (53)

\$270

415

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, missing 1932 and 1934-35, two sets in press-in albums (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (112)

\$300

416

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1914, 1932 and 1934-35, only average, in press-in album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$170

417

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$200

418

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1915H(3), 1918M, 1925, 1927(2), 1928(2), 1931(2). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$600

419

George V, 1911(2), 1912(8), 1913(12), 1914, 1914H (13), 1915(6), 1915H (4), 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919(4). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - good very fine.* (53)

\$250

420

George V - Elizabeth II, assortment of florins, 1911 - 1942 (26) including 1936, uncirculated, 1946-1963 (41). *Very good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$220

421

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1926, 1927 Canberra (6), 1935, 1936, 1954 R.V, 1957, 1960, 1963 (2), in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$80

422

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1936 period (33) mostly 1931 and 1936, but includes 1914H, 1915H(4), 1933(4); 1938-45 period (41) includes 1939(3); 1946, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1959 (7), 1960 (18), 1963; mostly in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (104)

\$350

423

George V, 1914H, 1918M, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. *Good - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$250

424

George V, 1915, 1915H, 1916M. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$180

425

George V, 1922 (12), 1923 (8), 1924 (4), 1925 (9), 1926, 1927 (9), 1927 Canberra(4), 1928 (5), 1931 (3), 1933 (15), 1934 (9), 1935, 1936 (3). *All in 2x2 holders, good fine - good very fine.* (83)

\$500

426

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1942, 1943(2), 1951 Jubilee(6), 1953(5), 1954 Royal Visit(4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

427

George V, 1932 (2). Also: shilling 1921 star (2); threepence 1934/3, overdate; silver threepence size blank and an off-centre strike George VI threepence, 1944. *Good - very good.* (7)

\$200

428

George VI, 1938 (3), 1941 (4), 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1943S (2), 1944, 1944S (9), 1945 (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$320

429
George VI, 1938(7), 1940, 1941(2), 1942(2), 1942S, 1943(6), 1943S(15), 1944(2), 1944S(21), 1945 (8). All in 2x2 holders. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (65)
 \$350

430
George VI, 1938 (30), 1941, 1944 (11). *Very good - very fine.* (42)
 \$200

431
George VI- Elizabeth II, 1946(3), 1947(2), 1951(5), 1951 (Jubilee) (9), 1954 (Royal visit) (4), 1956 (3), 1957 (3), 1958 (4), 1959 (3), 1960 (2), 1961 (10), 1963 (4) all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (47)
 \$320

432
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946(2), 1947, 1951, 1951 (jubilee) (17), 1952(8), 1953(6), 1954, 1954 (Royal Visit) (8), 1954(4), 1956(14), 1957(2), 1958 (4), 1960(2), 1961(2), 1963(6) all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (78)
 \$300

433
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (13), 1954 Royal Visit (7). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (20)
 \$80

434
George V, 1927 Canberra. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (20)
 \$100

435
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (55)
 \$300

436
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine-nearly extremely fine.* (80)
 \$400

437
George V, 1927, Canberra, (4.35 kg). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx. 370)
 \$900

438
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)
 \$100

439
George V, 1927 Canberra, all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (110)
 \$220

440
George V, 1927 Canberra. *One is gilt otherwise fine - good very fine.* (641)
 \$2,500

441
George VI, 1951, Jubilee commemoratives (4.02 kg). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (approx. 355)
 \$500

442
George VI, 1951 Jubilee commemoratives (6.96kg). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 630)
 \$1,250

443
Elizabeth II, 1954, Royal Visit commemoratives (2.73 kg). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (approx. 240)
 \$320

444
Elizabeth II, 1954, Royal Visit commemoratives (4.33kg). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (approx. 382)
 \$500

445
Elizabeth II, 1954, Royal Visit commemoratives (5.31kg). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (approx. 470)
 \$650

446
Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit commemoratives (11kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 1000)
 \$2,000

SHILLINGS

447
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*
 \$150

448
Edward VII, 1910. *Obverse toned, extremely fine.*
 \$120

449
Edward VII, 1910. *Good very fine.*
 \$100



450*
George V, 1912. *Very fine.*
 \$100

451
George V, 1912. Also China, Republic Kwantung twenty cents 1929. *Cleaned, fine.* (2)
 \$30



452*
George V, 1915. *Good very fine.*
 \$150



453*

George V, 1916M. *Lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

454

George V, 1916M and 1925. *Extremely fine; extremely fine/nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



455*

George V, 1918M. *Scratches on obverse nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with bloom.*

\$150



456*

George V, 1925. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

457

George V, 1927 and 1935(3). *Very fine - good very fine, one of the last stained. (4)*

\$50

458

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

459

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, in supreme album, better than average 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1935 and 1936 and 1940 nearly extremely fine or better. *Good - uncirculated. (49)*

\$750

460

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1911, 1912, 1916M, 1918M, includes extras, in supreme album. *Fair - uncirculated. (55)*

\$150

461

George V, 1911(2), 1913, 1915(2), 1917M, 1921*(2), 1922, 1924(3), 1925, 1926, 1931(2), 1933(2), 1934, 1935(7), 1936. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - good very fine. (27)*

\$200

462

George V, 1914 (3), 1915, 1916M(4), 1917M(6), 1926, 1931, 1935(2), 1936(4). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (22)*

\$400

463

George V - George VI, 1914(3), 1915(2), 1915H, 1916M, 1917M(2), 1920M(3), 1921 star(2), 1922, 1924(2), 1925(3), 1926(2), 1931, 1940(10), 1942(2), 1943(3), 1943S(4), 1944(2). *Good - extremely fine. (44)*

\$50

464

George V - Elizabeth II, 1920M, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1948, 1953(4), 1957(2), 1961(6), 1963. *The first nearly very fine, the others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (18)*

\$150

465

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, 1938-1944(38), 1946-1963 (9). *Fine - uncirculated. (47)*

\$80

466

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938(3), 1941, 1942, 1942S(2), 1943(3), 1943S(2), 1944, 1944S(5), 1946(2), 1948(4), 1952, 1953(2), 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959(2), 1960(3), 1961(19), 1962(6), 1963(2). All in 2x2 holders. *Good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated. (63)*

\$350

467

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939(2), 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943(5), 1943S(7), 1946(3), 1946(.) (11), 1948, 1952(6), 1953(3), 1954, 1958, 1961(5), 1962(4), 1963. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (53)*

\$150

468

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943(2), 1946, 1954(2), 1960(2), 1961(6), 1962, 1963 also florin, 1938. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (16)*

\$30

SIXPENCES

469

Edward VII, 1910, also threepence, 1910. *Toned and uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

470

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1919M (2), 1926. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$60

471

George V, 1936. Also threepence 1934. *Almost full original mint bloom on the first, extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$50

472

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943S, 1955, 1956(4), 1957(12), 1962, 1963(2). *Mostly uncirculated. (21)*

\$50

473

Edward VII - George V, 1910(4), 1911(2), 1914(4), 1916(4), 1917, 1918(3), 1919(2). *Good - nearly extremely fine. (20)*

\$250

474
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, 1910-1945 (127), 1946-1963 (38). *Good - good very fine.* (165)

\$100

475
George V - Elizabeth II, 1921(5), 1922(4), 1928, 1935(4), 1936(3), 1941(2), 1942D(4), 1943D, 1945(5), 1946, 1951, 1951PL(5), 1952(2), 1953, 1954(3), 1955(2), 1956(6), 1957, 1958(3), 1960(2), 1961(2), 1962(21), 1963(10). *All in 2 x 2 holders. Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (89)

\$100

THREEPENCES

476
Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

477
George V, 1911. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$60

478
George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

479
George V, 1912. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

480
George V - George VI, 1917M, 1919M, 1922, 1924, 1939, 1942, 1953, 1954, 1962. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$220



481*
George V, 1921. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

482
George V, 1927, 1928, 1935; halfpenny, 1911; Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1955, struck slightly off-centre. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



483*
George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

484
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, remainder of collection in supreme album page, missing 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916M, 1917M, 1921, 1922, 1923. *The last six virtually uncirculated, the others cleaned nearly extremely fine or better.* (14)

\$500

485
Edward VII, 1910. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

486
George V, 1912(3), 1914(7), 1915(3), 1916M, 1917M(3), 1918M(4), 1919M(2), 1920M(2). *All in 2 x 2 holders. Good - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

\$110

487
George V, 1921(3), 1921M(6), 1923(10), 1924(3), 1925, 1926(2), 1927(14), 1928(2). *All in 2 x 2 holders. Fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$120

488
George V - George VI, 1934/3, 1934(3), 1935, 1936(8), 1938(6), 1940, 1942, 1942D(2), 1943(4), 1943D(8), 1943S, 1944S(2). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

489
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (5), 1948(2), 1948(filled 8) (3), 1950(5), 1951(1), 1951 PL, 1952(4), 1954(8), 1955(2), 1956(2), 1957(5), 1959, 1960(2), 1961(5), 1963, 1964(6). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (53)

\$50

490
Elizabeth II, 1953, 1956, 1957 (2), 1959, 1960 (6), 1961 (84), 1962 (3), 1963 (6), 1964 (2). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (106)

\$50

491
Elizabeth II, 1955(2), 1956, 1957(15), 1958. *Mostly uncirculated.* (19)

\$30

492
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mixed dates (mostly 1947-1964). *Good - very fine.* (542)

\$100

PENNIES

493
George V, 1912H, 1914, 1915H(2), 1920 (dot below), 1922, 1924(4), 1927(2), 1931(4), 1931(Indian), 1932, 1935, 1936. All in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$80

494
George V, 1914, 1924, 1931 dropped 1, 1933/2 overdate. *Very fine- nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

495
George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

496
George V, 1925. *Six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

497 George V , 1925. <i>Even brown patina, good fine/ nearly very fine.</i>	\$100	512 George VI , 1946. <i>One is good very fine, others fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$150
498 George V , 1925. <i>Fine/good fine.</i>	\$100	513 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (12)	\$350
499 George V , 1925. <i>Fine/good fine.</i>	\$100	514 George VI , 1948(M) (21), 1948(P)(2). <i>All in 2 x 2 holders, nearly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$100
500 George V , 1925. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$450	515 George VI , 1949 (19), 1950(M) (15), 1950 (P) (2), 1951 (M) (9), 1951 (P) (2), 1951 PL (9), 1952(M) (12), 1952 (P) (8) All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (76)	\$120
501 George V , 1925. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (4)	\$450	516 Elizabeth II , 1953(M)(6), 1955(M)(7), 1955(P), 1956(M)(9), 1956(P)(3), 1957(P), 1958(P)(5), 1959(M)(5), 1959(P)(5), 1960(2), 1961, 1962(3), 1963(2), 1964(M)(12). All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Uncirculated - brilliant Uncirculated.</i> (62)	\$150
502 George V , 1925. All in 2 x 2 holders graded and priced, on plastic album page. <i>Nearly fine - nearly very fine.</i> (12)	\$750	517 Elizabeth II , 1964. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (432)	\$60
503 George V - George VI , 1925 and 1946. <i>Fine.</i> (2)	\$100	518 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 - 1964, missing 1930, in supreme album, a better than average set. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$300
504 George V , 1925; George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$80	519 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, set missing 1930, also halfpenny set missing 1923, in press-in albums (2). <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (138)	\$150
505 George V , 1925; George VI , 1946 (5). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$200	520 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 - 1964, six part sets of pennies, missing key dates, all housed in hard plastic nuts & bolts storage box. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (approx 400)	\$120
506 George V , 1925 (2); George VI , 1946 (3). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$200	521 George V , 1911(46), 1912(57), 1913(27), 1914(3), 1915(7), 1916(165), 1917(172), 1918(10), 1920(161). <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (648)	\$60
507 George V - Elizabeth II , 1938, 1943 Perth, 1948, 1950(2), 1952, 1952 Perth(2). Also halfpenny, 1933, 1951 PL(2), 1953, 1959(2). <i>All with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$50	522 George V , 1914, 1915(16), 1915H(24), 1927, 1933/2 overdate (2), 1936, 1938, 1940 K.G, 1944 (both), 1952, 1953, 1964(2) proofs 1958 and 1959 Melbourne, 1959 Perth, also halfpennies (26) including 1915H, 1939 roo (3). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (82)	\$150
508 George VI , 1938(5), 1939(2)-, 1941 K.G(3), 1942(P), 1942(B), 1942(B) (missing I) (2), 1943(P) (3), 1943(B), 1944(P), 1945(P), 1947(M)(3). All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$50	523 George V , 1921(323), 1922(625), 1923(211). <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (1159)	\$80
509 George VI , 1943I (one rotated to 11 o'clock). All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$150		
510 George VI , 1946. <i>Nearly very fine - good very fine some with attractive patinas.</i> (7)	\$200		
511 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$100		

- 524
George V, 1924(208), 1926(30), 1927(338), 1928(40), 1929(43), 1931(5), 1932(56), 1933(581). *Good - good very fine*. (1301)
\$100
- 525
George V, 1934(245), 1935(455), 1936(725). *Good - good very fine*. (1425)
\$100
- 526
George V, assorted dates, 1911-1936, (6.04 kg), housed in a Recital French biscuit tin. *Fair - nearly extremely fine*. (approx. 640)
\$120
- 527
George V, 1911-1936, mixed dates. *Good - good very fine*. (1000)
\$80
- 528
George V, 1911-1936, mixed dates. *Good - very fine*. (1000)
\$80
- 529
George V, 1911-1936, mixed dates. *Good - good very fine*. (1000)
\$80
- 530
George V, 1911-1936, mixed dates. *Good - good very fine*. (1000)
\$80
- 531
George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, 1938-1964, (7.5 kgms). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx. 800)
\$80
- 532
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*.
\$80
- 533
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1000)
\$80
- 534
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1936-1964, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1000)
\$80
- 535
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1000)
\$80
- 536
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1000)
\$80
- 537
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (1000)
\$80

- 538
George V - Elizabeth II, a large accumulation 1911-1964 (gross weight 30kg). *Very good - uncirculated*.
\$300
- 539
George V - Elizabeth II, a large accumulation 1911-1964 (gross weight 30kg). *Very good - uncirculated*.
\$300
- 540
George V - Elizabeth II, a large accumulation 1911-1964 (gross weight 30kg). *Very good - uncirculated*.
\$300

HALFPENNIES



- 541*
George V, 1923. *Small cut marks in front of King's nose, otherwise fine*.
\$1,400



- 542*
George V, 1923. *Fine*.
\$1,250



- 543*
George V, 1923. *Nearly fine/ good fine*.
\$1,200
- 544
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923, in supreme album, a better than average set. *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (58)
\$150
- 545
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in press-in album, 1923 pitted and dented otherwise average. *Fair-uncirculated*. (64)
\$500

546	George V , 1914, 1914H(2), 1915H(2), 1918I, 1922, 1924, 1927(5), 1930(4), 1931(4), 1934, 1936(2). All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Very good - good extremely fine</i> . (24)	\$80
547	George VI , 1938, 1939(kangaroo), 1940, 1941(I), 1943(M)(12), 1943I(5), 1946, 1947(4), 1948(M)(4), 1948(P)(4), 1949(4), 1950(6), 1951(P)(29), 1951 PL (13), 1952. All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (87)	\$100
548	Elizabeth II , 1953(6), 1954(11), 1955(2), 1959(7), 1960, 1961(8), 1962(6), 1964(8). All in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated</i> . (49)	\$50
549	Elizabeth II , 1960 (255), 1961 (508), 1964 (270). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (1033)	\$100
550	Elizabeth II , 1961(135), 1964(550). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (665)	\$60
551	George V , 1911(48, 1912(29), 1913(61), 1914(2), 1915(1), 1916(139), 1917(177), 1918(1), 1919(315), 1920(60). Sorted by date. <i>Fair - good very fine</i> . (833)	\$60
552	George V , 1921(267), 1922(265), 1924(5), 1925(42), 1926(257), 1927(294), 1928(50), 1929(180). Sorted by date. <i>Very good - good very fine</i> . (1360)	\$120
553	George V - George VI , 1931(33), 1932(103), 1933(336), 1934(192), 1935(109), 1936(546), 1939(271), 1939 roo (1), 1940(300), 1944(1), 1945(247), 1952(27). Sorted by date. <i>Very good - good very fine</i> . (2136)	\$200
554	George V - Elizabeth II , assorted dates including 1939 kangaroo (10). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (437)	\$60
555	George VI , 1938. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1150)	\$70
556	George VI , 1941. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (821)	\$40
557	George VI , 1942. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2038)	\$100
558	George VI , 1943. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1712)	\$80
559	George VI , 1943. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2111)	\$100
560	George V , 1943. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2000)	\$100
561	George VI , 1946. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1017)	\$50
562	George VI , 1947. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1238)	\$60
563	George VI , 1948. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2000)	\$100
564	George VI , 1948. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1552)	\$80
565	George VI , 1949. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1244)	\$60
566	George VI , 1950. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (767)	\$40
567	George VI , 1951. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2000)	\$100
568	George VI , 1951. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2000)	\$100
569	George VI , 1951. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2471)	\$120
570	George VI , 1951. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2500)	\$100
571	Elizabeth II , 1953. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2000)	\$100
572	Elizabeth II , 1953. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (2073)	\$100
573	Elizabeth II , 1954. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1850)	\$90
574	Elizabeth II , 1954. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1500)	\$80
575	Elizabeth II , 1955. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1803)	\$90
576	Elizabeth II , 1959. <i>Good - good very fine</i> . (1869)	\$100

577	Elizabeth II , 1960. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (2000)	\$100
578	Elizabeth II , 1960. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (2173)	\$100
579	Elizabeth II , 1961. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (2000)	\$100
580	Elizabeth II , 1961. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (2774)	\$140
581	Elizabeth II , 1961. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (2500)	\$120
582	Elizabeth II , 1962. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (867)	\$50
583	Elizabeth II , 1963. <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (2451)	\$120
584	Elizabeth II , 1964. <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (2000)	\$100
585	Elizabeth II , 1964. <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (2909)	\$150
586	George V - George VI , 1911-39 assorted dates all without roo reverse (2.47 kg). <i>Fair - nearly extremely fine.</i> (approx 430)	\$80
587	George V , 1911-1936, mixed dates. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (960)	\$60
588	George V - George VI , 1911-1952, mixed dates. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (840)	\$60
589	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (960)	\$60
590	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964 mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (960)	\$60
591	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$70

592	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$70
593	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$70
594	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed dates. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (960)	\$60
595	George V - Elizabeth II , a large accumulation 1911-1964, (gross weight 10 kg). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 1800)	\$100

STAMPS

596	Australia , year set in album 1988; M/S of Queen's birthday 2000 and FDC; FDC for similar 1995 (5); assorted Australian States and Australia including mint and MUH from 1937, noted Robes set MUH thick paper, KGV Jubilee 1935 MUH; 1940 AIF set; world includes Canada, PNG, Norfolk Island noted 2/8 local Govt., Christmas Island, Sierra Leone KGVI 1938 set to £1, mint. etc. <i>MUH, mint and used.</i> (Approx. 250)	\$200
597	Australia , collection housed in four hingeless Seven Seas albums, appears complete to 2000 with missing issues to 2003; stated FV approx. \$2000. <i>MUH.</i> (many 100's)	\$1,200
598	Australia , MUH a few with minor water damage, stored in two Chinese stock books, issues from 1970's-late 1980's some as part sheets, (FV of MUH \$414). <i>Mostly MUH.</i> (100's)	\$240
599	Australia , MUH a few with minor water damage, stored in three Chinese stock books, issues from 1970's-late 1980's some as part sheets, together with a quantity of unused pre-stamped envelopes (FV of MUH stamps \$383). <i>Mostly MUH.</i> (100's)	\$230
600	Australia , MUH a few with minor water damage, stored in three Chinese stock books, issues from 1966-late 1980's some as part sheets, some blocks CTO, (FV of MUH \$427). <i>Mostly MUH a few only mint.</i> (100's)	\$250
601	Australia , Post Office packs, series No's 1-50 (missing 7, 27 & 49) (C.V.\$300). <i>MUH.</i> (47 packs)	\$100

602

Australia Post, Year books 1984-1986 plus 1988 Bicentennial collection set of folders (5) and additional (2) plus Link folders Australia - Great Britain, USA and New Zealand, Rush for Gold and assorted FDC mostly c.1973-1981 to \$5 Steeton with duplication (about 120 some with edge toning) and a few earlier include NSW c.1900 one from City Tattersalls Club, and a set of 36 c.1976 PO cards in holder 18c first printing (ASC PC39); Canada 1981 and PNG 1985 year books. *MUH and Used.* (lot)

\$120

603

Australia, Pre-stamped envelopes, 1986-1999 in two Posthorn albums, nearly complete, postal value \$100. *Mostly mint.* (approx 230)

\$100

604

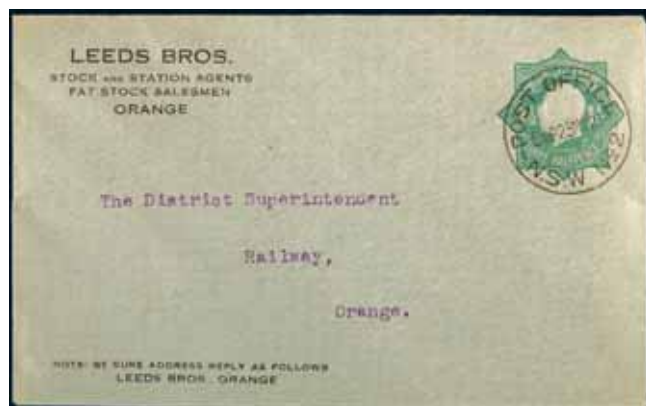
Australia, First Day covers and other covers in 16 (sixteen) first day cover albums with FDC issues mostly decimal to 1999, a few pre-decimal, other covers from 1928 to 1965; also a few foreign covers, mostly from Holland. *Used.* (Stated to be approx. 2300 covers).

\$120

605

Australia, Commonwealth of Australia postal stationery, includes Lettercards George V penny brown view of Botanical Gardens, Sydney on back, George VI 3d. red, Q.E.II 3 1/2d red, 5d, red, seven cents (2); post card Id brown (2), George VI 2 1/2d brown (2); Airletter George VI 7d., aerogramme 70 cents all unused. Queensland one penny postcard Queen Victoria 1.8.1888 with "The Telegraph Newspaper Company Limited" cachet on back; Victoria one penny 19.10.1892 local. Some with stains and faults. *First item scarce.* (15)

\$40



606*

Australia, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white with additional printed senders name and address 'Leeds Bros Stock and Station Agents Fat Stock Salesmen, Orange' with Orange NSW CDS; another 'NSW Post Office No. 2' CDS. May-June 1924, locally addressed. *Fine Used.* (2)

\$200

607

Australia, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white, CDS Cobar NSW, 2.7.24; another scarlet/white 1 1/2d Woodstock NSW, 17.2.25; another T.P.O 2 West NSW, 25.4.25; another 2d T.P.O 2 West NSW, 15.8.22? all locally addressed. *Fine Used.* (4)

\$150

608

India, East India Company postal stationery postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Armister CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. Rare. *Used.*

\$40

609

Cricket, a very comprehensive thematic collection of stamps etc, housed in four spring back albums containing issues pertaining to cricket, includes covers, M/S, photos of players, FDC signed by players, cards, album written up for exhibition purposes; noted autographed covers signed by Alan Border, Don Bradman (75th birthday cover and another The Gabba Dec 1991), Greg Chappell, Richard Hadlee, Kim Hughes; Garfield Sobers, Bob Simpson, Doug Walters, Shane Warne, and others. *MUH, used.* (100's)

\$500

610

Christmas Island and Cocos Keeling Islands, two Chinese stock books containing decimal issues from 1957-1987, many as complete sets, some as blocks, a few early with toning and some duplication. *MUH and used.* (several 100)

\$80

611

Norfolk Island, two Chinese stock books containing decimal issues from 1967-1987, many as complete sets, some as blocks, noted M/S SG MS 162, a few with toning and some duplication, a few foreign covers; also a few Pitcairn Island various sets from 1970's-1980's; another Chinese album of Samoa and Nauru mostly 1970's. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$120

612

Papua New Guinea, two Chinese stock books containing decimal issues from 1966-1987, many as complete sets, some as blocks, some with tone. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$80



613*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, sixpence pale lilac, 1856 issue, a pair (missing one perf) and a single (SG 70). *High catalogue value, mint.* (3)

\$200

614

World stamps, housed on loose leaves and in three albums, formed in the immediate post war period, includes several covers, noted Australia 1938 sesqui-anniversary cover, Great Britain includes QV 10/- green (SG128 damaged); one album A-G, second album G-Z, also noted US 12 cents 1869 paddle-steamer and 2 cents post rider; 90 cents Perry (SG 193); 10 cents Washington 1861, etc. *Used & mint with some pickings, many damaged.* (100's)

\$100

615

UPU, stamp collection 1949 British Commonwealth and other world for the 75th anniversary, in two albums, mostly hinged. *Mint/MUH.* (lot)

\$150

616

World, assorted sets and singles in a Pioneer Copver album, includes Austria, 1933 Winter, 1934 costumes to 5 sch.; assorted Belgium mint including 1953 Child welfare (2 sets); Estonia, Germany, 1949 Hanover Fair; Belgium on Germany 1914 O/P; 1920 set International Comm.; Italy; Liechtenstein 1960, Europa Mint & MUH; Luxembourg; Monaco; NEI; Russia, including Polar flights 1930; 1938; Spain air 1930; Sweden 1916, 1918 charity issues. *Mint, MUH and Used.* (approx. 250)

\$120

617

World, stamps in Chinese albums (28, two empty), includes many with used Australia and others with world stamps, noted a pre-decimal album with some mint also a few Fiji MUH etc. *Used, some toning.* (several 1000)

\$130

618

The world Communications Year Collection 1983, in black album with slip case, includes certificates and letters. Limited release. *Mint.*

\$80

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS



619*

Adelaide pound, 1852, type two, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Has been tooled around one on reverse (removed stud mount?), possibly gilt from being in jewellery, otherwise a good very fine early die state striking.*

\$3,500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



620*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$2,200

621

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



622*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Obverse rim nick at 12 o'clock and bruise at 3 o'clock otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$400

623

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly fine / fine.*

\$400



624*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine.*

\$500



625*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

626

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Fine/good fine.*

\$300



627*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Rim bruise on obverse at 11 o'clock, minor contact marks otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$750



628*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Good fine and rare.*

\$400



629*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marks otherwise very fine.*

\$350

630

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Rim bruise otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$350



631*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marks, flaw otherwise with mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



632*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Evidence of die clashing, minor contact marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



633*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



634*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Graffito X scratched under bust beside date otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



635*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good very fine.*

\$500



636*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Contact mark on chin otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



637*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Die break on reverse at 8 o'clock, well struck good extremely fine.*

\$600



638*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Contact marks on cheek otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$500



639*
Queen Victoria, 1866. *Orange gold mint bloom, very fine/good very fine.*
 \$450

640
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scuff on neck otherwise very fine/good very fine.*
 \$320

641
Queen Victoria, second type 1866 and 1868. *Very good.* (2)
 \$370



642*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$650



643*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*
 \$400



644*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$600



645*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Minor surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



646*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$900



647*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some mint bloom nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$750



648*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$600



649*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *A little polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450

650
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*
 \$240

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

651
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good; scratched otherwise good fine.* (2)
 \$500

652

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.* (2)

\$400

653

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good - very good.* (3)

\$550

654

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, 1859, 1862-5. *Good - very good.* (6)

\$600



655*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Diagonal scratch through reverse, has been acid cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



656*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$300



657*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly fine/ fine and scarce thus.*

\$450

658

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Fine.*

\$250



659*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$600

660

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$220



661*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two or three sharp marks otherwise very fine.*

\$600



662*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Scratch on cheek otherwise good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$600

663

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Trace of mount at top, polished very good/ nearly fine.*

\$240

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

664

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

665

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1875 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500

666

Queen Victoria, 1875, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$650

667

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney and 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine/ good very fine.* (2)

\$450

668

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1883 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$450

669

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

670

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

671

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



672*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Somewhat polished otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

673	Queen Victoria , 1871 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$300	687	Queen Victoria , 1882, 1883, 1885 and 1886 Sydney, the first without BP. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$650
674	Queen Victoria , 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). <i>Fine/ good fine.</i>	\$200	688	Queen Victoria , 1883 and 1886 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$450
675	Queen Victoria , 1872 Melbourne. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$200	689	Queen Victoria , 1883 Sydney, 1883 Melbourne. <i>Good fine, second with obverse scratches.</i> (2)	\$300
676	Queen Victoria , 1872 and 1873 Sydney. <i>Very good.</i> (2)	\$350	690	Queen Victoria , young head 1885, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. <i>The last very fine, others good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$700
677	Queen Victoria , 1873 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	691	Queen Victoria - George V , 1886, 1896, 1907, 1909 and 1912 Melbourne, 1903 Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,000
678	Queen Victoria , 1874, 1876, 1877, 1882 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$700	692	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1887 (McD 175b) and 1892 Melbourne. <i>Nearly very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$360
679	Queen Victoria , 1874 and 1875 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$500	693	Queen Victoria , young head 1887 and Jubilee head 1893 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine; fine/very fine.</i> (2)	\$400
680	Queen Victoria , 1876 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	694	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1893 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$700
681	Queen Victoria , 1876 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.</i>	\$250	695	Queen Victoria , 1891 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
682	Queen Victoria , 1879 Melbourne. <i>A little polished otherwise extremely fine or better.</i>	\$300	696	Queen Victoria , 1891 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200
683	Queen Victoria , 1879 Sydney. <i>Good fine/ very fine and scarce.</i>	\$250	697	Queen Victoria , 1892 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
684	Queen Victoria , 1880, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. <i>Good - fine.</i> (6)	\$1,000	698	Queen Victoria , 1892 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$180
685	Queen Victoria , 1880 and 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.158c, 160a). <i>The first a scarce variety, nearly extremely fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$450	699	Queen Victoria , old head, 1893-7, 1899, 1901 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$1,300
686	Queen Victoria , 1881 Melbourne, no B.P. (McD.161a). <i>Contact mark in right obverse fields otherwise good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	700	Queen Victoria , 1895 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$300
			701	Queen Victoria , 1895, 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$300

702	Queen Victoria , 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$700	713	Edward VII , 1902 and 1908 Perth, 1907 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$700
703	Queen Victoria , 1896 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$300	714	Edward VII - George V , 1904, 1907 and 1917 Perth. <i>Good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$450
704	Queen Victoria , 1897 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$180	715	Edward VII , 1905 Melbourne, 1907, 1908 and 1910 Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$650
705	Queen Victoria , 1897 Melbourne. <i>Minute obverse surface marks otherwise uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400	716	Edward VII , 1906 Melbourne and 1908 Perth, George V 1915 Sydney and 1924 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$750
706	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine and scarce.</i>	\$700	717	Edward VII , 1907 Sydney. George V, 1911 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$370
			718	Edward VII , 1908 Sydney; George V, 1913 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$370
707*	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Extremely fine and scarce.</i>	\$700	719	Edward VII - George V , 1910 Sydney, 1914 Melbourne and 1928 Pretoria (jeweller's copy). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
			720	George V , 1911(2), 1912, 1913 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$700
708*	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.</i>	\$500	721	George V , 1912 Perth and 1918 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$360
			722	George V , 1918 Sydney. <i>In Prestige Collection case, good extremely fine.</i>	\$180
709*	Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Surface marks over brilliant fields otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$500	723	George V , 1924 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
710	Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Contact mark otherwise brilliant uncirculated.</i>	\$500	724	George V , 1924 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
711	Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$180	725	George V , 1924 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
712	Queen Victoria , 1900 and 1901 Perth. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$350	726	George V , 1927 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$350
			727	George V , 1928 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$350

728

George V, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

729

George V, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

730

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



740*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.033b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



741*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 032b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

742

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

731

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$240

732

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Has been in jewellery, obverse buffed and acid cleaned, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$240



733

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$200

743*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600

734

Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1882 Sydney. *Good fine, the second very scarce. (2)*

\$600



735

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD 024a). *Very fine.*

\$300

744*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

736

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly very fine; fine. (2)*

\$600



745

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$120

746

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney; George V 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Fine; very fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$270

737*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD 025a). *Very fine.*

\$500

747

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Good fine.*

\$250

738

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$200

748

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Edge nick on reverse 2.30 and cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



749

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney (2). *Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$300

739*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

750

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Scuff marks at St. George's head and rim otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



751*

German New Guinea, proof five mark, 1894 A. *Attractive light iridescent tone, brilliant, virtually FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978 (ex U.S.A sale lot 466)



752*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Dull iridescent toning, lightest friction otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Slabbed as MS63 by NGC.



753*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



754*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



755*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Peripheral tones, minor rubbing otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



756*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$600



757*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Dark toned surface, part cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



758*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$300



759*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Light tone with carbon spot, very fine.*

\$300



760*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Patchy grey tone on reverse, obverse with brilliant blue grey fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



761*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Scrape on obverse rim 3 o'clock otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

762
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$250

763
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$220

764
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

765
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Fine.*

\$200

766
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Very good.*

\$180



767*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Some mint red, dull dark brown tone nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



768*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$350



769*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Attractive red and blue brown, good extremely fine.*

\$350

770
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Dull dark otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



771*
German New Guinea, proof two pfennig, 1894A. *Brilliant light red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,000



772*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$500



773*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Cleaned to mostly red attractive good extremely fine.*

\$500



774*
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Cleaned to red, attractive good extremely fine.*

\$500



775*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint proof or pattern penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *The penny a little dull otherwise uncirculated, the halfpenny brilliant uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,250

776
Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, sixpences (4), 1935 (2), 1944 (2); threepennies 1935 (5), 1944 (408), pence (20). *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (437)*

\$200

777
Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, shillings, 1935-45. *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (200)*

\$250

778

Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, 1975FM(U) (KM.9). *Uncirculated.*

\$160

779

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *FDC.*

\$160

780

Papua New Guinea, an album containing coins from 1975 to 1977, one toea to ten kina, many scarce, including matt finish issues. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (105)

\$300

Collected by an official who worked for the PNG Government at the time.

781

Papua New Guinea, one kina coins of 1975 (55) and a 1975 set to one kina uncirculated. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (61)

\$50

NEW ZEALAND



Lot 782

782*

George V, Royal Mint London proof Waitangi commemorative set, 1935. *Choice proofs in lucite case, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$8,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



783*

George V, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Brilliant frosted proof, FDC and rare.*

\$5,500



784*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof set, halfcrown, florin, shilling, six pence and threepence, 1937. *A superb set, brilliant FDC and extremely rare.* (5)

\$12,500

Ex Museum of Victoria Duplicates sale (lot 1162).



785*

George VI, Royal Mint London, proof Centennial commemorative halfcrown, 1940. *Brilliant, virtually FDC and extremely rare.*

\$7,500



786*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof crown, 1949. *Fully brilliant fields, choice FDC and extremely rare, the finest known.*

\$10,000



787*

George VI, Royal Mint uniface pattern for obverse of the 1949 crown by Hugh Paget, reverse "model" in centre of plain field, in gilt bronze, plain edge. *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Obverse die appears to be war medal style and the style of lettering on the reverse and other technical features suggest a circa 1980 striking.



788*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof halfcrown, 1965. *FDC and very rare.*

\$750



789*

George V, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$700



790*

George V, florin, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, unmarked fields, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the finest known.*

\$4,000

791

George V, sixpence, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



792*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

793

George V, threepence, 1935. *Good fine.*

\$50

794

George V - Elizabeth II, half crowns, 1933, 1944, 1946, 1951, 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$180

795

George V - George VI, florins 1933, 1934(2), 1936, 1937, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1946 (flat back), 1950; halfcrowns 1949, 1950; halfcrowns 1949, 1950; the 1944 florin good extremely fine and scarce thus. *Fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$240

796

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933-1934, 1936, 1939, 1942-1948, 1952-1956, 1958 (2), 1959, 1961-1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (22)*

\$100

797

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial(2). Also florin, 1950. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$50

798

George VI, florin, 1944. *Extremely fine, the key date.*

\$60



799*

George VI, florin, 1946 flat back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

800

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown 1949(12), 1953(2), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

801

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1962, 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

802

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1946, 1953, 1955-1961, 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

803

George VI - Elizabeth II, Pennies, 1940, 1951-1953, 1955-1956, 1958-1960, 1962-1965; halfpennies, 1940, 1952, 1953, 1961-1964. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (20)

\$110

804

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1965, halfpennies (27) and pennies (28), all in press-in album. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$60

805

George VI, halfpenny, 1941 (KM.12), plus a photographic cardboard 'coin' (22mm), reverse only) of the New Zealand Centennial halfcrown 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

806

Elizabeth II, mule two cents of Bahamas Islands obverse and New Zealand two cent reverse. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

807

Elizabeth II, two cents (1967), error mule with Bahamas Islands obverse die. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

808

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1969, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988. *All in original cases of issue FDC.* (13)

\$160

809

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1973(2), 1974-1988. *FDC.* (18)

\$200

810

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979-1982, 1983(2), 1984, 1985, 1986(2), 1987, 1988, mint dollar, 1973. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (17)

\$100

811

Elizabeth II, silver proof dollars 1983 Royal Visit (3). Together with Celebration of Sport silver dollar series four coin set 1990. All in cases of issue, *FDC.* (4)

\$150

812

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1968, 1969 (blue case), 1969 (ordinary red wallet), 1970(2), 1971-1973, 1976-1988, first and last decimal and pre-decimal sets, 1965(3), 1967(2), cased mint one dollars, 1967, 1969, 1971-1973, 1974(6), 1976-1985, 1986(2), 1987, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (51)

\$250

813

Elizabeth II, mint coin sets, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1984, 1985(2), 1988(2). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



814*

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with mattle finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$750

815

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with mattle finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$750

816

Elizabeth II, bi-metallic fifty cents, 1994. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



817*

Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2004, by the Royal Mint, Pukaki commemorative in case of issue, with certificate, No 131 of 300 issued. *FDC and very rare.*

\$2,700

- 818
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 - 1982, threepences (16) include 1935 good very fine, sixpences (12), shillings (11), crowns 1949, 1953, dollars (17) all in 2 x 2 holders and graded, on three plastic pages. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (58)
\$400
- 819
George V - Elizabeth II, florins (26) 1933-1968 in John Bertrand press-in album. Also Fiji on two plastic pages plus decimalk in a bag (28), a page of Churchill crowns (18). Territory of New Guinea 1935-45 in press-in album plus shillings (13) and threepence, decimals (14). *Fine - uncirculated*. (145)
\$150
- 820
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal collection, 1933-1965, in New Zealand Coin album, lacks 1935 threepence and Waitangi crown, includes 1967 two cents Bahamas Islands mule; New Zealand uncirculated star banknotes, Hardie Y92 a sequence pair, two singles; two dollars 9Y2 single and Australia, ten shillings Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15). *Fine - uncirculated*. (231)
\$180
- 821
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1987, incomplete collection in two plastic albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 250)
\$60
- 822
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1974, incomplete halfpennies to crown 1949 and dollars 1972, 1974, includes Bahamas mule two cents (1967), U.S.A., cent to half dollar (9), Straits & Malaya (5) Netherlands Indies (3), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated*. (41)
\$200
- 823
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1933-1965 (23), proof dollars 1972, 1974(2). *Fine - FDC*. (26)
\$90
- 824
George V - Elizabeth II, threepence 1933(8), 1934(15), 1936(5), 1937(7), 1939(2), 1942, 1943, 1945(2), 1946(4), 1952, 1954, sixpence 1933(8), 1934(9), 1936(5), 1937, 1946, 1947(2), 1948(2), shilling 1933(6), 1934(4), 1935(3), 1937, 1943(2), 1944(5), 1945(3), 1946, 1947(2), 1948, florin 1933(13), 1934(13), 1935(3), 1936(8), 1937(3), 1940(4), 1941(9), 1942(5), 1943(3), 1944(2), 1945, 1946, 1946 (flat back), 1947(2), 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965(2), halfcrown 1933(4), 1934(8), 1935(3), 1937(2), 1940(5), 1941(3), 1945(2), 1943(4), 1944, 1945(2), 1946, 1947(2), 1948(2), 1949(4), 1950(2), 1951(3), 1953, 1961(3), 1962(2), 1963, 1965. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - brilliant uncirculated*. (243)
\$500
- 825
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1941, 1946, 1947, 1952, 1957, 1958, penny 1940(6), 1942, 1944, 1945(2), 1946(21), 1947(5), 1949(2), 1951, 1952, 1954(2), 1955(2), 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1963(10), 1964(5). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated*. (51)
\$60
- 826
George V - Elizabeth II, a red plastic album containing mostly New Zealand pre-decimal, halfpenny-florin including 1935 threepence; Australia, Canberra florins, 1927(7), fifty cents, 1966(6); also contains various denominations from U.S.A., Canada, Papua New Guinea, Fiji and others; as well as a 1966 Renniks New Zealand Coinage guide. *Mostly nearly fine - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$250
- 827
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1990 three sheets of assorted pre decimal and decimal (109), good- very fine; Australia, sheet of 1954 Royal Visit florins (42), fine - very fine; sheet of 1968 twenty cents (18), nearly uncirculated-uncirculated; Perth Mint proof dollar 2000, 2001 uncirculated; small box of mainly world copper coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (171)
\$140
- 828
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, sorted into plastic bags, most of the bronze (complete) extremely fine or better plus two cents 1984 (50) red uncirculated (100) (total New Zealand 272). Fiji, 1934-67, complete and extra penny and halfpenny set plus eleven various denominations (total Fiji 132). *Very good - uncirculated*. (404)
\$350
- 829
New Zealand, assorted issues including much silver, noted crowns of 1949 (2), other crowns (13) (6.5kg total). *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx. 750)
\$500
- 830
George VI - Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel halfcrowns and florins 1947-1965, includes a few dollar commemoratives post 1967, approximately NZD120 face value, in a plastic bank bag. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx.480)
\$100
- 831
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (211), pennies(412). Mixed dates. *Fine - uncirculated*. (623)
\$50
- 832
New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882, award medal in copper (64mm), uninscribed (Morel 1882/23). *Mount hole in top edge, rim bruise, some porosity of obverse, fine and rare*.
\$150
- 833
Piping and dancing fob medals, two for Otago Centre, one for Timaru, one dated 1933 but none inscribed, probably all to same person, two with 9 carat gold figures affixed otherwise all silver one with stick pin RVL (this British). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)
\$180



834*

New Zealand Volunteer Fire Brigade Long Service Medal for five years service, with nine two year service bars, engraved on rev 'Fireman / D.P.Randell / by / Newmarket V.F.B. / 28.11.24'. *Very fine*.

\$250

835

Milk tokens, Patea (circa 1930's) in aluminium with central shaped hole. *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$50

The Howard Brown Collection of New Zealand Presbyterian Communion Tokens

836

Whangarei, (Auckland) Church, undated (circa 1864) (L.361; B.7170) (2); Auckland, St.Andrew's Church, undated (circa 1865) (L.362; B.589) (2); Wellington, St.John's Church, 1878 (L.366; B.7141) (2); 1886 (L.367; B.7142). The last three later casts by H.G. Williams. *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$120



837*

Wellington, St.John's Church, 1886 (L.367; B.7142). *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$500



838*

Nelson, Trinity Church, 1849 (L.368; B.6953) another, similar but with full corners. *Good fine; sharp oxidised otherwise very fine and rare*. (2)

\$270

839

Oamaru, (Otago) (St. Pauls Church) undated (circa 1868) (L.370; B.5355) (2); Stock token, Free Church of Scotland, undated (L.371; B.7503) (2). *With some original bloom, good very fine, the second scarce*. (4)

\$150



840*

Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (L.372; B.5259). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare*.

\$400

841

Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (circa 1864) (L.373; B.5439); First Church Otago 1848 (Dunedin) (L.374; B.5444) in white metal (illustrated) two others in pewter. *The first good very fine, the others extremely fine or better and rare*. (4)

\$400



part

842*

Waikouaiti, (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.375; B.7114) (2); Port Chalmers (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1848 (L.376; B.5713) (illustrated); Dunedin, Chalmers Church, undated (circa 1860) (L.377; B.2176); Dunedin, Knox's Church, 1860 (L.378; B.2178) (2), first illustrated). *The fourth a cast replica by Williams, the others fine - good very fine, some original colour.* (6)

\$300

843

North Dunedin, Presbyterian Church (St. Stephens) 1871 (L.379; B.5312) (2); Dunedin, St. Andrew's, undated (circa 1860) (L.380; B.2177) (2), Anderson's Bay, Presbyterian Church Otago, undated (circa 1848) (L.381; B.5440) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

844

Green Island, (Otago) Church, undated (circa 1868) (L.382; B.3001); Kaikuku, Otago, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.383; B.5441); North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1864) (L.384; B.5319) (2); East Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1864 (local manufacture) (L.385; B.2291); West Taieri Presbyterian Church 1864 (L.386; B.7165) (2); Waiholo (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.387; B.7113) (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



845*

Warepa, (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.388; B.5443). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



846*

Tapanui, (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.389; B.6802). *Some original colour, good very fine and very rare.*

\$450



847*

Tokomairiro, (Otago) 1860 (L.390; B.5442). *Uneven or partly rubbed off original colour otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



848*

Otepopo, (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.391; B.5446). *Minor blistering otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$240



849*

Longbush, (Southland) undated (circa 1864) (L.392; B.4442). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



850*

Invercargill, Southland, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.393; B.3357). *Some original colour, good very fine and scarce.*

\$50



851*

Kakanui, (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1875) (L.395; B.-). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$1,000

MISCELLANEOUS

852

Austria, Franz Joseph four ducats 1915 restrike set in 18 carat gold ring surround mount. *Very fine.*

\$350

853

Austria, coin jewellery, one corona 1848-1908 commemorative 60th anniversary of reign (KM.2808), voided, with ornamental border and pin for wearing, neatly produced. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$50

854

U.S.A., gold dollars (3) set on brooch mount, one date, 1857, only visible. *Fine.*

\$150

855

Coin miniatures in 8ct gold, U.S.A (3), Mexico (2) and China (3) Pandas. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

856

India, Madras Presidency, E.I.C. gold pagoda (1810). *Jeweller's copy, uncirculated.*

\$150

857

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne sovereign with gold mount as a pendant. *Very good.*

\$220

858

Edward VII, sovereign 1910 Perth, mounted to wear on a watch band, miniature 8 karat gold coin replica (5), alluvial nuggets (4) (gross wt 8 grams). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$350

859

Enamelled pair of coin earrings, George III sixpences of 1816 and 1817, wire backed obverses; Jersey enamelled 1/48th shilling of Queen Victoria 1877. *The earrings with very fine reverses, the last with poor enamelling on the reverse and pin back obverse.*

\$50

860

Enamelled coins, halfcrown, William IV, 1836, Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873. *Pin back obverses, very fine reverse for the first, the second with damaged enamel on reverse.* (2)

\$50



861*

Half sovereign as a stick pin, 1872 host coin, with enamelling on the reverse of the coin. *Very fine.*

\$200

862

Gentleman's 9 carat gold double sovereign case, by M & L, Birmingham 1900. *Plain rectangular casing with slight denting otherwise very fine.*

\$750

863

Sovereign and half sovereign case, in silver plated nickel. *Very fine.*

\$100

864

Set of scales, large two pan brass beam balance mounted on wooden base with a draw, including two sets of weights up to 200 grams, used for weighing gold. *Very fine.*

\$350

865

Sovereign and half sovereign scales in brass (2), 19th century; set of Assay weights by L.Oertling, London, in circular ivory container; sovereign and half sovereign purses (2) and a hook scales with needle pointer weighing to 100 grams in leather holder; various opals (5), three are doublets. (lot)

\$200

866

Scales, portable hand held brass beam balance with five brass weights (1 to 10 grams) made in India, in case with tweezers. Also electronic pocket size scales weighing to 100 grams to two decimal places (diamond model) 100 and set of Faber Castel calipers. (3)

\$60

Ex Ruth Pope Collection, as are the following ten lots.



867*

Mahogany cabinet, ornate, William IV period, fitted with 20 double trays, and bottom drawer, with felt roundels, housed the collection of crusader, Islamic, ancient coins formed by Ruth Pope. *Fine and rare.*

\$1,400

868

A tiny mahogany cabinet, by Spink & Son fitted with six trays with double hole pierings of various sizes, suitable for English coins, drop front door with key, brass carrying handles either side.

\$500

869

A wooden cabinet, double door fitted with 15 trays to take medals up to 50mm, 9 trays plain to take large medallions, also three deep drawers, part of cabinet, housed the Ruth Pope historical medals collection.

\$400

870

A mahogany cutlery cabinet, fitted with plush lining to create four trays (or two double drawers). Held the Ruth Pope Turkoman coins.

\$200

871

Pen-knives, (12), mostly mother of pearl or ivory handles, hallmarked Sheffield 1823, 1854, 1900, 1911, Birmingham 1861, fold up fork; knives (5) and forks (9), includes London dessert fork 1803 (Michael Barnett), Table fork Birmingham 1797 (Mathew Boulton), fish knife London 1852 (Francis Higgins), dessert knife and fork, Sheffield 1829 (James Burbury) also mustard spoon, London 1780 by G.K.; butter scraper, Birmingham 1810 by W.P. *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$240

872

Spoons, commemorative, Britain and Europe, includes Kitchener 1881 by Rogers; New Zealand (3) (2, EPNS); HMS Victory, Portsmouth; Shakespeare; Bremen; Apostle spoon replica by Walker & Hall, Ragusa, Norway, Egypt, Rome, South Africa. Mostly silver, some gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$200

873

Spoons, in silver, Royal themes, coronations, jubilees, Royal Visits; Fork 1902, Queen Victoria (1897) (Birmingham hallmark 1896), 1935(2), 1937 (7, one for Bermuda) Royal Visit Canada 1939, 1953(3), 1954 Royal Visit, fork Sheffield 1839 R & B. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

874

Spoons, Australian themes, States and cities, kangaroos, emu, koala, kookaburras, swans, boomerang, map of Tasmania (9) on ends of handles, one with Canberra florin as bowl one enamelled and gilt with crossed cricket bats, with sea shells as bowls (11). *Fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$300

875

Souvenir spoons, Australian states including Commonwealth sterling silver gilt and enamelled, Sydney Harbour Bridge 50th Anniversary 1982 Singapore (enamelled and gilt) also 12 with miniature figures on top of handles for Rosehill Gardens. *Extremely fine.* (42)

\$200

876

Poole Pottery, Australian decimal coin designs by Stewart Devlin, twenty cents, ten cents and one cent in boxes of issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



Lot 877

877*

Chinese silver presentation ornamental boat or 'junk', hand made, on hand carved wooden base, 230mm long from bow to stern x 200mm high from bottom of base, with detachable silver parts including, sails, cannons, crew, oars, flags etc., inscribed on top of wheel house "To/ W. Smith/ from/ colleagues/ Shanghai/ 1909". *Very fine.*

\$500



878*

Rolex oyster perpetual, Datejust, gents 18ct gold and stainless steel wristwatch, calibre 1570, sweep second hand, superlative chronometer, officially certified, champagne dial with added diamonds (custom made), on Rolex 18ct gold and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet, c.1970's/1980's. *In original Rolex box, working condition but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$2,400

879

Ladies jewellery, from a deceased estate, includes 18 carat yellow gold circle link bracelet with a box clasp (45.6grams) diamond half eternity ring in 18 carat white and yellow gold setting (diamonds 0.15 carat; gold 4.3 grams); Romona wrist watch, 18 carat gold (21.7 grams) pearl necklace (7mm pearls 47); 18 carat yellow gold cross set with signature rubies on a 14 carat gold box chain (8.4 grams). (12 items)

\$850

880

Edwardian gold Ladies ring, set with yellow sapphire approx 12 carats surrounded by diamonds and rubies.

\$1,000

881

Australian Buffalo Lodge, regalia including: ornate ceremonial neck chain, containing eighteen gilt and enamel badges; a pair of gilt trimmed cuff protectors; a gilt trimmed apron; neck sash and four partial lodge jewels. All housed in a small attache case. *Fine - very fine.* (11 items)

\$100

882

New Zealand, I.O.R. (Independent Order of Rechabites), fob medal in gold (9ct) 2.6gms, 25mm, by "P.F.J." ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "To/A. Soanes/From/Excelsior Tent/Wellington N.Z.". *Very fine.*

\$120



883*

Greece, bronze head of Alexander the Great made in Hellenistic period, 2nd Century B.C. Flowing hair with anastole, back of head with flat surface, broken off at neck (45 x 35mm). *Fine dark brown patina, of fine style, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung Dieter Gorny auction 93, Munich November 20, 1998 (lot 3106) and David G.L Worland Collection.



884*

Islamic, Seljuk, silver archers ring from the 13th century, height 13mm, diameter 33mm, carrying a tribal symbol inside the ring and typical Seljuk leaf design on the outer surface. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

The Seljuk Horse archers were one of the greatest threats faced by the Crusading armies because of their speed and maneuverability, enhanced by the pace and agility of their horses and the lightness of their weapons. According to Smail's book, Crusading Warfare, mobility was probably the greatest weapon of the mounted archers in the 13th- and 14th-century Arabic archery exercises, as recently opined in Rabie's article on the "Training of the Mamluk Faris." (Rabie, H., (1986) "The Training of the Mamluk Faris." War, Technology and Society in the Middle East. ed. V.J. Parry and M.E. Yapp. Oxford: Oxford University Press). One exercise quoted in Rabie's article instructed the rider to hold the reins between the middle and ring fingers of the hand that is closest to the head of the horse, while shooting in a "downward manner". The ring is worn on the thumb facing the palm of the hand that held the bow string with which the arrow was fitted.

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

DOCUMENTS

885

Great Britain, leases (2) for one year, handwritten on vellum, between Mrs Ann Taverner and Mr John Manistre to Mr James Challis a tenement in the County of Essex, sealed and dated 19th December 1769; Another between Mr John Howard and The Right Honourable Harbord Lord Suffield of a tenement in the County of Norfolk, sealed and dated 9th october 1792. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

886

Australian Joint Stock Bank, letter of credit to London 18 August 1873, from Brisbane for £140 stg for Miss Florence Honoria O'Reilly. Bank of New South Wales cash credit Bond, 1 June 1886 to Emeal Veehbrick. Debenture Coal Cliff Land & Coal Mining Company Limited No227 17t February 1891 for £100 with twenty coupons intact. *Very fine.* (3)

\$70

Florence O'Reilly was an Irish Nun who migrated to Brisbane's All Hallows Convent, as a teaching Sister in 1872.

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

887

City Bank of Sydney, printed cheques 1903 (2), cheque (or promissory note) to City Bank on printed form 1890, receipts with duty stamps, 1896, 1903 and loan certificate or mortgage document of the Bank date 10th May 1870. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

888

Mining Company share scrip, as purchased by (Captain) William Henry Celdred Consul General for Chile, covering period 1886-90. *Very fine.* (11)

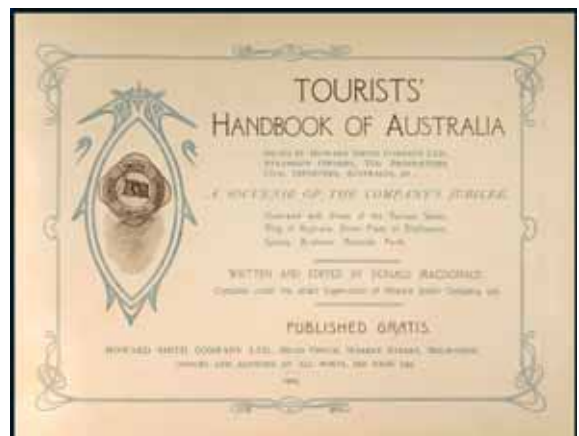
\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

889

Picturesque Atlas of Australia, edited by Andrew Garran, illustrated with over 800 engravings Vol 1, 1886 387pp & extras, Vol 11, 1887-1888 continued to 798 plus index. Folio, original full cloth binding with gilt lettering. *Only fair.*

\$150



890*

Tourists Handbook of Australia, published by Howard Smith Company Ltd, Market St. Melbourne, 1905. A souvenir of the Company's Jubilee. Printed by Sands and McDougall Ltd, 365 Collins Street, Melbourne, 256 pages, with separate sections on Victoria, N.S.W., Queensland, South Australia, West Australia plus general information about Howard Smith Steamship Company, prously illustrated with many period advertisements, colour maps, index. Hardbound (a little rubbing bottom corner) contents in excellent condition. *Rare.*

\$350

- 891
Receipts, a group of receipts (1949-51) from many Sydney department stores, shops and organisations, many made out to the shipping and trading firm of Burns, Philp, housed in a Scottish tartan biscuit tin. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 120)
\$30
- 892
Union Memorabilia, membership cards and related documents, a wide selection from many different unions 1920/21-1990 (43); plus a group of membership cards from the Operative Painters and Decorators Union 1927-1940 including rules and awards books (8). *Very good - extremely fine*. (51)
\$80
- 893*
Cricket Memorabilia, a group of Season Fixture books of the Willoughby-Kuring-gai Cricket Association 1935-36, 1936-37, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53; plus the First Annual Report and Financial Statement season 1928-29 of the Willoughby Cricket Association plus Reports for 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1947-48, 1948-49, Gordon District Cricket Club 1953-54 and 1972-73. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (18 items).
\$140
- The Willoughby Cricket Association was inaugurated on 13th December 1927. Ex. W.A.Lobb collection. Members of the Lobb family played in the Willoughby Association. Bruce Lobb took 1000 wickets for Gordon and played continuously from 1937. His obituary appears in the 1972-73 Report.
- 894
Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 12 April 1934; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 28 January 1931, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine*. (2)
\$70
- 895
Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 30 page illustrated booklet; Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982, 31 page illustrated booklet produced by the department of main roads in March 1982; Photograph of the Harbour Bridge and Luna Park (195x140mm); another showing the eastern side of the bridge, the city and the Opera House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the Bridge (cover) and the city; 50th anniversary commemorative stamp sheet (2). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (7)
\$60
- 896
Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, N.S.W Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge tram tickets (black print) for threepence (section); sixpence (1st section), sevenpence (1st and 2nd sections) and eightpence (1st and 3rd section) rare. *Fine- very fine*. (4)
\$60
- 897
Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, Commisioner for Road Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Voucher circa 1947, another overprinted "NO CHARGE", rare. *Extremely fine*. (2)
\$80
- 898
N.S.W. Government Tramways, early Sydney one penny cardboard Tram tickets (1890's-includes the design of a Queen Victoria old head penny), opverprinted' OS in red, rare as a block of five with overprint. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$120
- 899
Railway tickets, cardboard, a variety of South Australian issues, mostly from 1947, all used. (38)
\$40
- 900
Petrol coupons, 1941-1950, one gallon - five gallons Commonwealth issues plus state issues from N.S.W, Victoria, Tasmania and Western Australia, also an application form ration tickets and a G.B petrol coupon for one unit dated Febuary 1950. *Very good - uncirculated*. (12)
\$70
- 901
Royal Visit of Queen Elizabeth II, special Newcastle souvenir ticket to travel on a Royal Visit Tourist bus for travel in February 1954; Anzac Day Celebrations, 25th April 1961, department of Government Transport N.S.W. special free bus ticket for travel by an Ex-Service Member and Employee of the department of Government Transport, both items rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)
\$70
- 902
Melbourne Olympics 1956, souvenir envelope containing used tickets for the MCG, Olympic Park and Exhibition building, folder issued courtesy of The Myer Emporium Ltd. *Fine*.
\$30
- 903
Australia, decimal "Dan" educational currency for one, two, ten and twenty dollars, issued for decimal changeover by Motivational Sales Promotions, South Melbourne. *Very fine*. (4)
\$50
- 904
Australian 'Funny Money', a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated*. (61)
\$80
- 905
Photographer's studio portrait cards, mostly from Hobart Town and Melbourne, small size (28), large size (16), includes Alfred Winter, Elizabeth Street, Hobart Town "by Appointment to His Excellency the Governor". *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (44)
\$50
- 906
Fiji, a group of postcards and postcard size photographs of Indian labourers working on sugar plantations, also festivals, rural life, rural scenes and other farms. (28)
\$100

907

Postcards, Great Britain, "the Star album" contains 36 coloured postcards from Lancashire (includes Manchester, Warrington, Wigan, Lancaster, Salford, Preston etc); another "Midland Counties of England" (36), all three albums complete as issued; two large postcards (19x13.5cm) from Southport, some wear around the edges, three albums. (120 postcards)

\$60

908

Cigarette Cards, The American Tobacco U.S.A., Battle Scenes (1901) (18/25) rare. *Very good - fine*. (18)

\$100

909

Cigarette Cards, Sniders & Abrahams, Australian V.C's and officers (8); Wills Victoria Cross Heroes (10); John Player & Sons, Uniforms of the Territorial Army (33/50); W.D. & H.O Wills Nelson Series (1905) (7). *Very good - extremely fine*. (58)

\$160

910

Cigarette Cards, album, "The Castles", of cigarette cards including J. Millhoff & Co De Reszke, Wills various series featuring dogs, cats, birds and animals 1930's (94); Riders of the World, Capstan, Ardath various series, plus three loose (51). *Poor - uncirculated*. (145)

\$50

911

Cigarette Cards, W.A & A.C. Churchman, the Story of Navigation, (1937) complete set of fifty (50/50). *Mostly extremely fine-uncirculated*. (50)

\$50

912

Cigarette Cards, W.D. & H.O Wills, Gems of Russian Architecture (30, some duplicates); Wills Vice Regal Mixture, Riders of the World (10); Players, Shakespearean Series (10); various issues. (17). *Very good - uncirculated*. (67)

\$50

913

Playing cards, a large collection of single playing cards, featuring one card from each different pack, specialising in the Joker playing card (137); the blank card (19); advertising and bridge scoring table including two miniatures cards (14) plus normal playing cards (36) appear to be all different. *Fine - uncirculated*. (206)

\$50

914

Beer Coasters, a wide selection many different (approx 350); cotton reels, many different makes and types. (47). *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 397)

\$50

915

Great Britain/Commonwealth, George V Jubilee 1910-1935, colour souvenir handkerchief or towel to commemorate the Jubilee (34x30cm), portraits of their Majesties and scenes of Britain and the Commonwealth. *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$30

916

Collectors tins and boxes (24), includes cigar boxes and tins; biscuit tins including Arnott's chocolate boxes including Nestle's and MacRobertson's, also tobacco tins including Player's and Craven A. One box contains a small group of cigarette and trade cards (24). *Poor - uncirculated*. (48)

\$60

917

Goulds bird prints, collection of four fine coloured prints 50x38cm printed by Ambascos Pty. Ltd., published by Antipodean Publishers Pty. Ltd.; the Australian birds presented in this set are a) Cormorant; b) Glossy Ibis; c) Goshawk; d) Bittern. All placed in folder as a set. (13 sets of 4)

\$200

John Gould, the Bird Man, was the enterprising genius behind the creation of 2999 different hand-colored lithographic plates of birds and animals. He was born on September 14, 1804, at Lyme Regis on the Dorset coast in England. As the son of a gardener, Gould had no formal university training. He considered himself a self-made man. He gained his ornithological knowledge by observation and experience. Nevertheless his contributions to this science were so vast that in 1843 he was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. Gould married Elizabeth Coxen in 1827. Elizabeth traveled and worked with Gould until her death in 1841. Shortly after their marriage, Gould, who was a skilled taxidermist, acquired a collection of bird skins from the hill country of the Himalayas, many of them new to Europe. After he stuffed and mounted them, he realized their artistic possibilities, and his new life as a bird illustrator began. Elizabeth helped to draw, lithograph, and color many of his first plates. Over the next 57 years Gould published more than forty large folio volumes. The first set appeared in 1831 and the last in 1888, seven years after Gould's death. Scholars think that Gould himself did the original sketches for all the plates. Other artists - Elizabeth Gould, Edward Lear, Joseph Wolf, William Hart, and H.C. Richter - did most of the hand coloring and lithography. With the hummingbirds, which are naturally iridescent, gold or silver leaf was used under the watercolor to mirror their natural beauty. Richard Bowdler Sharp cooperated with Gould on his later works and supervised the completion of the works after Gould's death in 1881. In his pursuit of new and different birds, John Gould travelled to Asia, Australia and the East Indies. His series of natural history plates is considered by many as the finest works of bird illustrations ever presented. This multiple set of prints represents an opportunity to market sets of these extraordinary prints.

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



918*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal 1772, in platina (brass) (44mm) struck from the first reverse die with die break, by BF (Boulton) (on truncation), die axis upright or en medaille (M.H.373; BHM 165). *With small suspension ring (cf L.R. Smith, Sale 80, lot 591), not worn but heavily blistered on both sides resulting in piece missing on cheek, result of action of salt water (?) otherwise fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



919*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die by B.F. (Matthew Boulton Fecit) (MH.373; BHM165). *Attractive light grey and iridescent toning, nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest of 132 struck.*

\$14,000

Ex Jose Medina Collection.



Lot 920

920*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H.374; BHM 258). *Attractive light red brown bronzed patina, one hardly noticeable rim bruise otherwise nearly uncirculated, only 577 struck.*

\$1,250

921

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H.374; BHM 258). *Considerable handling and mistreatment resulting in multiple edge knocks, good fine, only 577 struck.*

\$200



922*

Hobart Town Grammar School 1845, in silver (32mm) hand engraved on shaved down or smoothed halfcrown(?), reverse 'J.Macdougall / Reward / For / General / Attainments'. *Worn, fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

923

Cessation of Transportation 1853, in white metal (58mm) (Eimer 1475; C.1853/1); Duke of Edinburgh Visit on HMS Galatea 1867 in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (Eimer 1595; C.1867/2); Centenary of Western Australia 1929 in bronze (39mm) by B.Mackennal (C.1929/2); Australia's 150th anniversary 1938, in oxidised silver plate (55mm) by Amor (C.1938/7). *Very fine or better. (4)*

\$100

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

924

Medalets (42) and medallions (3), a small collection from 1853 (Cessation of Transportation (holed)-1985. Many in 2 x 2 holders, all in base metal. *Fine - uncirculated. (45)*

\$250



925*

New South Wales Rifle Association 1788-1873, in silver (30mm) by Sydney Mint, Julius Hogarth (C.-). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

926

Medalets, a small selection of silver issues, Carlisle no's and description on each in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages (C.1872/2, 1879-80/13, 1880/2, 1880(20mm) unlisted, 1880-1/6, 1881/2, 1881/11, 1886/8, 1886/10, 1887/47, 1887 (16mm) unlisted, 1888/7, 1886/10, 1888/17, 1888-9/1, 1891-2/3, 1897/26(b), 1897/77, 1897/87, 1897/92, 1897 21mm, 1899/8, 1899-00/1, 1955/1, F/2, H/1, also 1910/1, 1918/2, 1914/4, 1920/5, 1969/1, 1888/4. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (32)

\$450

927

Governor (Robinson) of New South Wales 1878, in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1878/3) by Sokes & Martin. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

928

Medalets, (30) including C.1887/61 (Pt. Pirie) in silver and C.1887/82 (silver), period covers 1878-1986 includes lot 1678 Spink Melbourne sale lot with Launceston issues, a war widows badge 1940 with three stars, W. Brown Elizabeth St sadler's badge, brooch mounted and gilt 1910 florin, medalets (10) including Marcus Clarke Sydney Harbour Bridge, many in 2 x 2 holders, three cased. *Fair - uncirculated.* (43)

\$150



Lot 929 reduced

929*

International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1878, commemorative medal in bronze (86mm) by Oudine, in case of issue, inside lid embossed in **gold** lettering 'Medaille Commemorative / Offerte / Pour / Services Rendus / L.Caubet Esq. / Commissaire de la Victoria'. *Case damaged, medal with edge bump, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



930*

First International Exhibition, N.S.W., 1879, in white metal (39mm) (C.1879/7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

931

Sydney International Exhibition 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon uninscribed; Melbourne International Exhibition 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes, edge inscribed "A.Marsden, Footscray-Tools"; Exhibition of Womens Industries, Sydney 1888, in silver (38mm) by Amor (C.1888/14). Agricultural Society of New South Wales in bronze (51mm) by Hardy Brothers Sydney; The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in silver (70mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge: For Champion Boar Sept. Show 1890, unnamed (or erased?). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

932

NSWR, first class pass 1884 in silver; Hmbsh (Homebush) inscribed 47/Mrs Blacket/XII". *Pierced for wear, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

933

University medals and awards, Sydney University, in silver (43mm) by J.S.Wyon, 1884, 1885(2) all to Alfred Coffey; Peter Nicol Russell School of Engineering 1896, in gilt bronze (51mm) by A.Wyon; University of Adelaide, Faculty of Law Randolph Isham Stow 187 in bronze (38mm) by Allan Wyon; Faculty of Commerce Joseph Fisher, in bronze (38mm) by A. Wyon. *The first three with contact marks in reverse fields and with edge bump otherwise extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$240

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



934*

Royal Humane Society of Australia, medal in bronze, awarded to 'W.F. Forrester / 15th Aug 1885' engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$400

The 1886 Annual Report has the following citation in relation to Mr Forrester's bravery award. Case No. 429. 'Walter Francis Forrester, aged 25 years, saved the life of Millicent Morgan, aged 5 years, by jumping into the Coliban River on 15th August 1885. Forrester, though a bad swimmer, took off his boots and jumped in, and brought the child safely to the banks of the river. It was with difficulty Forrester saved the child's life, as he was greatly exhausted. Depth of water, 20 feet'. The Coliban River flows between Lake Eppalock and Malmesbury in Victoria. Together with photocopy of confirmation of award from the Royal Humane Society of Australia.

935

Departure of N.S.W Troops for the Soudan March 1885, in white metal (39mm) by E. Jones (?) (C. 1885/8), in gilt bronze (22mm) by Stokes & Martin (C. 1885/3) and Return medalet in gilt bronze (22mm) by Stokes & Martin (C. G/1). *The first blistered on surface in parts otherwise very fine, the others nearly uncirculated and full mint bloom, with original suspension ribbon bars, but new ribbon.* (3)

\$150

936

St. Aloysias College Sydney 1885, hand engraved in silver (43mm) to "A.R. Coffey Senior Drawing"; Athletics Association of the Great Public Schools of NSW, in silver (51mm) by W.J. Amor "1900/Junior Eights/The Ladies Challenge Plate/won by/Glebe Rowing Club/W.A. Gillies/10st 4 lbs/stroke"; Education Department Western Australia in silver (31mm) for Punctual Attendance Every School Day "Adeline Nuttall/1909"; Amateur Swimming Association NSW, in silver (44mm) (cased) by Angus & Coote to J. Erwin Manly ASC 1938-39 1st 110 yds under 14 yrs championships; Trinity College of Music London in silver (30mm) "NSW State Award/Robert Coupe/Adv. Prep/Piano/1952". District Junior Cookery Winner, Rural Youth Club NSW in enamelled bronze (44mm). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$250

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



part

937*

Centenary of Sunday Schools 1880; Rechabite Jubilee 1885; Jubilee of Wesleyan Church Victoria 1886; Jubilee Celebrations by Sunday Schools Jubilee of Presbyterian Church of Victoria 1889; Flemington & Kensington Presbyterian Church 1888 in silver (31mm) (Foundation Stone) (illustrated) and (majority) 1904 in silvered bronze (31mm) (C. 1904/2) (illustrated), others 1894, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1916, 1970, 1971, all in 2 x 2 holders and described with Carlisle numbers 1880/15, 1885/1, 1886/2, 3, 1887/82 (2), 1888/-, 1889/3(2), 1894/1, 1897/40, 1897/71 (3, two different obverse dies), 1901/47, 1904/2, 1909/4, 1916/9, 1970/54, 1976/12, P/2. *Fine - good extremely fine, the 1888 very rare.* (21)

\$350

Ex Howard Brown Collection.



Lot 938 part



part

938*

Total Abstinence medalets, undated, by Stokes & Martin in gilt bronze (31mm) (2); (19.5mm) and in silver (19mm), Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge in white metal (41mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, undated circa 1886 (illustrated); Birmingham made issues in white metal (34mm) by Ottley; (38mm) no makers name, Band of Hope in aluminium (39mm) and (32mm) and shaped silver (Navy) (illustrated), Church Missionary Society 1899 in aluminium (39mm); messages in aluminium (24mm) brass (24mm) and bronze (22mm) all undated but circa 1890's. Archconfraternity of the Holy Family Established by Pius IX April 1847 in aluminium oval (38 x 53mm) signed C. Sheridan Perth (issued for Centenary (?) in 1947) (illustrated). Also three Scottish Presbyterian communion tokens Inveriel 1857, Bishop Auckland 1867 and Alloa 1854. *Fair - uncirculated some rare.* (18)

\$250

Ex Howard Brown Collection.

939

A selection of medalets (33) and medallions (7), with Carlisle no's mostly in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, all in base metals, includes 1885/3, 1887/23, , 1899-00/1, 7, 22; 1900/3, 8, 23; R/2, unlisted "Welcome Special Service Squadron" medallions 1929/2(3), 1932/1. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (40)

\$250



940*

Bendigo Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition, 1886, in silver (37mm x 23mm) by J.B. Edwards, with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'First Award / H. Gardiner / Exercise / Book'. *Very fine.*

\$150

941

Queens Victoria's Jubilee, Shire of Maldon, silver (20mm) (C.1887/47). *Good very fine.*

\$50

942

N.P.A. & H. Assn. (National Pastoral, Agricultural and Horticultural Association), prize medal in silver 38mm, by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, reverse inscribed "N.P.A. & H. Assn/Narrabri/1890/A.T. Graham/Green Hide/Halter". *Holed, fair.*

\$50



943*

Maryborough (Queensland) School of Arts, prize medal in silver (45mm), obverse inscribed "School of Arts/Maryborough/for/Mechanical/Drawing/1891" reverse "Awarded/to/T. Ferguson/First Prize", in Flavelle Bros. & Roberts (Sydney & Brisbane) leatherette case. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150

944

National Gallery of Victoria Travelling Scholarship, in bronze (45mm) by Allan Wyon; College of Pharmacy, in silver and bronze (45mm) by H.R. Stokes awarded to C.G. Ames 1894 "Botany" and "Materia Medica", Schools Championship of Victoria in bronze (45mm) by H.R. Stokes "J.H. Prout/Wesley/College" edge "220 yards, under sixteen, 1902". *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



945*

Commonwealth Press Pass, Melbourne 1901, in silver (32mm x 32mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



946*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, Edward VII in bronze (40mm) by De Saulles for the Mint (C.E/2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



947*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm), by S & M, inscribed on reverse "John Bond 1902" edge "3rd Prize Three Dairy Heifers". *Extremely fine.*

\$150

948

Melbourne family group of sporting and school medallions: V.L.A. (Victoria Lacrosse Association) fob in **gold** (9ct?) 7.2gms, 24mm, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "St. K.L.C./Premiers/W. Bryning/1905"; fob medal in **gold** (9ct) 3.1gms, 32mmx28mm, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "A.S.C./Boys Race/won by/F. Bryning/1923"; silver fob medals, 21mm (2) "U.H.S." (University High School, Melbourne) by Bridgland & King, 289 Lt. Lon. St., first inscribed "F. Bryning/Football/1923-24 - Cricket/1924", the second "N. Bryning/Lacrosse/1927"; fob in **gold** (9ct) 7.2gms, 25mm x 20mm, reverse inscribed "Woodlands/Golf Club/won by/W.K. Bryning/3rd August 1929"; "U.H.S." brass and enamel tag, 32mm by Bridgland & King; Gold St State School Old Boys Association badge in brass and enamel 36mm x 20mm, by Bridgland & King. *Very fine.* (7)

\$180

949

Australian Family Sports Medal Group, Australian Rules, silver eight star shaped sterling silver medal (29mm), obverse footballer engraved on a shield, reverse Sale (Victoria) I.F.C./1906/ O. Clues in three lines by Bennet; Amateur Swimming League of Victoria, (15ct) **gold** medal (28mm) obverse the letters ASL (Amateur Swimming League) voided in the centre with surrounding legend, reverse inscribed "50yds Champ./ O. Clues 31/2/5?/ 1921-2"; Australian Rules Football medal silver plated (47mm) obverse group of players competing for a mark, reverse C.S.F.C/ Premiers 1950/J. Clues in three lines. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$280

950

Football fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.5gms, 32mm x 25mm), inscribed on obverse 'R.S.F.A./ R & M / Premiers / 1908', and on reverse 'A.E.Wart'. *Very fine.*

\$100

951

Visit of American Fleet Souvenir, 1908, brass and blue enamel, Arms and flags, reverse map of Australia (C.1908/7). *Very fine.*

\$40

952

Geelong Waterworks & Sewerage Trust 1908 in cupro-nickel (22mm). Members badge, stamped 21. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

953

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin awarded "Alexander Morrison 1908" edge impressed "1st prize. Set trotting harness; Metropolitan Kennel Society in bronze (30mm) by Stokes (?); all Australia Exhibition 1928, in silver (32mm) "Mrs/B McKauper/Hand/ Embroidered/Lingerie". *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



part

954*

Queensland Jubilee, 1909, Rockhampton Agricultural Society award medals (3) in silver (46mm)(2) (c.1907/7), first medal inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to Warren / State Farm / ch Dairy Cow'; second inscribed Warren / State Farm / ch Draft Mare'; third medal in bronze, inscribed on reverse 'Dept of / Agriculture / & Stock / Champion / Draught Mare / 1910'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$700



955*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, award medal in **gold** (15ct, 13.5gms, 31mm), inscribed on reverse 'Crisp Bros / for / Draught Mare / 1910'. *Fine*.

\$350



956*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, The Grand National Show, Geelong, award medal in **gold** (15ct, 13.5gms, 31mm) undated, c1910, inscribed on reverse 'Criso Bros / for / Pair of / Farm or Lorry Horses / Geelong'. *Very fine*.

\$350

957

M.D.F.C., fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.8gms, 41mm x 29mm), engraved on reverse 'Premiers / 1915 / L.Libbis'; fob in **gold** (9ct, 6gms, 33mm x 31mm) engraved on reverse 'A.A.Johns / Trophy / won by / Creealand F.C. / 1921 / W.H.Lehmann'. *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



958*

Port Adelaide Football Club presentation fob medal in **gold** (15ct) 20.7gms, 32mm, with loop top suspension, reverse inscribed "Presented by/Port Adelaide/Football Club/To W.G.Manson", possibly ca.1915. *Nearly fine*.

\$300

959

World War I, Anzac 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1) (cased); Digger/Battles areas listed, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes & Sons (circa 1918), edge impressed "S.A.Division Australia Comforts Fund" (C.ZN/1); World War II, Nazi Tyranny 1940 in bronze (57mm) by Amor (C.1940/1). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

960

World War I, New Guinea to Mesopotamia campaigns listed (1914-16) in bronze (51mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.ZN/1) edge impressed "Australian Comforts Fund S.A. Division". *Slight edge bruise otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100

961

War Chest, 1917 badge in **gold** (9ct) and enamel, 20mm, by "W.F.W."; celluloid and **gold** (9ct), 22mm, War Chest badges (2). *All with pin backs, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



962*

Queensland Peace Thanksgiving, presentation medal in silver, November 1918, 38mm, reverse: Peace with Victory, Justice Triumphant/Presented by the Queensland Government to "A.S. McLelland", edge inscribed "Piping Contest", pierced at 12 o'clock. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$400



963*

World War I, return fob in **gold** (9ct) 5.1gms, 27mm, reverse inscribed "Presented to/Corp A McPhee/by Residents of/ Ararat/on his/return from/Active Service/10.4.19". *Fine*.

\$150

Cpl Angus McPhee, 38th Battalion. Enl.02Mar1916 R.T.A.08Jan1919.



964*

World War I, return fob medal in 15 carat **gold** (29mm) (8.6grams) "Presented by the Citizens of Tingha 1919" in centre "Pvt. L.P. Ellra/15th Batt". reverse "The Great War" inside inner circle. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



965*

N.S.W. S.C.C., pin backed donation badge in **gold** (9ct, 2.4gms, 28mm x 17mm), c1920, engraved on reverse '£50', stamped 'Amor 9ct'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



966*

Football fob medals: Q.R.F.L. (Queensland Rugby Football League) 1921 in **gold** (9ct) 4.9gms, 30mm x 24mm, by "W.B.", reverse inscribed "Jnr. S.A.A. Premiers. G. Hiley"; Q.F.A. (Queensland Football Association) 1921 in **gold** (9ct) 4.2gms, reverse inscribed "Brisbane City F.C. Juvenile Premiers/G. Hiley". *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



reduced

967*

Aboriginal breast plate, small beaten copper, crescent shaped with attached chain for wearing entirely hand punched lettering "Chief Leckie/Windarra/Tribe" (Western Australia circa 1920). *Very fine.*

\$1,000

968

Port Melbourne J.F.C., fob in **gold** (9ct, 3.5gms, 35mm x 28mm), engraved on reverse 'Port Melbourne / J.F.C. / Premiers 1924 / R.Cassidy'; **S.D.F.L.**, fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.5gms, 33mm x 27mm), engraved on reverse 'S.M.D.F.C. / Premiers 1930 / won by / R.Cassidy'. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$130

969

Horsham Athletic Club, 1925, fob in **gold** (15ct, 6gms, 23mm), engraved on reverse 'Presented to J.R.Bennett Esq President 1927'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

970

Bert Hinkler 1928, in silver plate (51mm) by Stokes (C.1928/1); Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Aviator 1935, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes (C.1935/6). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



971*

Ramblers C(ricket) C(lub) hand crafted fob medal in silver by Prosser, 27mm, ring top scroll suspender, obverse inscribed "Ramblers C.C./Premiers/1928/A.Worby" reverse inscribed "B.H.A.I./S.C.A." *Very fine.*

\$100

Probably attributable to what is now the Coromandel Ramblers Cricket Club in South Australia. P. Prosser was an Adelaide jeweller active in the early 20th century.

972

Woodlands Golf Club, prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.5gms, 29mm x 19mm oval), engraved on reverse 'Woodlands / Gold Club / won by / A.J.Long / 5-7-30'. *Fine.*

\$100

973

Victorian Railways, memorabilia including Trackman's weekday duty pass in brass (44mm); Certificate of Service, 1930; Examination Certificate, 1942; A.R.U. membership card, 1969. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

974

NSW R & T Ambulance Corps enamelled silver badge 1934 efficient E.J. Dunleavy; Newcastle ((N.S.W) show Merit enamelled badge "1931 show 1st Prize Band" by Amor; U.S.A Regimental enamelled badge by N.S. Mager Inc. New York N.Y. Sterling. *Very fine.* (3)

\$70



975*

Antarctica, enamelled silver badge by BM LD, Birmingham 1932, scratched on back "1934/Molly/Spokes/IVA/May 1934". *Very fine.*

\$150

976

United Commercial Travellers Assn of Australia, members pass in **gold** (9ct, 6.4gms, 33mmx 32mm) inscribed on rev 'C.J.Irvine 12/12/36'. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

977

P.N.G. Victoria, handcrafted fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.6gms, 31mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Brittania / No.984 / Presented to / Bro W.H.Hanson / Nov 18th 1937'. *Very fine*.

\$100

978

Q.S.F.A., (Queensland State Football Association) 1947 fob medal in **gold** (9ct), 3.7gms, 33mm x 24mm, loop to suspension, by Somers, reverse inscribed "Kookaburra/3rd Div/H.Wilson". *Very fine*.

\$40



979*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show, 1950, award medal in silvered brass (64mm)(C.1941/2), inscribed 'Pug Bitch / Mrs H.M.Chew / Topsy of Richters'. *Very fine*.

\$150



980*

New South Wales, Railway Ambulance Corps: life member badge in **gold** (9ct) 10.7gms, 27mm, inscribed on reverse "R.P. Bowling/1950"; N.S.W.R. First Aid Corps, badge in **gold** (9ct) 5.6gms, 21mm, reverse inscribed "1956/Efficient/P.G. Black"; N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps, similar in design to the last, in silver, reverse inscribed "1955/Efficient/S.T. Nelson"; N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps, first and second bars in silver, 35mm x 10mm, "P.G. Black/1954" and "P.G. Black/1955". *Very fine*. (5)

\$200

981

Newcastle Jockey Club, Life Members fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 8.3gms, 37mm x 26mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'A.Frauenfelder 23.4.52'. *Very fine*.

\$450

A.Frauenfelder, a former air ace, well known studmaster and member of Newcastle Jockey Club Committee. Born in Minyit he acquired a team of jumpers and rode them himself. He broke in and educated Flash Jack who won the 1915 Grand National Steeplechase. Frauenfelder started Woodville Stud near Maitland in 1924. In 1938 the stud was moved to Tamworth where Le Bosc Giard was his last importation. He raced many horses, his best being Royal Prince, Accession, Rembrandt, Lord Son, Vergure, Welcome and Hansome. In World War I he left Australia with an infantry unit and joined the R.A.F. in England where he attained the rank of Captain.

982

Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, One Hundred Years of Progress, Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (58mm), reverse Thomas Stokes portrait, Founder 1856 by Stokes Melb, (unlisted in Carlisle). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

983

Melbourne Olympic Games 1956, in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros struck by K.G.Luke (Melbourne) (C.1956/5). *In original plastic case, patinated as issued, uncirculated*.

\$150

12500 were struck and distributed to all participants and helpers plus 2830 to torch runners from Cairns to Melbourne venue.



984*

South Melbourne Cricket Club, Life Members fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 33mm x 23mm) by K.G.Luke, engraved on reverse "To / Des Fitzmaurice / for / Services Rendered / 9-8.60". *Extremely fine*.

\$250

985

Esmeralda 1966, in bronze, large plaque (233mm) mounted on felt board in frame with presentation metal plate. *Very fine.*

\$80

This barque training ship of Chile visited Australia for 12th voyage of instruction.



part

990*

Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, James Cook, in silver and bronze (57mm) by Amor (C.1979/8) edges inscribed with inscription and 38 (on each). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

986*

50th Anniversary of nickel coinage 1919-1969, in 18 carat **gold** (39mm; 55.4grams) by Stokes (C.1969/1). Edge impressed "1" (of 19 struck). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 995) and D.G.L.Worland Collection.

987

Captain Cook, Bi-centenary 1970, medallion set in **gold** (18ct, 32mm and 44mm, total weight 2.5 oz) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate No.532. *In case of issue. Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$1,350

991

Port Arthur, Tasmania, 150th anniversary 1834-1984 set of six bronze (42mm) medallions by Portugese (only 250 minted), part sets (3) of M R Roberts medals plus medalets in hard plastic cases (8) in flips (8) plus Manly Venetian Carnival one shilling in album, John West first and last dollar pack, Sydney 2000 Olympics silver medal (sold with coin set). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

988

Various medallions, including Savings Bank of Victoria Capt Cook 1770-1970 in silver (cased) Belgium 1887 Gespinnes in silver, Lusitania medal in cast iron, Apollo (2), Halley's Comet FDC, 1969 silver medal 101st Airborne Division Association and a set of 16 Kuala Lumpur Games 1998 in silver (12 grams each) in glazed case. *Fine - FDC.* (12)

\$100

989

Captain Cook, medallions by Gravarte Lisbon, Portugal in silver (70mm) and large (40mm) (K.87A & B). M.C.C Sydney 1988 oval medallion with Gov. Phillip's portrait in bronze (55 x 72mm) only fifty minted of the first. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



Lot 990 obverse



part (obverse only)

992*

Metropolitan Coin Club Sydney, Governor Arthur Phillip 1788-1988, in silver and bronze (55 x 73mm) by Amor (C.1988/1). *In cases of issue. Uncirculated, the silver rare (illustrated) only 49 struck.* (2)

\$250

993

Twenty fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Long Tan in sterling silver; 1993 ATSIC Medallion commemorating the worlds indigenous people's. Together with Westpac Australian Species Commemorative Medallions. Also the Grand Casino of Monte Carlo gaming chips collection. *All in original cases of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

The Howard Brown Collection of Coles Medals



part

994*

Coles medals, as per Dean numbers 2, 4, 7, 14, 17(2), 19 (2 thicknesses, 1.5 & 2mm), 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 40(2), 41 (nickel) 42, all in 2 x 2 holders and described (D.28, 17 illustrated). *Fine - good extremely fine, some scarce to rare varieties.* (19)

\$300



Lot 995 part

995*

Coles medals, continued (D.43 nickel plated), 44 (al), 49 (2), 51 (al), 55-7, 62 (2 one unholed) 63, 65, 67, 68 (2, one unholed) 73 (3,one unholed) all in 2 x 2 holders and described (D.43, 51, 55, 65 illustrated). *Fine - uncirculated, rare.* (18)

\$350



part

996*

Coles medals, continued (D, 80 nickel plated, 81, 82 nickel plated, 83) in 2 x 2 holders, described (D.80, 81 illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

997*

Coles medals, continued, larger size (38mm) issues in aluminium (D.85, 88, 89 (2 both slightly upset die (30° axis) 90, portrait medals (31mm) (D.96, 97) Dean replicas 105, 107-10) (D85, 90, 96 illustrated). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

998

Coles Box of Wisdom, round tin with aluminium token (D.89) inside wrapped in red tissue as issued, three paper labels (slogan roundels) inside top and bottom. *Usual rust to outside otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$90

999

Coles medals, duplicates, D 4, 14, 17, 31, 40 (2, one unholed), 73(2), 97 all in 2 x 2 holders, described, also box of Wisdom with D89 and 3 labels in side. *Very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

1000

Medallions (6) and medalets (16) plus R.A.S badges, Judge, 1986, 1987 and 1998 (Bicentennial logo), includes 1901/30, 1970/22 (silver) 1979/24 (silver) 1973/10 (silver) 1897/78 (uncirculated) and Coles medal. *Two cased, fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$250

1001

Australia, 1887-1990, assorted patriotic badges, tinnies, medalets, school badges, Bowling Clubs, including Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York Visit to Australia, 1901, St John Ambulance Association Long Service Awards, Caulfield Grammar School, Balwyn High School, Zerchos Business College, Y.M.C.A. Mostly annotated, in a cardboard box. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 140)

\$200

1002

Australia, 1888-c1960, assorted badges, medalets, Lodge jewels including International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888 in bronze gilt (C.1888/16), coronations 1902, 1911, 1937, 1953, rifle clubs, ANZ Bank, All for Australia League, Angling Clubs, The Horticultural Society of Canberra Life Member badge, Coles Book Arcade, all annotated and in a cardboard box. *Good - extremely fine.* (155)

\$200

1003

Australia, Boer War - post World War II, assorted patriotic badges, medalets, female relatives badges World War II, R.S. & S. League of Victoria Victory / Peace medalets, A.R.P. All annotated and in a cardboard box. *Good - extremely fine.* (145)

\$250

1004

Assorted medalets, tokens, including, For King and Country ANZAC (C.1916/2), Honor the A.I.F. ANZAC Day (C.1918/2), Peace 1919 (C.1919/2 [14]); tokens, Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857; surcharge tokens, Great Britain, Ally Slopers Club. *Poor - fine.* (44)

\$100

1005

Assorted medallions, medalets, fobs, badges including Elsternwick State School Carnival, 1917, in gilt and enamel, Peace 1919, Australia (C.1919/2 [5]), Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (C.1929/2 [4]), fiftieth anniversary Amor, 1938, in silvered bronze (C.1938/1), Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1957, members pass in gilt and enamel, also Great Britain, Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, London, 1852, in white metal (38mm), Coronation, 1902, in silver. *Fair - very fine.* (47)

\$100

1006

Australian and Commonwealth, tokens, medalets, including Australia, International Exhibition, Melbourne, in gilt (C.1880-81), N.S.W. Troops to Soudan, in gilt (C.1885/3), Queen Victoria's Jubilee (C.1887/47), Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board, token for one and a halfpence (2), Tattersals Club Melbourne, two shillings; Great Britain, Frederick Duke of York, Crystal Palace London, 1851, in white metal, St Pauls Square Birmingham, Alabastine Co British Ltd, London, in aluminium. *Good - very fine.* (78)

\$200

1007

An accumulation of commemorative medallions, tokens, badges, pins, buttons, dog tags, tinnies, 19th and 20th century issues, many scarce. *Good - extremely fine.* (211)

\$250

1008

A large carton containing an accumulation of medalets and more recent medallions, a few Tradesmen's tokens (total weight 13 Kg). *Generally fine - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$250

1009

War Widows Guild silver badge, 32mm, by K.C. Luke, Melbourne, pin back; Workers Federation of Australia (Explosives and Munitions), gilt and enamel badge, 25mm, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, pin back; No.1 Metropolitan District Rifle Club Union prize fob in silver and **gold**, 32mm, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "B Grade/1921/Natives R.C./W.Sheargold". *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

1010

South Australia Nurses Board R.N. badge in silver and black enamel by S.S. & Co, Adelaide, 23mm, pinback, reverse inscribed "M. Kershaw 366". *Edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1011

Flying Doctors Service of Australia, Auxiliary Members badge, blue and white enamel (36x24mm) by Angus and Coote. Missing pin otherwise good very fine.

\$40

1012

Queensland Corrective Services, Officer's cap badge, aluminium (84x53mm) by A.J.Parkes. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

1013

School badges & pass, SCEGGS Memorial Ground, 5 on back by Amor Sydney. PLC Sydney in silver, Life Saving medalets (3) in bronze, enamelled badge Royal Agric. Soc NSW 1937, member by J.M.Dempster; Superintendent's badge by Miller & Sons Sydney; Billiken and Vesta Battery check Katoomba Scenic Railway 9d Adult check and others (4, one pin badge). Also Great Britain William Till coin dealer advertising token (penny size), mostly in 2 x 2 holders. Also a folder of Monte Carlo casino checks (10) and a large (73mm) Californian Eureka medal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$180

1014

Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, Committee badge with suspender, in gilt by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1015*

Federated Railway Loco Enginemen's Assocs. of Australasia silver fob badge, 26mm, loop top suspension; Australian Railways Union 1921, fob badge, 25mm, in brass and enamel, by Podger & Simpson; Royal National Association ladies badge, 1951, in gilt and enamel, 32mm, by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane, pin back; Australian Commonwealth Military Forces badge in silver and enamel, 37mm x 23mm, pin back. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

1016

Various badges relating to Railways and Tramways, including NSW Ambulance Corps 1946 efficient E.W. Heath, with first bar 1948, second for 1949 South Australia (2) and Everleigh works administration carriage workers checks. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

1017

Union badges, including Federal Gas Employers Industrial Union, Amalgamated Road Transport Workers Union of Australia N.S.W. Branch (2), The Australian Builders Labourers Federation, Municipal Employers Union of Australia, Amalgamated Engineering Union, Federated Engine Drivers and Firemans Association of Australia, Australian Journalists Association, Australian Textile Workers Union. *Good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

1018

Union badges, Waterside Workers Federation of Australia; Federated Enginemens Assn of Australia (3); F.W.W.U. Brisbane Branch; Transport Workers Union of Australia (2) 1943, 1944. *Good - good very fine.* (8)

\$120



1019*

Bread Carters Union, Launceston Branch, in sterling silver and enamel (31mm x 23mm) by Newman. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1020

Sports badges. Sydney Turf Club and Australian Jockey Club membership badges (16); association, institute and society metal badges, all different (25). *Mostly extremely fine.* (41)

\$100

1021

Masonic lodge jewell in **gold** (9ct), total weight 22.8gms, 45mm, ornate design with hand crafted pieces in three colours of **gold** by "J.J.", inscribed "Birkdale/Presd.to/Wor. Bro.W Johnston/by the Bretheren/1930/U.G.L.O. No.312". *Extremely fine, cased.*

\$150

1022

Various Masonic jewels badges, in 9 carat **gold** and silver gilt, from South Australia (3) one for Port Lincoln, two signed by Bowen, Victoria signed by Blashki, U.K (4), all cased, period 1920's-50's plus two in a plastic bag one by Bowen in 9 carat **gold**. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

1023

I.O.O.F., Manchester Unity, Grand Master, fob in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 8.3gms, 35mm x 24mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented / To / Fred D Winslow / Grandmaster / in / Victoria / As a / Mark of Esteem / By The / South Melbourne District / 28-7-17'. *Very fine.*

\$130

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

A collection formed by a Victorian over the last 40 years.

1024

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2 (2)); Adamson Watts McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.3); Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny 1866 (A.7) (2, one holed). Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.11-14). Annand Smith & Co, Melbourne penny, undated (A.17) (2), all in 2 x 2 holders described (12). *Fair - very fine*.

\$270



1025*

Anderson's D., Wellington penny, undated. *Two long die breaks on obverse, attractive good very fine/very fine*.

\$150



part

1026*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies 1858, 1859, pennies 1862, 1863 (A.19-24); Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Barrowclough, Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.28); Bateman, William Junr & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30) (2); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Beath, G.L & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32, 35, 36, 38, 40); Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42) (illustrated), all in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Very good - very fine*. (17)

\$300

1027

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated and 1863 (A.46, 47, 49); Brown & Duthie, Taranaki (New Plymouth) penny, undated (A.50); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated and 1859 (A.51, 53, 54); Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57), Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59, 60(2), 61); Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Clarkson, S, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.65-8); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69 illustrated, 70, 71). All in 2 x 2 holders described. *Fair - very fine*. (23)

\$400



1028*

Collins & Co, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Attractive even brown patina, very fine and scarce*.

\$240



1029*

Coombes, S, Auckland penny, undated (A.76, 77) Cope, Thos.H., South Yarra penny, 1862 (R.81); Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated and halfpenny 1857 (A.82 (illustrated) good extremely fine, 83); Crombie Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86 (illustrated), 89); Davies, Alexander & Co. Goulburn penny, undated (A.97); Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Dease, E. F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99); de Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101, 102); Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103), undated (A.104); Tasmania 1855 (A.105); Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106(2), 107(holed)). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fair - very fine*. (20)

\$200



Lot 1030 part

1030*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121) (illustrated); Fisher, South Yarra halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Flavelle Bros & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.123, 125(2) 127); Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128, 129); Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny and halfpenny, 1858 (A.130, 131); Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133, 134, 136-9); Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141) (illustrated); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143 (2), 144). All in 2x2 holders. *Fair - very fine.* (21)

\$300



part

1031*

Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 and undated (A.145, 146) Gittos, B, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gourlay, T.W. & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150); Gratten R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153) (illustrated); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155 (2), 156, 157); Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.159, 161), H.J. Hall (A.164, 165(3)); Hanks & Company and Hanks & Lloyd Sydney pennies and halfpennies, (A.184, 186, 188(2), 189(2), 190(2), 191-4). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (28)

\$400



part

1032*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (R.190); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, penny and halfpenny, undated, (A.198, 209, 211); Henderson, John, Fremantle penny 1874 and undated (A.216, 218, 222 (2, one holed)); Henry, R., Hobart penny, undated (A.225); Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 and 1858 (A.227, 228, 230-4, 236, 237(2), 238, 243(2), 244, 246); Hindmarsh Adelaide fourpence, undated (A.248) (illustrated); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253); Hodgson, A.G. Melbourne penny and halfpenny 1860 & 1862 (A.254, 256-8); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263, 364?); Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260 poor). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Poor - good very fine.* (35)

\$700

1033

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265-9); Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273-5); Hurley; J & Co, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). Hutton, G; Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated

(A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny & halfpenny, 1857 & 1861 (A.280(4), 281-5, 287); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291-5, 297, 298); Jamieson, W.W. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299); Jarvey, W.A., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300, 301); Jones, David, Bathurst penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.305, 306, 307(2)); Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Josephs, R; Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *The first four attractive very fine, others fair - nearly extremely fine.* (42)

\$500



1034*

Larcombe & Comp. Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



part

1035*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319) (2); Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320) (illustrated); Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321); Licenced Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326 (2, one uncirculated), 327, 328); H; Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329, 330); Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331) (illustrated); MacGregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.342, 345, 346); Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351, 352); Mason, Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.354, 355); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356 (2), 357, 358); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); MacFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fair - good very fine.* (28)

\$650



part

1036*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362); Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363); Merry & Bush Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co, Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Metcalf & Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369, 370); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371-4) (372 illustrated); Miller & Dismorr; Melbourne penny, undated (A.375); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.376-83); Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384) (2); Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385, 386); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387, 388 (good very fine), 389); Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391), Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392-4, extra 394 silvered); Murray & Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated and 1862 (A.395, 397). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *The first rare but damaged, others fair - good extremely fine.* (33)

\$750



part

1037*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.401-3); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406, 407); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408) (2); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409(2), 410(2), 411, 412, 415, 416, 417, 419); Peek & Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores halfpenny, 1852 and penny, 1853 (A.428, 430, 431); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated & 1862 (A.433, 434); Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny and halfpenny, undated (A.435, 436); Peterson, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1865 (A.438, 439); Petty, Geo, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441) (2); Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445, 446); Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.447 (illustrated), 448, 449, 450, 451 (illustrated)). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fair - extremely fine.* (37)

\$750

1038

Ridder, R.B., Richmond penny, 1862 (A.453, 454); Robison, Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (461(2), 462); Rocke, G. & .W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.465, 466 (2), 467); Ryland, G., Catlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469) (2); Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.471, 472, 474, 475, 477, 478); Smith Peate & Co. Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.480(2), 485, 486, 487); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497-500); Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501) (3), Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.505 (2), 507). All in 2 x 2 holders, as described. *Fair - good very fine.* (34)

\$450



part

1039*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide unofficial farthing, undated (A.494, 495(2)). *Good very fine; damaged good fine, holed otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$250

1040

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (R.508(3), 509, 510, 516, 526, 531, 535, 540, 543, 544, 546(2), 547, 548, 549, 552, 553(2), 554, 556, 557); Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567); Taylor W.J., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, undated (A.571, 573, also London check (28mm) for one penny); Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576), Thrale & Cross, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584, 585); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586, 587(2)); Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590, 591). All in 2 x 2 holders, described. *Fair - extremely fine.* (36)

\$500

1041

Wallace, James, Wellington penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.592, 593); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.595, 596, 598); Warnock Bros., Melbourne & Maldon pennies & halfpennies, 1861 and 1863 (A603, 604, 605 (2)); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.606-8); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609, 610); Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613); Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.615-7), White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622), Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623, 627, 629, 630, 633(2), 634); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny & halfpenny, 1855 and undated (A.640(2), 641, 642); Peace & Plenty pennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.650-3, 655), Holloway, Professor, London pennies & halfpennies, 1857, 1858 (A.660, 668, 666, 672). *Fair - extremely fine.* (40)

\$500



1042*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.438). *Attractive light patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1043*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Planchet flaw at 2 o'clock otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



part

1044*

Pope, T & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658); **Hodgins, William**, CloghJordan (Ireland) penny, 1858 (A.659). *The first (illustrated) with light brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$180



1045*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset). *Very fine.*

\$350

1046

Countermarked tokens, W.C.Cook Sandridge on 1806-7 penny (A.1051); Wilson Engraver 390 Pitt St on Petty penny (A.12431), on Toogood penny (A.1249), on Smith Peate halfpenny (A.1248); Thomas Agent Geelong on Holloway penny 1857 (A.1223); Albert Home Geelong on Holloway penny 1857 (A.1110); BB/B on Warburton penny (A.596) (A 1011-16); J.T/J.T on Peace & Plenty 1858 penny (A.1218-9); CTC/211 on Peace & Plenty penny 1858; Three leaves or dots on A.188; Lloyds Weekly newspaper on 1806-7 penny (A.1151), on 1806-7 halfpenny, and a 1797 penny with additional countermark Foster Farnham Cutler, also French ten centimes with Pears Soap (2) and Empire Theatre (2). *Fair - very fine. (17)*

\$350

1047

Replica tokens issued as commemoratives, Ballarat (Sovereign Hill) for Grundy (2), Southward & Sumpton, W.R. Watson; White of Westbury penny and halfpenny, Brickhill Campbell Town 1972, James Campbell Morpeth 1995 (in hard plastic case), Stokes (25mm) muled with Hide & Carle reverse, Kirkaldie & Stains Wellington Coin Club in brass and copper 1990, Also a Dean communion token and uniface Crothers penny (A86) shaved (?); New Zealand medalets (M 1902/10, Royal Visit Games in aluminium (35mm)) and Territory of New Guinea Head Tax 10/- 1931-1932, 1939-1940 in aluminium. *Very good - uncirculated. (17)*

\$50

OTHER PROPERTIES

1048

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Good fine.*

\$100



part

1049*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42) (illustrated); **Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *First, extremely fine and rare; second nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

1050

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Dark toning with verdigris, very good and rare.*

\$70

1051

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (R.72). *Cleaned, with surface marks and pitting, nearly fine.*

\$50

1052

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89). *Very fine. (2)*

\$300

1053

De Carle, Edward. & Co., Melbourne & Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105); Flavelle Bros & Co. Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.417); Peace & plenty penny, 1858 (A.651). *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$80



1054*

Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146) another, but upset 180° die axis. *Dark red brown patina, nearly extremely fine; cleaned & lacquered good very fine.* (2)

\$300



1055*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1858 (A.237, 246). *Choice patinas, good extremely fine, the first with hints of red.* (2)

\$120

Ex Major F. Pridmore Collection with tickets.

1056

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237, 240); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100



1057*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated (A.248). *Brown toned good very fine.*

\$900

1058

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307). Josephs, R., Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

1059

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.346). *Good very fine.*

\$60

1060

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny and halfpenny, undated (A.367; 368). *Both with slight edge bruising, cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$50

Important colonial token by Thornthwaite.



1061*

(Peek & Campbell), Tea Stores, Sydney, penny, 1852 (A.427) by J.C Thornthwaite. *Struck in high relief, the obverse clear; reverse slightly doubled, even light chocolate brown patina, hints of verdigris at reverse rim 9.30 o'clock trace of old scratching in field behind Britannia otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare, the finest or equal to the finest of six known.*

\$30,000

This specimen is being sold on behalf of descendants of Samuel Peek and has remained in the family until now. It was shown to the cataloguer at the ANS exhibition at Sydney Town Hall in February 1966 where it was photographed by G.C Heyde for his work *Unofficial Coins of Australia and New Zealand* published by Renniks, Adelaide 1966 and illustrated on page 42. It is one of the classics of the series.

1062

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *The first with graffiti on obverse otherwise very fine and scarce; the second with ink number 99 otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$80

1063

Rocke, G. & W. H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464-6); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Fine, very fine, good very fine, cleaned nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

1064

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586, 587). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$90

1065

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588; L.343); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 [A.590, A.591(2); L.344; L.344a(2)]. *Cleaned very fine or better.* (4)

\$100

1066

Advance Australia penny, undated (2) (A.571); Flavelle Brothers penny, undated (A.125); Hanks & Lloyd, halfpenny, 1855(2), 1857 (A.187,189); T.H. Jones, penny, undated (A.307); R. Andrew Mather, penny, undated (A.356); D.T. Mulligan, halfpenny, 1863(2)(A.393); Peace & Plenty, NSW, penny, undated (A.629); John Pettigrew, penny, 1865(2)(A.438); Smith Peate & Co, penny and halfpenny, undated (A.479, 486); Stewart & Hemmant, penny, undated(2)(A.505); Gippsland Hardware, penny, 1862 (A.146); T. Stokes, penny, 1862 (A.548). *Most cleaned and now retoning, very good - very fine.* (19).

\$100



1067*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Evenly worn, very good/ good fine and rare.*

\$900



1068*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Toned with underlying brilliance, extremely fine of better and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1069*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) normal die axis). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1070*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

1071

Various tokens, including silver threepence 1860 (A.691 upset), pennies A.103, 190, 329, 356, 469, 632, halfpennies 133, 403(2), 666(2) and sand cast in brass of 184. *Poor - very fine.* (13)

\$100

1072

A small assortment of issues, nearly all in 2 x 2 holders, includes A31, 45, 277, 280, 309, 310(2), 378, 586, others (14) mostly damaged or corroded, all different; also checks (9), bread tokens (4) and milk token. *Fair - uncirculated.* (37)

\$250

1073

Australian and New Zealand tokens of the 19th century (60), other tokens Canada (5), Great Britain (5) including Birmingham 1813 threepence. *Several holed or damaged, poor - very fine.* (70)

\$250

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

The Howard Brown Collection of Australian Presbyterian Communion Tokens



1074*

Sydney, Scots Church, Centennial commemorative 1926, struck in copper from the battle cruiser HMAS Australia before it was sunk outside Sydney Harbour (W & W. N.Z.; B.6204). *Large toned or stained area both sides otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1075*

Lismore, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church 1882 (W & W. N.16; B.4292). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1076

Manning River, Free Church, 1933 (W & W. N.17; B.4621). *Good very fine, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1077

Hobart, St. Andrew's, undated (circa 1840) (W & W. T.1; B.3196). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



1078*

Launceston, St. Andrew's undated (circa 1850) (W & W. T.6; B.4155). *Obverse scratches otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

1079*

Melbourne, John Knox Free Church, undated (circa 1848) (W.W.V.2; B.4714); **Carlton**, St. Andrew's Church, undated (circa 1867) (W & W. V.3; B.1428); **East Melbourne**, Chalmer's Church, undated (circa 1875) (W&W. V.4; B.4712) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$240

1080

East Melbourne, Chalmer's Church, undated (circa 1875) (W & W. V.4; B.4712); **East Melbourne**, Cairns Memorial Church, undated (circa 1881) (W & W. V.5; B.1195). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



1081*

Fitzroy, Presbyterian Church, 1872, in nickelled brass (W & W 12a; B.2567). *Edge nicks otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



1082*

Flemington and Kensington, Presbyterian Church, undated (struck Stokes 25 May 1887, mintage 200) (W&W. 13; B.2576). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Norweb and W.J.Noble (lot 326) Collections.

1083

Ballarat, St. Andrews Prebyterian Church in cupro-nickel, undated (circa 1861) (W&W19; B.687); **Ballarat**, St. John's Presbyterian Church in nickelled brass, undated (circa 1872) (W & W V.20; B.688). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



1084*

Ballarat, Ebenezer Presbyterian Church in nickelled bronze undated (circa 1886) (W & W. 21; B.694). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$150

1085

Carlton, St. Andrew's Church (or Beechworth) undated (circa 1867) (W & W. V.3; B.6428); **Presbyterian Church of Victoria**, undated ((circa 1862) (W&W. V.30; B) in tin, another, lead; stock token, undated (circa 1886) (W&W V.35; B.7522) in nickel brass (W&W.V.37; B.7532) (2). *Very fine.* (6)

\$120

1086

Stock tokens, Free Church of Scotland 1843 (W&W 39; B.) (9, one with small date; table no's 1, 2 x 3(2) and 4(2), oblong with cut corners, another uniface reverse. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$80

1087

Modern issues including commemoratives, Wauchope Free Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1934) (W & W.N 18; B.7131); **Portland Head**, Ebenezer Church, 1974 (150yrs) (W & W.N19; B 2297); **Scots Church Hobart** 1823-1973 (W&W T4; B3197); **Hawthorn Presbyterian Church** 1964 (W&W.V15; B3139); **Hughes-Curtin St. James's** undated (circa 1966) in copper, unnumbered, 312, 313 & 314, in aluminium by Millers Sydney. (W & W. A1. B3234-5). *Extremely fine or better.* (9)

\$150



Lot 1088 part



part

1088*

Royal Victoria Theatre passes in copper (34mm) by J.C. Thornthwaite for Gallery (illustrated), Pit (illustrated), Dress Boxes and Upper Boxes (illustrated), in bronze alloy (34mm) for Gallery and Pit. *A complete series, fine - very fine and very rare as such.* (6)

\$500

Ex Howard Brown Collection.



1089*

New South Wales, brass standard oblong weight for four pennyweights with lion cmk (Withers 15) and lion over N.S.W./all within shield, another for five pennyweights with horse (?) or dog over N.S.W. within sunken shield. Appear to be circa 1855 for checking small accounts of **gold** etc. *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex C.K. Welch Collection and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 64 lot 514.



1090*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross bone or ivory token for ten cents, serial No.4331. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



1091*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for ten cents, serial 3896. *Some paint off, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$240

1092

Cocos Keeling Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, serial No.1261. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1093*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for fifty cents, serial 1235. *Half paint off, good fine and rare.*

\$240



1094*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross bone or ivory token for one rupee, serial No.1751. *Very fine.*

\$170

1095

Cocos Keeling Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross bone or ivory token for two rupees, serial No.207. *Fine.*

\$170



1096*

Cocos Keeling Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross bone or ivory token for five rupees, serial No.529. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1097*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps token for five shillings. *Near full mint red, virtually as struck and rare in this condition, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

1098

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one shilling. *Good fine.*

\$150

1099

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one shilling. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$300



1100*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, token for threepence in copper. *Red uncirculated.*

\$250

1101

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, token for threepence. *Near full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

1102

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for threepence. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1103

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for threepence. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

1104

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for threepence. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

1105

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for threepence. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

1106

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1107

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1108

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Some mint bloom, die break on reverse, rim to inner circle 7 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$100

1109

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

1110

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$180

1111

Australia - Malta Related, club token, Valetta Club, value "2", cu-ni (nickel plated copper?), (27mm) milled edge. *Nearly very fine.*

\$40

This piece is thought to be Australian as several of these club tokens have been discovered in Sydney over the years.

1112

West Wallsend Co-Operative Society, Dole Tokens, complete set halfpenny, penny (bronze), threepence (al.br.), sixpence, shilling (aluminium) (CMH.RL8a, b, c, d, e); also Pro-Rol Bakery one loaf (aluminium) (CMH.P8). *Fine - very fine. (6)*

\$70

The dole tokens were allegedly used during the Depression as change or discount for purchases including bread.

1113

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area. *Good - extremely fine. (137)*

\$120

1114

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area. *Good - extremely fine. (165)*

\$150

1115

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area. *Good - extremely fine. (228)*

\$170



1116*

Bathurst, N.S.W. Government Railways, tool checks, oval brass (24 x 28mm) "NSWGR/Tool Store/Bathurst"; another (47x25mm) "Made at/the Per Way Shops/Bathurst" both uniface, rare lightly toned uncirculated. (2)

\$50

Possibly produced by the railway apprentices at Bathurst yard.

1117

Public Transport Commission of New South Wales, oval railway employees numbered cap badges (14); Department of Government Transport, NSW ex servicemen's cardboard bus pass (2); Postmaster Generals Department metal 'crown' uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne (9). *Very fine - uncirculated. (25)*

\$100

1118

Glass Drinking Mug with token issuer Davies, Alexander & Co, Goulburn motif on the side and the words "Fleece Token 1854" below, modern item.

\$30

1119

Ballina War Memorial Pool, Municipality of Ballina, pool tokens, adult, bronze; season, brass; child, nickel plated. *Very fine - extremely fine. (82)*

\$70

1120

Casino and Gaming Tokens, containing a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (13), and a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (13). *Very good - uncirculated. (26)*

\$100

1121

Australian Checks, a wide selection, including J. Shipp, Swan Hill; Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board 1 1/2d; Sydney Tower; Armstrong Shoe Mart (3). Housed in 2x2 plastic sheets. *Very good - uncirculated*. (51)

\$120

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

1122

Allan, John, British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals, A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India, 1936, clxvii + 318pp, illustrations throughout, 46 plates, 22cm; Mitchiner, Michael, The Origins of Indian coinage, 1973, London, Hawkins Publications, 174pp, 9 plates, illustrated throughout. *Fine, first scarce original edition*. (2)

\$80

1123

Allan, William, The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes, with a Supplementary Chapter on the Religious Character of Ancient Coins by Jeremiah Zimmerman, 1911, 1950 reprint, 184pp (illustrated throughout); Reinarch, S., Jewish Coins, 1966 reprint, 12 plates, 77 + xv + (15); MacDowall, David W., The Western Coinages of Nero (NN&M 161), ANS, New York, 1979, 15 plates, 256 + xvii pp; Walker, D.R., The Metrology of the Roman Silver Coinage, Part I, from Augustus to Domitian, (BAR, Series Supp 5), 1976, 159pp; another Part III, Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus, 1978 (BAR Supp 40), 1978, 159pp; Whelan, The Numismatic Atlas of the Roman Empire, nd (c.1925) (a large fold out set of Roman emperor's coins in order of ruler), bound in folder (Ex Drury £15). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$100

1124

American Numismatic Society, Centennial Publication, (Ed. Harald Ingholt), New York, 1958, 712pp, 50 plates. *Red cloth binding with separation on spine, minor edge paper toning, otherwise contents fine, scarce and very important*.

\$160

This is a most important publication containing 49 major articles on numismatics including Alfoldi (Julius Caesar denarii sequence); Babelon (Pyrrhos); Bellinger (Empire of Nicaea); Breen (New York Coiners); Carson (238 A.D.); Galster (Danish Mint Masters); Grant (Asses or Orichalcum); Jenkins (Corinthian Coins in the West); Mattingly (Coinage of Revolt of Fregellae); Miles (Early AE in Egypt); Noe (Lycian Hoard); Robinson (Electrum & Gold Greek coins); Sutherland (Diocletian Coinage Reform); Thompson (Grain-ear Drachms of Athens); Whitehead (Coins and Indian History) and other articles by Altekari, Blunt, Breglia, Caley, Gabrici, Galster, van Gelder, Grierson, Grunthal, Mazard, Naster, Nesmith, Newman, Pink, Pradeau, Seyrig and Walker.

1125

Ancient Greek, range of books including, Sear Greek Coins vol. 2, 1979; Icard, Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions; Meshorer, Coins of the Ancient World; Kraay, Coins of Ancient Athens; Malloy, The Coinage of Amisus; Seltman, Greek Coins, 1965 reprint; Greek Numismatic Art, Coins from A.S.Dewing Collection; Carson, Coins of Greece and Rome; Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Whittall Sale, May 1867; other minor books and pamphlets (5). *Mostly fine*. (14)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1126

Artuk, Ibrahim. Istanbul Arkheoloji Mzeleri Teshirdeki Islami Sikkeler Katalogu, Istanbul Arkeoloji M Zeleri Numizmatlari, vol I, 1971, lvi + 451pp, 58 plates, vol II, 1974, ppvi + 453-972, plates 59-107; Pere, Nuri. Osmanlilarda madeni paralar... (Coins of the Ottoman Empire...based on the collection of Mohammedan coins in the Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi), Istanbul, 1968, x + 310pp, 88 + 7 plates. *Fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1127

Auction catalogues, Spink (Australia, March 1983, nos. 11, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24 (pt.1), 25, 30, Noble Numismatics nos. 46, 47, 48, 49B, 50, 55B, 58, 61, 73, 74; Baldwin's no's 6, 8, 9, 38, 39, St.James's no.1; Australian Coins and Banknotes, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 10th ed.; several other catalogues, some duplicates. (45)

\$100

1128

Auction Catalogues, Spink Noble and Noble Numismatics, Downies, Status International and Classical Numismatic Group. (approx 40)

\$80

1129

Australian Banknotes, Vort Ronald, M.P., 1979, The Holey Dollars of New South Wales: Their Fate, 1979; Mira W.J.D. and Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, 1988; Mira W.J.D., A Classification of the New South Wales Dumps, 1977, The Note Issuers of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, 1979, Coinage and Currency of New South Wales 1788 -1829, 1981.

\$200

1130

Australian numismatic publications, including Coin Review, Metropolitan Coin Club, Numismatic Review. (204)

\$100

1131

Bachtell, Lee M., World Dollars 1477-1800 Pictorial-Guide, 1980, 482pp, profusely illustrated throughout; Bachtell, Lee M., World Dollars Edition 1479-1937 Pictorial - Guide, 1977, 396pp, profusely illustrated throughout; Hibler, Harold E., and Kappen, Charles V., So-Called Dollars, New York, 1963, 156pp *Fine*. (3)

\$50

1132

Balog, P., The Coinage of the Ayyubids, Royal Numismatic Society No.12, London, 1980, 334pp, 50 plates; Spengler & Sayles, Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography, vol. I - The Artuqids; vol. II - The Zengids, 1992, 1996; Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting VI - Neo Classical Cultures, 1999, 197pp; Lane Poole, Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans; Album, Stephen, A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins, 1993, A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 1998; Broome, Michael, A Handbook of Islamic Coins, Seaby, 1985; Plant, Richard, Arabic Coins and How to Read Them, Spink, 2000 (reprint); Early Coins of Islam, 12 colour slides with a commentary. *Mostly very fine*. (10)

\$120

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1133

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. The Casting-Counter and the Counting-board : a chapter in the history of numismatics and early arithmetic, 1981, reprint of 1916 edition, Castle Cary, [Somerset, Eng.], Fox Pub., 357pp, ill., 63 plates, 29 cm; Sheppard, T., and Musham, J.F., Money Scales and Weights; Spink & Son Ltd, London 1975, 222pp, 83 illustrations. *Both very fine with dust jackets.* (2)

\$60

1134

Batty, D. T., Batty's catalogue of the copper coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, Local & Private Tokens, Jettons & C., compiled from various authors, and the most celebrated collections ; together with the author's own collection of about ten thousand varieties, illustrated with plates of rare and unpublished coins, vol. I bound, 312pp, 2973 coins, tokens listed, in parts 12 parts, 1868-1877, with plates, 22 x 18 cm.; Hawkins, Edward, The Silver Coins of England; Edward Lumley, London 1841 (1st ed.), 308pp, 47 plates. Half leather; Thorburn, William Stewart, 1838, A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland, In Gold, Silver, and Copper, From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, With Their Value, London, Gill, 3 + 1 + [v]-viii, 164pp, 29 plates (partly coloured), 21 cm.; British Museum. Dept. of Coins and Medals. Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, by Herbert A. Grueber, with revisions by J.P.C. Kent, I.H. Stewart, P. Finn and H.W.A. Linecar, 1970, 252pp, 44 plates. *Mostly fine.* (4)

\$100

1135

Bernardi, Giulio, Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia, Trieste, 1975, 212pp, 24 plates, illustrated throughout, copy 405/1000; Ciferri, R., La Monetazione dei "Tari", d'oro Degli Svevi D'Italia, Rome, 1961, 132pp, illustrated throughout; Ciferri, R., Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatic Medioevale Italiana, Pavia, 1961, 498pp; Pfister, J.G., Description of the Coins Relating to the Age of Petrarch, 20pp, 2 plates, offprint c.1855; Bobba Montenegro 1987, Torino, 1986. *Fine or better, two with minor paper toning.* (5)

\$160

Note Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Library. The first four publications are important works on Italian medieval coins. Ciferri, R. bibliography is an important source reference.

1136

British Numismatic Journal 1919-20, vol. XV; American Numismatic Society, Centennial Publication, New York, 1958; A.N.S., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great, N.Y. 1997; Rogers, Edward Thomas, The International Numismata Orientalia, The Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty, London, 1877. (4)

\$100

1137

Brunaux, Jean Louis., The Celtic Gauls: Gods Rites and Sanctuaries, London, 1988; Nicol, Donald M., A Biographical Dictionary of the Byzantine Empire, London, 1991; Kendin, David., Guide to Biblical Coins, 3rd Ed, New York, 1996; Seaby, Greek Coins and Their Values, Vol 2, Asia and Africa, London, 1994; Scott Carlton, R., The International Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Numismatics, Iola, 1996. *Good.* (5)

\$120

1138

(Burma), Gear, D & J., Earth to Heaven, The Royal Animal Shaped weights of the Burmese Empires, 1992, Harrow, England; together with standard weights of the Burmese kings, the standing bird "Duck series" weight issued 1853-1878, weight 310 and 155 grams corresponding to twenty and ten Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Ch.5, pp31-4 [figure 11, p.32], cf.M.2831-5); "Cock series" or Ziwazo under Pagan Min 1846-1852, weights 320, 160 and 80 grams corresponding to twenty, ten and five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Ch.5, pp31-4 [figure 13], M.2842); the standing Lion "To series" weight issued 1782-1819, weights 75 grams corresponding to five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp31-4 [figure 1, p.32], M.2841-2). *Very fine.* (7, one book 6 weights)

\$150

1139

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in. Reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; together with offprint, Metcalf & Payne, Some Byzantine and arab-Byzantine coins obtained in Jerusalem; Goodacre, Hugh, A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, London, 1964, 361pp illustrated throughout; Bendall, S., and Donald, P.J., The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258-1282, Baldwins, London, 1974, 44pp, 22 Plates of line drawings; Lowick, Bendall, Whitting, The Mardin Hoard, 1977, 79pp, illustrated throughout; Rynearson, Paul F., Byzantine Coin Values, A Guide, 1967, 103pp, illustrated throughout; Sear, David, R., Byzantine Coins & Their Values, 1974, 416pp, illustrated throughout; Berk and England, Byzantine Coins, Public Auction, December 7, 1989, 64pp, 368 lots, all coins illustrated. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1140

Cahn, Herbert A., Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos, (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos), reprint by Obol, Chicago 1978 of the original edition Basel, 1940, 167pp, 12 plates. Hard cover. Wallace, W. P., The Euboian League and its Coinage, (NN & M No.134), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 180 + xi pp, 16 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus, (NN & M No.124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62pp, 6 plates; another The Agrinion Hoard, (NN & M No.159), ANS, New York, 1968, 130pp, 56 plates; *Very fine, scarce and useful.* (4)

\$100

All are standard works, the second listing every known coin from this series, together with an account of the history of the Euboian league. The last two volumes describe an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried c.235 B.C., the second another important hoard of almost entirely Greek Coins found at Agrinion in Western Aetolia. It contained 1340 silver coins with most coming from the Achaean League, buried c.130 B.C.

1141

Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Wahroonga, Sydney, 1983, 309pp, illustrated throughout, together with a manuscript on Prize Medals awarded by the University of Sydney (8 pages); Eimer, Christopher British Commemorative medals and their values, London 1987, 265pp, other publications, Grimshaw, M.E., Silver Medals from Scottish and Irish Schools before 1872; Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850; Pre-Victorian Silver School Medals awarded to Girls in Great Britain, c.1985-9; Borg, Arms and Armour in Britain. *Very fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1142

Carson, R.A.G., Coins, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, 1970; Lane-Poole, Coins and Medals, Their Place in History and Art, 1885; Cribb, Cook and Carradice, The Coin Atlas, 1990; Clain - Stefanelli, Coins Currency and Medals, 1974; Hazlitt, The Coin Collector, nd c.1900; Humphreys, The Coin Collectors Manual, 1875 (recently rebound); Rawlings, Ancient Medieval Modern Coins and How to Know Them, reprint 1966; Linecar, Coins, 1955, 1st ed. *Mostly fine, several better*. (8)

\$100

1143

Catalogues, mainly pertaining to Spanish colonial and shipwreck coins, Krause, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, Spain, Portugal and the New World, 2002, 647pp; American Numismatic Rarities, The Thomas H Sebring Collection, January 2004; Bonhams, The Alexander Patterson Collection, July 1996; Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, The Harold A Blauvelt Iberoamerican and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections, February 1977; Glendining & Co., Coins of the Netherlands, October 1969; Ponterio & Associates, La Capitana, Sale 99 April 1999; Schulman Coin & Mint Inc, Spanish Galleon Treasure, November 1972; Sotheby & Co. Treasure Recovered from the Site of HMS Association, July 1969; Sotheby's, The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate El Tesoro Uruguayo del Rio de la Plata, March 1993; Superior Galleries, Pre Long Beach, January 2004. Also other minor catalogues (2), Sedwick, Frank, The Practical Book of Coins, 1987, 81pp; Slabaugh, A.R., Confederate States Paper Money, 8th Edition, 1993, Krause, 128pp. *Very fine*. (13)

\$600

1144

Chitty, A., Outline Catalogue of Copper and Bronze Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1917, with Supplement 1918, together with Australasian Tokens & Coins, by Dr. Arthur Andrews, reprint 1963 of 1921 printing; Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp, original 1893 edition together with 1973 reprint of the 1893 edition; Chalmers, Robert, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492pp, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 ed.; Deacon, J.Hunt., The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia; Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963; Renniks, New Zealand Coinage Guide. *Original Hyman with spine loss, otherwise others very fine - as new*. (9)

\$160

1145

Cohen, Henry, Description Historique der Monnaies Frappees sous L'Empire Romain, Graz 1955 (1880-1892), eight volumes, together with Dictionnaire Special volume (a five language translation of French words to English etc.), New York, 1976 (C-S 4015). *Edges slightly attacked by insects, soft covers, otherwise fine*. (9)

\$150

A most important set and with RIC the two most often cited references.

1146

Coins, An Illustrated Survey, Price, M.J. (ed.), 1980; Roman Imperial Coins, Klawans, Z.H. (3rd ed., 1963). A Dictionary of Roman Coins and Their Values, Sear D.R., 3rd ed. 1981; An outline of Ancient Greek Coins, Kwalns, Z.H, 2nd ed. 1964, Greek Coins and Their Values vols. 1, 2; Sear D.R., Manul of Greek Numismatics, Head, B.V., 1963 reprint, Byzantine Coins and Their Values, Sear, D.R., 1974.

\$150

1147

(Communion Tokens), Williams & Ward, Australian Communion Tokens, 1992; Bowman, Communion Tokens of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1965; Orr, Brook's "Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland" (Simplified), 1968 (signed copy); Orr, Scottish Communion Tokens, 1967 (signed copy); Orr, Special Gazeteer of Scotland Relating the Names of Communion Tokens to their Shires, n.d.; Orr, Communion Tokens, Simplified, Dick, Kerr, Lockie & Lamb, 1968 (signed copy); Smith, Kenneth E., Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America, 1st ed. 1967, 268pp, 25pp with illustrations (signed copy). *Fine - very fine, some rare*. (7)

\$100

1148

Coole, Arthur Bradden., Coins in China's History, Tientsin, Hopeh, China, 1936, vi + 138pp, illustrated throughout (binding loose); another copy reprint and expanded 1965, Mission, Kansas, viii + 189pp; Gibbs, Howard D., Chinese Imperial Names: A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins, published under the direction of Numismatic Review, 1944, New York, NY, J. B. Stack & M. Stack, [56]pp, 28 1/2 x 22 cm; Daniel, Howard A. The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency, vol. I, France, 1978, 140pp, illustrated throughout; Swann, Nancy Lee. Food & money in ancient China, the earliest economic history of China from A.D. 25, Han Shu 24 with related texts, Han Shu 91 and Shih-Chi 129, 1950, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 482 + 40pp (Chinese text), 24 cm; Kann, Eduard, The Currencies of China: An Investigation of Silver and Gold Transactions Affecting China, with a section on copper, reprint by Durst 1978 of original 1926 edition, 530 + xlviii pp. *Mostly fine, several better, one book good*. (6)

\$100

1149

Coole, Arthur Bradden., Coins in China's History, reprint and expanded 1965, Mission, Kansas, illustrated throughout, viii + 189pp; Gibbs, Howard D., Chinese Imperial Names: A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins, published under the direction of Numismatic Review, 1944, New York, NY, J. B. Stack & M. Stack, 56pp, 28 1/2 x 22 cm.; Daniel, Howard A. The catalog and guidebook of Southeast Asian coins and currency. Vol. I. France, 1978, 140pp, illustrated throughout; Kann, Eduard. The currencies of China : an investigation of silver and gold transactions affecting China, with a section on copper, reprint by Durst 1978 or original 1926 edition, 530 + xlviii pp; Shih, Kalgan. Modern coins of China, 1949, 198pp, (in Chinese) illustrated throughout; Shih, Kalgan. A translation of modern coins of China, 1949, 96pp; Chang, H., The Silver Dollars and taels of China, 1981, 160pp, illustrated throughout; Universal Coins and Stamp Co., Wong S.C., Rare Chinese Coins, 1935, 100 + 27pp, (English and Chinese); Tsiang, C. C. Illustrations of Chinese **gold**, silver and nickel coins, 1935, Universal Stamp & Coin Co., Shanghai, 257pp, (English & Chinese); Oka, M., Silver Crowns of the Far East, Tokyo, Taisei, 1966, 116pp, illustrated throughout. *Mostly fine, several better.* (10)

\$120

1150

(Crusades), selection of historical works on the Crusades as history books and specialised subjects, including Bridge, The Crusades; Billings, The Cross and the Crescent, A History of the Crusades; Boase, Castles and Churches of the Crusading Kingdom; Boase, Kingdoms and Strongholds of the Crusaders; Erbstosser. The Crusades; Wise, The Wars of the Crusades; Prawer, The World of the Crusaders; Fenwick introduction, The Third Crusade, folio ed.; Correggio, The Siege of Malta 1565, Folio Society; Gunnis, Historic Cyprus; Joinville & Villehardouin, Chronicles of the Crusades; Runciman, A History of the Crusades, vols. 1-3; Newhall, The Crusades; Treece, The Crusades. *Last few titles are paerback, otherwise hard bound, mostly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1151

Dalton, R. The Silver Token Coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812. London. 1968, 4to., reprinted from the original, 1922. Gray cloth, 63pp, includes Index, illustrated in b. and w., compiled by B. A. Seaby Ltd; Atkins, James. The Tradesman's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century, London 1892, vi, [1], 415pp, 23cm (loose binding and pages); Bell, R. C. Unofficial Farthings, 1820-1870, 1975; Bell, R. C. Tradesman's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819, 1966; Bell, R. C. Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation, 1968; Sweeny, James O. A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint, 1981; Atkins, James, The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, 1889 (a copy almost completely falling apart). *Unless noted above fine - very fine, Atkins copies poor - fair.* (7)

\$100

1152

Dalton, R., and Hamer, S.H., The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th century, illustrated [Bristol, 1910-18], reprint by Quarterman, Lawrence Mass, 1977, 567pp, illustrated throughout, 26 cm. *Very fine with dust jacket.*

\$100

1153

(Dewing), Mildenberg, Leo and Hurter, Silvia, The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, 1985, 2 vols., text and plates in slip case, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No.6. xii + 194pp, 142 plates, listing and illustrating 2797 coins. *Hard covers, new.*

\$100

An important Collection of Greek Coins and an indispensable work and reference.

1154

Dieckhoff, Max and photos by Max von Hirmer, Griechische Münzen Siziliens, Leipzig, 1952, 63pp, 48 plates; Seaby, H.A., Greek Coins and Their Values, 2nd edition, London, 1966, 218pp, 8 plates; Seaby, H.A., revised by David R. Sear, Roman Silver Coins - Vol III, Pertinax to Balbinus & Pupienus; Seaby, London, 1982; Nixon, C.E.V., Catalogue of the Coins in the Macquarie University Museum of Ancient Cultures, Macquarie University and Noble Numismatics, Sydney, 1996, 160 + ix pp, 808 ancient coins described and illustrated. *Mostly as new, second and third with dust jackets, first with damaged spine, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

The last is the definitive publication of the collection of ancient coins owned by Macquarie University, also contains a Glossary of technical terms, and an extensive bibliography. The collection is a teaching collection strong in Roman first century coinage. Useful and very readable introductory text on Greek Macedon, with superb illustrations of Sicilian coinage and a useful but dated catalogue on Greek coins.

1155

Elias, E. R. The Anglo-Gallic Coins Les Monnaies Anglo-Gallic, Paris, 1984, IX, 317 coin illustrations, 260pp; Dolley, Michael, Medieval Anglo Irish Coins, London, 1972, 4to, 90pp, ills.; Dolley, Michael, The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum, London, 1966, 4to; Roth, Bernard., Hiberno-Danish Coins, 92pp, 10 plates 4to. *All hard bound, fine or better.* (4)

\$100

1156

Frey, The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501, reprint, 1978; Hobson & Obojski, Illustrated Encyclopaedia of World Coins, 1971; Clain-Stefanelli, Coins Currency and Medals, 1974; Humphrey's Coin Collectors Manuel, 2 vols., 1876 ed.; Milne, Sutherland & Thompson, Coin Collecting, 1951 2nd ed.; Rawlings, Ancient Medieval Modern Coins and How to Know Them, 1966 reprint; Linecar, An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting. *Mostly fine, several better.* (8)

\$100

1157

Furber, E. A. The coinages of Latin America and the Caribbean, 1974; Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman Publications, 1974, 486pp illustrated throughout, 24 cm; Craig, William D. Germanic coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II), 1954, 242pp, 3 charts, illustrations; Newman, Eric P. and Bressett, Kenneth E., The fantastic 1804 dollar, associates in research, Walter H. Breen and Lynn Glaser, 1962, 144pp, illustrated throughout; Grove, Frank W., Coins of Mexico, Quarterman, 1981, 474pp, illustrated throughout; Selections from the Numismatist, United States Coins, by ANA, 1960, 301pp; Douglas, Duane D., Mexican paper money, 1982, 368pp, illustrated throughout. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80

1158

Gill, Thomas, A Brief Sketch of the Coinage and Paper Currency of South Australia, with Facsimile Illustrations of the first Currency Notes and other interesting documents, including Reprints of the Historic "Bullion" and "Gold Token" Acts of 1852, Adelaide, 1912, 101pp 22 plates of Illustrations, map, hardbound edition, red cloth gilt lettering, library copy; another unbound as inclusion in the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia: South Australian Branch, Vol. XII and XIII (1910-1912); Redman, William. Illustrated hand book of information on money currency and precious metals, monetary systems of the principal countries ... other useful and interesting information in connection with the banks, the mints, and the assay office of England, Ireland, and Scotland 1509-1920, 1920, 208pp with illustrations; 22 cm. *Second book soft bound others hardbound, very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

1159

(Great Britain); Mays, The Splendid Shilling, 1982; Davies, British Silver Coins since 1816, 1982 (3 copies); Amstell, Another Period in Coin Collecting, English Coins Charles I to Edward III, 1967; North, English Hammered Coinage, vol. I, 1963; vol. II, 1960 another 1975; Freeman, The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain, 1970; Seaby, Rayner, The English Silver Coinage from 1649, 1968; Berry, Medieval English Jetons, 1974. *Mostly fine to as new.* (11)

\$100

1160

Green, Jeremy N. Jacht Vergulde Draeck, Wrecked Western Australia 1656, pts I, II, 1977, (BAR 36 [I, II]); 506pp, 114 illustrations, charts, tables etc; Green, Jeremy N., Australia's Oldest Wreck: the Loss of the Trial, 1622, (BAR 27), 56pp, 15 figures; Robinson, Allan, In Australia Treasure is not for the Finder, 1980, 140pp, illustrated throughout. *Fine or better, all scarce.* (4)

\$150

The first book in two parts the important listing of coins from the "Vergulde Draeck".

1161

Grierson, Philip, Byzantine Coins, London, Methuen, 1982 edn. pp411 + xi, 95 plates; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, (The World of Numismatics), New York, 1973, 311pp, 456 illustrations; Goodacre, Hugh. A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire. London. 1960. 8vo, 361pp with many ills. of coins. *Very fine with dust jackets.* (3)

\$200

1162

Hager, P., Bibliothque Nationale (Paris). Departement des medailles, Description des Medailles Chinoises du Cabinet Imperial de France, precedeé d'un essai de numismatique chinois, avec des éclaircissemens sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les vases precieux qu'on y trouve encore, Paris, Imprimerie Imperiale, 1805. xiv + 188pp, ill, map; 33 cm. *Old binding, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Furstenberg-Lassberg Sale.

1163

Handbook of Fiji 1937, Fourth edition, second impression, October 1937, edited and revised by George K. Roth, 160 pages, well illustrated, map, bibliography, index, contains brief details regarding currency and banking in Fiji, soft cover (back loose).

\$60

1164

Hazlitt, William Carew, 1843-1913. The Coinage of the European Continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints denominations and rulers, together with Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent, A new Edition with preface and reference bibliography by Prof. Al. N. Oikonomides, with two hundred and fifty illustrations; 1974 reprint of 1893, 1897 editions, Ares, Chicago, xxviii + 554; vii + 193pp, includes front plate; 22 cm. *Fine, scarce and important.*

\$80

1165

Head, Barclay V., Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, Argonaut, Chicago, 1963, 970pp, reprint by Spink (the best reprint) of the 1911 edition. *As New.*

\$120

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1166

Hobart Town Gazette and Southern Reporter, facsimile edition, vols I & II, May 1816 - Dec 1817 and vols III & IV, Jan 1818 - Dec 1819, Hobart, 1967; Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser, facsimile edition, vols I, II, III, March 1803 - March 1806, Sydney, 1982, 1965, 1966, and vols IV & V, VI & VII, VIII, 1806 - 1807, 1808 - 1809, 1810, Sydney, 1970, 1969, 1968. *Good.* (8)

\$160

1167

Houghton, Arthur, Coins of the Seleucid Empire From the Collection of Arthur Houghton, ACNAC No.4 (Ancient Coins in North American Collections), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1983, xvi + 122pp, 77 plates, 4 page chart. *As new.*

\$120

One of the important references used for this extensive series of Seleucid coinage. The collection contains 1323 coins all illustrated and described.

1168

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, June 19, 1990, 300pp, lots 1-164, every lot illustrated in colour enlargement and black and white, colour plates throughout, prices realised list, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$140

Part 1 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. The most elaborate catalogue ever produced with spectacular colour photography and in depth text descriptions and discussion.

1169

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, June 21 and 22, 1990, 400pp, lots 165-953, almost every lot illustrated, colour plates, prices realised list, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$140

Part 2 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. See note above.

1170

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, December 4, 1990, 300pp, lots 1-117, lot also includes another special catalogue of "An Important Syracusan Decadrachm by Cimon, New York, Tuesday December 4, 1990, lot 1, with prices realised list. Every lot illustrated enlarged in colour and black and white, with prices realised list, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Part 3 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. Like part 1 another of the most elaborate catalogues ever produced, this has spectacular colour photography and in depth text descriptions and discussion. The supplementary catalogue of the Cimon tetradrachm realised \$407,000US.

1171

(Hunt, William Herbert), Sotheby's, New York, The William Herbert Hunt Collection, Highly Important Byzantine Coins, December 5 & 6, 1990, 300pp, lots 962, almost every lot illustrated, with prices realised list, two colour plates, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$100

Part 4 of the greatest family collection of ancient coins ever sold. See note above, this is probably the greatest collection of Byzantine coins ever sold in one sale, a most elaborate catalogue again with spectacular colour photography.

1172

Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159 pages, 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition (6); Chalmers, Robert, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492 pages, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 edition (3); Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes (1817-1963). *Mint.* (9)

\$200

1173

Hyman - An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp, 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition; Chalmers - A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492pp, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 ed. *As new.*(2)

\$100

1174

(Islamic), selection of historical works on Islamic history including, Bosworth, Islamic Surveys; Hobson trans; The Blue Wolf, Homeric; McEvedy, The Penguin Atlas of Medieval History; Mathe, The Civilization of Islam; Rossabi, Khubilai Khan; Pope, Suleiman the Magnificent; Brockelmann, History of the Islamic Peoples; Vaughan, Europe and the Turk; Hillenbrand, Islamic Art and architecture; Inalcik, The Ottoman Empire, the Classical Age 1300-1600; Brent, The Mongol Empire; Rice, Islamic Art; Cairns, Barbarians Christians and muslims; Turkmenistan. *Mostly fine.* (14)

\$80

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1175

Jacobs, Ken and Levine, Ken, Coins of South Africa : a complete reference book on South African coins, photographically illustrated by Gerald Hoberman; [Boksburg North] : The South African Gold Coin Exchange, 1983. xv + 175pp illustrated throughout (and colour plates), 29cm; Calico Ferran and Xavier, Trigo, Joaquin, joint authors, Monedas Espanolas Desde Felipe III a Isabel II, anos 1598 a 1868, Barcelona: Gabinete Numismatico Calico, 1981, 438pp, illustrated throughout, 29cm. *As new.* (2)

\$80

1176

Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, The World of Numismatics, Barrie & Jenkins, London and Fribourg, 1972, 310pp, 695 illustrations many in colour; Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M., The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait Coins and History, Thames & Hudson, London 1973, 296pp, 212 illustrations on plates. *As new, with dust jackets.* (2)

\$100

1177

Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, The World of Numismatics, Barrie & Jenkins, London and Fribourg, 1972, 310pp, 695 illustrations many in colour; Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M., The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait Coins and History, Thames & Hudson, London 1973, 296pp, 212 illustrations on plates. *As new, with dust jackets.* (2)

\$100

1178

Jurukova, Jordanka, Coins of the Ancient Thracians, 1976, British Archaeological Reports, Sup. Ser. 4, 129pp, 28 plates, 29 cm; Zograph, A.N., Ancient Coinage, part i & ii, 1977, BAR Sup. Series 33; 421pp, 50 plates; MacDonald, David J., Coins from Aphrodisias, BAR Sup. Ser. 9, 1976, 50pp, 3 plates; Villaronga, Leandre, The Aes Coinage of Emporion, BAR Sup Ser. 23, 1977, 84pp, 15 plates. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1179

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476pp, 224 plates; Lee Chion Lin, A Complete Collection of Dragon Half-Dollar Coins of Chinese Empire, 1980, 172pp, illustrated throughout (mostly in Chinese); Tsiang, C. C. Illustrations of Chinese **gold**, silver and nickel coins, 1935, Universal Stamp & Coin Co., Shanghai, 257pp, (English & Chinese); Oka, M., Silver Crowns of the Far East, Tokyo, Taisei, 1966, 116pp, illustrated throughout; Ramsden, H.A., Modern Chinese Copper Coins, Numismatist reprint, 1911, 27pp; another a latter reprint 1963, 28pp; Cresswell, O.D., Tibetan Coins, 42pp, 25 plates; Uncertain, Chinese Coins and Notes 1982, 212pp, in slip case and dust jacket. *Mostly fine, several better.* (8)

\$100

1180

Kazan, William, The Coinage of Islam, Collection of William Kazan, Beirut, Bank of Beirut, 1983, 470, 101pp with colour illustrations of 1182 **gold** Islamic coins 31 cm with slip case; Retowski, O., Die M nzen der Girei, reprint ed., London, Spink and the Russian Numismatic Society, 1982, vi + 305 pp, 30 plates; Balog, P., The Coinage of the Ayyubids, Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1980, 334pp 50 plates; Malloy, Alex G. Coins of the Crusader states, 1098-1291, including the Kingdom of Jerusalem and its Vassal States of Syria and Palestine, the Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus (1192-1489), and the Latin Empire of Constantinople and its Vassal States of Greece and the Archipelago, by Alex G. Malloy, Irene Fraley Preston & A. J. Seltman, 1994, New York, Attic Books, viii + 521 pp, 11 plates, illustrations throughout, 24 cm. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

1181

Kienast, G.W., The Medals of Karl Goetz, Artus, Cleveland, 1980 reprint (1967 ed.), 284 + iii + (6)pp, of which pp 119-274 are plates. *Very fine, scarce.*

\$60

1182

(Korea), Ramsden, Henry A. *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*, Yokohama, Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1910, 2 + I + ii + 40pp, illustrated throughout, 3 plates, 23 cm; Mandel, Edgar J., *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Western Publishing, Racine, Wis, 1972, 160pp, illustrated throughout, 23cm; Craig, Alan, D., *The Coins of Korea and an outline of Early Chinese Coinages*, Prof. Press, Berkeley, Calif, 1955, 96pp, illustrated throughout, (2); Jacobs, Norman and Vermeule, Cornelius C., *Japanese Coinage*, *Numismatic Review*, 1953 (original first edition); Petit, Karl, *Talismans monetiformes de Chine et du Japon, conserves au Cabinet des Medailles a Bruxelles = Coin-shaped charms of China and Japan*, (1981), Paris, Ed. Trismegiste, 184pp, illustrations throughout, 21 cm. *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$100

1183

Kraay, C.M., & Hirmer, Max., *Greek Coins*, London, 1966, 396pp, 1329 photographs, 20 colour plates, 4 maps. A rare and important reference book. *Dust jacket with some small tears and repairs, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

1184

Kraay, Colin M., *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*, London, Methuen, 1976, xxvi + 390pp, 64 plates. *As new.*

\$120

1185

Kroll, John H., (with contributions by Alan S. Walker), *The Athenian Agora, Results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. XXVI, The Greek Coins*, Princeton, NJ, 1993, 376 + xxvi pp, 36 plates. *As new.*

\$160

The most essential work on Athenian bronze coins (includes some silver) on the current accepted chronology and types issued. A most important study by the leading scholars in this area.

1186

Lengyel, Lancelot., *Chefs-d'oeuvre des Monnaies Grecques*, 34pp sheet form plus 47 plates, unbound in presentation box, No.96 of 2000 copies, editions Corvina, Montrouge/Seine, 1952.

\$70

1187

Le Rider, Amandry, Michel and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Denyse Berend, *Travaux de Numismatique Grecque offerts a Georges Le Rider*; Spink London, 1999, 500pp, 50 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

\$200

An important new publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage, including Amandry; Arnold-Biucchi; Ashton; Boehringer; Bopearachchi; Burnett; Cahn; De Callatay; Elayi; Hazzard; Hersh; Holloway; Houghton; Lacroix; Lorber; Melville-Jones; Mildenberg; Oeconomides; Picard; Spaer; Troxell; Warren; Wartenberg; Westermarck.

1188

Lipsius, Johann Gottfried, 1754-1820, *Bibliotheca Numaria* [1801], Reprint ed. Colchester, John Drury, 1977, xx, 558, iv, 189pp, 22 cm, bound with, Leitzmann, J., *Bibliotheca Numaria*, 1867; (2 copies); Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza; *Select numismatic bibliography*, Stack's, New York, 1965, 406pp, 26 cm. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

1189

Lockhart, J. H. Stewart. *The currency of the farther East from the earliest times up to present day* (1895), vol. I., *A Description of the Glover Collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins; of coins used as Amulets; and Chinese Government and Private Notes*, 223pp, vol. II. *Plates of coins in The Glover Collection*, 200 plates, another vol. II with additional plates making 204 plates; Ting, Fu-Pao. *Quan Zhi Ching Hua Lu*, (A Catalogue of ancient Chinese coins), reprint of 1936 edition (c.1980), 240 plates (in Chinese); Wang, Ch'an. *Early Chinese coinage*, 1951, *Numismatic notes and monographs*, no. 122, viii + 254pp, 55 plates, maps, 23 cm. *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$120

Schjorth is one of the Standard English reference on Chinese coinage, profusely illustrated throughout with several thousand illustrations and often used as the reference for Chinese cash coins, Lockhart is another similar reference in English on these cash coins. Ting Fu Pao is the most widely recognised work on cash but is in Chinese.

1190

Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, *The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese copper coins*, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra vol. 1, 2 + I + xv + 36pp, 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm.; Ting, Fu-Pao. *Quan Zhi Ching Hua Lu*, (A Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins), reprint of 1936 edition (c.1980), 240 plates (in Chinese); Wang, Y-ch'an. *Early Chinese coinage*, 1951, *Numismatic notes and monographs*, no. 122, viii + 254pp, 55 plates, maps, 23 cm; Robinson, John. *Oriental numismatics*, a catalogue of the collectoin of books relating to the coinage of the East presented to the Essex Institute of Salem, Massachusetts by John Robinson, compiled by the donor, 1913, 102pp, 1 plate, 24 cm; Cresswell, Chinese Cash, Durst, 1979, 120pp illustrated throughout; Patralas, W., *Chinesische Münzen*, 1965, Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 156pp, with plates on pp105-156; Jorgensen, Holger, *Ancient Chinese Coins*, nd, 6 pp, 20 plates. *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (7)

\$120

Schjorth is one of the Standard English reference on Chinese coinage, profusely illustrated throughout with several thousand illustrations and often used as the reference for Chinese cash coins, Lockhart is another similar reference in English on these cash coins. Ting Fu Pao is the most widely recognised work on cash but is in Chinese.

1191

Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, *The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese copper coins*, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra vol. 1, 2 + I + xv + 36pp, 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm.; Burger, Werner, *Ch'ing Cash Until 1735*, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp, illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, *hardbound as new, rare.* (2)

\$100

Second book now out of print. A most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash. Originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints of the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

1192

Macmillan, David, S., Scotland and Australia, 1788 - 1850, Oxford, 1967; Birt, H.N., Benedictine Pioneers in Australia, vols I, II, London, 1911; Roe, Michael, Quest for Authority in Eastern Australia 1835-1851, Melbourne, 1965; Barrett, John, That Better Country, 1835-1850, Melbourne, 1966; Bigge, Report into the Colony of New South Wales, Adelaide, 1966; The Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser, facsimile editions, 1803-1804, 1805-1806, Sydney, 1966, 1963. *Good*. (8)

\$100

1193

Malloy, Alex G., Preston, I.F., Seltman, Arthur J., Coins of the Crusader States 1098-1291, including price guide, Attic, New York, 1994, 521pp, 11 plates; Bedoukian, Paul Z., Coinage of Cilician Armenia, American Numismatic Society (NN & M 147), New York, 1962, xxxi + 494pp, 48 plates; Bendal, S., and Donald, P.J., The Later Palaeologan Coinage (Late Byzantine), Baldwin & Sons, London, 1976, 272pp, illustrated throughout; Lambros, Paul, (1819-1887) Anekdotia nomismata toy Mesaionikoy Basileioy ths Kyproy, other Title, Medieval coins of Cyprus, Chicago, Obol, 1980 reprint; other booklets etc., Lambros, Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands; Gardiakos, Coins of Dalmatia et Albania (1410-1797); Lambros, Glarentza; Wilkinson, Crusader Coins of Syria and Palestine; Medieval and Modern Coins in the Athenian Agora; Walker, Reading Medieval European Coins; Gardiakos, The Coins of Cyprus; Lambros, Genoese Rulers of Chios (1314-1329); offprint on Cyprus Coins. *Fine - very fine*. (13)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1194

Mao, King O. History of Chinese paper currency, vol. 1, illustrated catalogue of bank notes issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923-1949, Hong Kong, 1968, 792pp, illustrated throughout, 29 cm. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100

1195

(Medieval Europe), Norwich, A History of Venice; Norwich, The Normans in Sicily; Runicman, The Fall of Constantinople 1453; Kritovoulos, History of Mehmed the Conqueror; Morris, The Venetian Empire, A Sea Voyage; Pescio, Looking at Venice; Fedden & Thomson, Crusader Castles; other booklets on Bodrum Castle; Fortresses and castles of Greece (2), 1972, 1974; Fortresses and castles of Greek Islands; Bradford, The Great Siege Malta 1565; The Knights Templar; Rhodes Son et Lumière. *Fine*. (14)

\$50

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1196

Metcalf, D. M. Coinage in south-eastern Europe, 820-1396, 1979, London, Royal Numismatic Society, xxii + 371pp, illustrations throughout, 10 plates, 25 cm.; Schlumberger, Gustave, Numismatique de l'Orient Latin, 1954 reprint of 1878 original, Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 2 vols., vol. 1 text (xii + 506 + 23 + 37pp), volume 2, plates (21 Plates and map); 23 and 30 cm. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1197

Metcalf, William E, The Cistophori of Hadrian: American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.15), New York, 1980, 164pp, 31 plates; NN&M 145, Cox, D.H., Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953, ANS, New York, 1959, 125pp, 10 plates; NN&M No.87, Miles, George C. A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid, 1939, 11pp; NN&M No.124; Miles, George C., Contributions to Arabic Metrology, I, Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps, acquired by the American Numismatic Society 1951-1956, (NN & M No.141), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 124pp, 13 plates. *First with hard cover, mostly condition*. (4)

\$100

The first is the standard work on this series of coinage, providing a listing of all known published examples of the cistophoric coinage of Hadrian. The excavations at Curium lists 753 coins found on the site from Greek to Medieval period and is important for the late Ptolemaic Egyptian material. The others are useful publications on Arabic coinage.

1198

Catalogues and brochures, including U.S Merchant Tokens 1845-1860; Rulau, R, Hard Times Tokens; German Belt Buckles; Reid, T., 1989, Chinese Currency, Schjoth, 1929, 1976 reprint.

\$100

1199

Miscellaneous, Glendining's, Auction Catalogues 1975-1988 (21), Sotheby's Catalogues 1978-1982 (3). (24)

\$100

1200

(Miscellaneous), Gandymow, S., & Tyunibekyan W., In Gadymy Wagtlardan Bizin Gunlerimize Cenli Turkmenistanyn Pullary, 2001; Stanley, Peter., The Remote Garrison The British Army in Australia; books on Commemorative medals by Linecar; Fearon; Edmundson; Amstell; Eimer; Carlisle and Went; several postcards etc. (many)

\$60

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1201

Mitchiner, Michael, Oriental Coins and their Values, The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - AD 650, 1978, 760pp, 5500 coins illustrated throughout, produced by Hawkins Publications, and distributed by B.A. Seaby. *Very fine*.

\$120

Very important and out-of-print.

1202

Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston, The Coinage of Metapontum pts. 1 and 2 (NN & M No.32 and 47), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1984, 120 + ix pp, 44 plate a"s; Johnston, Ann, The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M no.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, xi + 102 pp, 21 plates. *As new*. (2)

\$120

The standard work on Metapontum from its beginnings in the sixth century B.C. to c.335 B.C., updated by Johnston and with additional comments and concordance by Johnston with all published specimens of the dies used referenced. The second volume is the standard work on this later period of Metapontum and part 3 covers this period c.335-280 B.C. It identifies all the known dies used for the coinage.

1203

North, J.J., Boon, G.C., Preston-Morley, P. J., Kent, J.P.C., Sylloge of coins of the British Isles [33]; The John G. Brooker collection. Coins of Charles I (1625-1649) 1984, London, Spink, lxix pp, (chiefly ill.) 130 plates, with text; 25 cm; Dolley, Reginald Hugh Michael, Anglo-Saxon coins, studies presented to F. M. Stenton on the occasion of his 80th birthday, 17 May 1960; 1961, Methuen, London, xv + 296pp, 16 plates, maps, tables, some pages inadvertently inverted, 25 cm. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

1204

Numismatic books, an interesting accumulation including Numismatic Chronicle 1975; Doty, Money of the world; Porteous, Coins; Hobson, Historic Gold Coins of the World; Liang, Coins and Archaeology; Chamberlain Numismatics, Teach yourself guide; Brown, Coin Collecting; Linecar, Beginners guide to Coin Collecting; an accumulation of reprints, offprints, photocopies of articles on Medieval, Turkish and related subjects; Spink, Numismatic Circulars c.1970-80 (most 1973-74); auction catalogues including Noble Sale at Glendinings December 1975; Bonhams no.1 May 1980; Myers Sale 1, November 1971, Sotheby's, September 1988; Finarte, December 1990. *Mostly fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1205

Paolucci, Raffaele. Le monete dei dogi di Venezia = The Coinage of the Doges of Venice, c.1990, 185pp, illustrated throughout, 31 cm.; Divo, Jean-Paul. Modern Greek coins 1828-1968, 1969, 100pp, illustrated throughout; Gwo-Ming, Tak-Wo and Gi-Mao, Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold and Silver Coins, xxiii + 237pp, nd. c.1980; Welter, Gerhard. Cleaning and preservation of coins and medals. Paper money restoration and preservation / by James J. Curto, 1976, ix + 117pp; Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 1st edn, 1958, 384pp *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1206

Plant, Richard. Greek coin types and their identification, Seaby, London, 1979, 344pp, 2748 coin types illustrated; Carson, R.A.G., Coins of Greece and Rome, Radius Books, 1970, 189pp + 20pp, 25 plates; Anthony, John, Collecting Greek Coins, Longman, London, 1983, 301pp, 532 coin illustrations; Seltman, Charles, A Book of Greek Coins, 1952, 31pp, 48 plates. *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$80

1207

Price, M.J. (General Editor), Coins, An Illustrated Survey 650 B.C. to the Present Day, New York, 1980, 320pp, 1509 illustrations throughout text. *With slip case and dust jacket, as new.* (4)

\$120

1208

The History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection, Q.David Bowers, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 1979; the Garrett Collection Sales I, II, III and IV, 1979; The Henry H. Clifford Collection: Coins of the American West, Public Auction Sale, 1982. (6 vols)

\$200

1209

(Thompson), Greek Numismatics and Archaeology, Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson; ed. Otto Morkholm and Nancy M. Waggoner, Wetteren Belgium, 1979, 326 + xix pp, 41 plates. *As new.*

\$180

A series of 31 papers on Ancient Greek coins, including Bloesch, Aegeae Tetradrachms; Cahn, "Olynthus" and Syracuse; Holloway, Bronze coinage of Agathocles; Hurter, Tissaphernes-Fund; Jenkins, Tarentine footnote; Kleiner, Late Cistophori of Apameia; Kraay, Isparta hoard; Kroll, Athens and Eleusis bronze coins; Metcalf, Roman Alexandria; Mildenberg, Yehud Coinage; Morkholm, Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V; Nicolet-Pierre, Monnaies of Satrapes D'Egypte; M.C.-Oeconomides, 1970 Myrina Hoard (Aegina); Troxell, Winged Carians; Waggoner, Tetradrachms from Babylon; Zervos, Alexander the Great; etc.

1210

Tourneur, Victor, Cabinet des Medailles, Catalogue des Medailles du Royaume de Belgique. Bruxelles, Dupriez, 1911, 254pp front., illustrated, 34 pls., 28 cm; Jones, Mark, British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of the French medals in the British Museum, vol.1, 1402-1610, 282pp, illustrated throughout, 1982, signed copy (August 1983). *First with modern binding and very fine, second as new.* (2)

\$100

1211

Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies no.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp, 31 plates; Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydos, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.19), New York, 1991, 77pp, 34 plates. *Hard cover, new condition for both volumes.* (2).

\$80

The first an extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis c.332-310 B.C., part II Alexander's lifetime **gold** coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler. The second book is the standard work on this coinage from the mints, a listing of all known published examples of the coinage of Alexander the Great from Lampsacus and Abydos.

1212

(Turkey), assorted numismatic publications on mostly Ottoman or late medieval coins, includes older set of publications, nos.1-8 and 10, 1966-1985; Kirkman & Diler, Coinage of Alaiye, 1981; Coskun, Catalogue of Turkish Republican Coins; The Mongols of Persia and their Gold Coins, Istanbul, 1973; Arab-sasanian Coins, 1975 (2, pts I, II); Sultan, The Ever Victorious, 1971; Bayatli, Sikkeler (Greek Coins in Turkish); Ereel, Nadir Birkac Sikke, 1970; Artuk, Kanuni Sultan Suleyman Adina Basilan Sikkeler, 1972; Coskun and Fisekcioğlu, Republic of Turkey Coins Catalogue, 1977; Regional Cultural Institute Journal 1972; others (2). *Mostly fine, some better.* (23)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1213

Quiggin, A. Hingston. A Survey of Primitive Money - The Beginnings of Currency, introduction by A.C. Haddon, 1970 reprint, 344pp, 32 plates, 3 maps; Einzig, Paul., Primitive Money, In its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects, 2nd (revised and enlarged) edn. Glasgow, 1966, xvii + 557pp *Very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

The two standard works on primitive coinage.

1214

Rackus, Alexander M., *Cyclopedia of Lithuanian Numismatics*, vol. I, Primitive Money in Prehistoric Times, Chicago, 1965, 344pp, illustrated throughout; Petit, Rafael. *Nuestras monedas, las cecas Valencianas*, 1981, 285pp, illustrated throughout, with dust jacket. *Very fine; as new.* (2)

\$100

1215

(Riche), Monnaies Romaines, Premiere Partie, Riche Collection, auction sale by Rodolfo Ratto, Lugano, 12 May 1925 and following days, 159pp, 38 plates, 1854 lots; Deuxieme Partie, similar Riche Collection, Lugano 7 June 1926 and following days, 111pp, 39-66 plates, lots 1855-3033. *Fine, cover wear on first volume, rare and important.* (2)

\$250

Ex E.T. Newell Library with sticker at end of second volume. A most important Roman and Byzantine Collection, rarely seen.

1216

(Roman & Byzantine), selection of historical books relating to Roman and Byzantine history, titles include Norwich, Byzantium, The Early Centuries; Norwich, Byzantium, The Decline and fall; Browning, The Byzantine Empire; Diehl, Byzantium Greatness and Decline; Mathew, Byzantine Aesthetics; Norwich, Byzantium The Apogee; Yourcenar, *Memoirs of Hadrian*; Burckhardt, *The Age of Constantine the Great*; Rice, *Byzantine Art*; Rice, *Art in the Byzantine Era*; Runciman, *Byzantine Civilization*; Runciman, *Byzantine Style and Civilization*; Bellingham, *Greek Mythology*; imperial Rome; Classical Greece; The Alexiad of Anna Commena; Lamb, *Theodora and the Emperor*; Questions of Authenticity among the Arts of Byzantium. *Several as paperback, otherwise fine - very fine.* (18)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1217

Roman Imperial Coinage, vol.I (1968 reprint), vol.III (1989 reprint), vol.IV (1993 reprint in one volume), vol.VII (1972 reprint), vol.IX (1988 reprint), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun. Incomplete in green cloth of issue. *Fine.* (5 vols.)

\$250

1218

Schembri, Canon H. Calleja, *Coins and Medals of The Knights*, Spink & Son, 1966, London, 262pp, 33 plates. *Very fine.*

\$80

1219

Schembri, Canon H. Calleja, *Coins and Medals of The Knights*, Spink & Son, 1966, London, 262pp, 33 plates. *As new, hard bound and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork and Katen Numismatic Libraries.

1220

Schembri, Canon H. Calleja, *Coins and Medals of The Knights*, Spink & Son, 1966, London, 262pp, 33 plates; Restelli, Felice and Sammut, Joseph C., *The coinage of the Knights of Malta*, in 2 vols., 1977, 219pp, 105 plates. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

1221

Schjoth, The Currency of the Far-East (Chinese currency), The Schjoth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway, London and Oslo, original 1929 edition, 88pp, 132pls; Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, *The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins*, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra vol. no. 1, 2 + 1 + xv + 36pp, 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm.; Ting, Fu-Pao. *Quan Zhi Ching Hua Lu* = (A Catalog of Ancient Chinese Coins), reprint of 1936 edition (c.1980), 240 plates (in Chinese); Wang, Y-ch'an. *Early Chinese Coinage*, 1951, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, no. 122, viii + 254pp, 55 plates, maps, 23 cm. *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$120

Schjoth is one of the Standard English reference on Chinese coinage, profusely illustrated throughout with several thousand illustrations and often used as the reference for Chinese cash coins, Lockhart is another similar reference in English on these cash coins. Ting Fu Pao is the most widely recognised work on cash coins however this is only available in Chinese.

1222

Seaby, H.A., *Roman Silver Coins*, vol. I 1978 edn., 166pp ; vol.II Tiberius - Commodus, London, 1979, 253pp, illustrated throughout; vol.III, Pertinax to Balbinus & Papienus, 1982 edn.; vol.IV, Gordian III to Postumus, London, 1982 ed. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1223

Seabys Coin and Medal Bulletin 1966-1980, complete. The Celator 1997-1998. (17 issues). (32)

\$120

1224

Senturk, Sennur, *Power of Gold, Golds of Power*, Yapi Kredi Gold Coin Collection, Exhibition catalogue, September 2004-February 2005 at Yapi Kredi Museum, 416pp, illustrated in colour throughout; *Coins of the Timurids' Dynasty*, Tashkent, 1996, 140pp, illustrated throughout in colour, coins include those of the National Museum, Uzbekistan; *Yapi Kredi Coin Collection Exhibition*, vols. 1-4, 1 - Power and Skill The Two Faces of a Coin; 2 - A Rainbow Linking East and West, coins of the Seljuks; 3 - The Wind Blowing from Asia to Anatolia, an exhibition of Beylik Period Coins; 4 - Heads and Tails, the two faces of Sovereignty. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1225

Severin, H.M., *Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701-1911*, 1958, 77pp, 17 plates; Harris, Robert P., *A Guidebook of Russian Coins*, 1974 2nd. edn., 160pp, Sotnikova, M. P., Spasski, I.G., *Russian coins of the X-XI centuries A.D. Recent research and a corpus in commemoration of the millenary of the earliest Russian coinage*, 1982 (BAR Ser 136), 297pp, 27 plates; Paatela, Hannu., *Czarist Russian Paper Money, 1769-1917*, 1980, Helsinki, 160pp, illustrated throughout. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1226

Simonetti, Luigi. Manuale di numismatica italiana medioevale e moderna. Dalla caduta dell'impero romano alla rivoluzione francese. Florence, 1965, 625pp vol. I, Part I, Acaia - Avisan; Mostra di Monete Sabaude, del Museo Civico di Torino Collezione Ettore Mentore Pozzi, Palazzo Madama, 29 Maggio-13 Giugno 1954, Circolo Numismatico Torinese, 111pp illustrated throughout; Potter, W.J.W., The Coinage of Milan, Spink, 1958, pp3 - 20; Kelpsh, A.E., Silver Dollars of Tuscany During the rule of the House of Medici, 1946, 19pp, illustrated throughout; Cagiati, Memmo, Manuale per il raccoglitore di monete del Regno d'Italia, Napoli, 1918, 119pp, illustrated throughout, signed author copy to C.G.Dattari; Il Gazzettino Numismatico, October 1977, no.5. *Mostly very fine, several rare.* (6)

\$100

1227

Smith, Ward D. and Matravers, Brian, Chinese Banknotes, 1970, 225pp, illustrated throughout; Mao, King-On, History of paper currency as issued by the People's Republic of China from 1921-1965, 1972, 296pp, illustrated throughout; Mao, King-On, History of Chinese paper currency, vol. II, illustrated catalogue of bank notes issued by occidental banks in China from 1845-1973 A.D., 1977, 550pp, illustrated throughout; Ting, S. P. Mrs., A brief illustrated history of Chinese military notes and bonds, 1982, 438 + 25pp, illustrated in colour throughout; Gilliland, Cora Lee C., The Stone Money of Yap, a Numismatic Survey, Smithsonian, Washington, 1975, 75pp, illustrated throughout; Seaby, Roman Silver Coins, vol. I, 1978 ed., 166pp; Cardinale Hyginus Eugene, Orders of Knighthood Awards and the Holy See, Van Duren, Gerrards Cross, 1983, 332pp, illustrated throughout, including 16 colour plates. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

1228

Spada, Antonio. Onori e glorie : Francia, Russia, Austria, 320pp illustrated in colour throughout; 32 cm. 1983; Spada, Antonio. Onori e glorie : Regno d'Italia e Antichi Stati Italiani. 243pp, illustrated in colour throughout, 32cm. 1977; Spada, Antonio. Onori e glorie : Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, Spagna, Gran Bretagna, Portogallo, Brasile, 276pp, illustrated in colour throughout, 1980. *As new.* (3)

\$600

Issued in three slipcases. Nos. 382, 248 and 266 respectively of a total 1000 numbered and signed copies. Italian text with English translation

1229

Spassky, I., Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great, Leningrad 1974; Numismatika, Latvian Numismatics, Riga 1968. *Two volumes with illustrations throughout.*

\$100

1230

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929pp; Carson, Hill & Kent, Late Roman Bronze Coinage, 1965, 114pp; Sear, Roman Coins, 1970 edn., 376pp, 12 plates; Mattingly, Roman Coins 1967 ed., 305pp, 64 plates; Roman Silver Coins, vol.1, 1967 ed.; Jacob, Coins and Christianity; other minor publications (5). *Mostly fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Libris Ruth Pope.

1231

Stewart, Ian Halley, The Scottish Coinage, Spink, London, 1955, xi + 181pp, 21 plates; Mack, Commander R.P., The Coinage of Ancient Britain, Spink, London, 1953, x + 151pp, 29 plates; Metcalf, D.M., Coinage in Medieval Scotland (1100-1600), (BAR Archaeological Reports 45), 1977, viii + 198pp; Mays, Melinda (ed.), Celtic Coinage: Britain and Beyond, 11th Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. (BAR British series 222), 1992, xvi + 302pp, 12 plates; Seaby & Purvery, Standard Catalogue of British Coins, vol. 2, Coins of Scotland Ireland & the Islands, Seaby, London, 1984, 222 pp, illustrated throughout. *Fine or better.* (5)

\$100

1232

(Sutherland, Humphrey), Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland, Scripta Nummaria Romana ed. R.A.G. Carson & Colin M. Kraay, Londoin, Spink, 1978, iii + 250pp, 24 plates; Troxell, Hyla A., The Coinage of the Lycian League, (NN & M No.162), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1982, xvii + 255pp, 44 plates; Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.16), New York, 1983, 98pp, 38 plates; Holloway, R. Ross and Jenkins, Kenneth., Terina, Ex Antiquitate Nummi, 1983, Bellinzona, 71pp, including 24 plates. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1233

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Italy & Sicily Greek coins, 1981 reprint of the original 5 parts (1941-2), 92pp, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

1234

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Thrace & Macedonia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1942-3), 68pp, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum (SNG Cop), is the largest and most complete of all the SNG's and the one always initially consulted to provide a reference to a Greek coin. There are 2604 coins in the collection and every coin is described and illustrated in this volume.

1235

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Thrace & Macedonia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1942-3), 68pp, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

1236

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Cyprus to India, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 6 parts (1956-1965), 81pp, 67 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

See note above. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 2410 coins.

1237

Various works mostly on Australia (10), Britain (2) general and world (5). Mixed condition. (20)

\$60

1238

Various works on ancients, Chinese and world, including Buttrey et al on Sardis, Vecchi Italian Aes Grave; Sear, Byzantine Coins & Their Values, London 1974; Boardman, Archaic Greek Gems, Evanston, 1968; Vissering Chinese Currency, 1877; The China Journal, 1939; Scott Counterfeiting in Colonial America, New York 1957. Mixed condition. (9)

\$100

1239

Vice, David, The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena 1684-1958, Format, 1983, 237pp, illustrated throughout; Davenport, German Talers, 1500-1600, 1979; Durst & Durst, World Silver Coin Value Guide, 1980; similar World Gold Coin Value Guide, 1980; Davenport, European Crowns, 1700-1800, 1964; Beresiner, A Collector's Guide to Paper Money, 1977. *Fine*. (5)

\$50

1240

Vissering, Willem. On Chinese currency, Coin and Paper Money, 1877, Brill, Leiden, 219 + fold out, illustrated throughout; Glathe, Barry, The Origin and development of Chinese Money, China Journal Pub. Co., Shanghai, 1939, 48pp, about 25 plates; Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., Ancient Chinese Coinage, Leslie, Shanghai, 1913, 21pp, plates with additional hand written notes; Watson, John G. Common Chinese Coins, London, Spink, 1924, 26pp, with profuse illustrations; Money of China, Norwegian Numismatic Club, 1940-1942, various relevant pages extracted into folder; Raeburn, D., Chinese Soviet Coins, 1937 (reprinted from The China Journal, 1937 No.2) 6pp, 4 plates; Woodward, A.M. Tracey, The Coins of Shanghai, 1937 (Reprint from The China Journal 1937 No.3) 15pp, 4 plates; Transactions of the Korea Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, includes Starr, Frederick, Korean Coin Charms and Amulets, 78pp, 14 plates, 1917; Lee Chin Lin, A Complete Collection of Dragon Half-Dollar Silver Coins of Chinese Empire, 1980, 174pp, plates etc.; Halle, W. von, Silver Coin of China and the Colony of Hong Kong, Asiatic Num. society, 24th November 1966, (Glendinning & Co); Uncertain, Toyo Kosen Kakatu Purai) c.1980, 196 plates on Chinese and Japanese coins. *Very good - fine, some scarce*. (12)

\$150

1241

West, Allen B., Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast, (NN & M No.40), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1929, 183pp, 16 plates. *Fine, scarce and important*.

\$80

The standard work on this coinage listing and describing every known piece at the time of publication. It is important for the detailed treatment by dies on the silver coinage of Maroneia, struck to 300 B.C.

1242

Williams, Roderick T., Silver Coinage of the Phokians, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7, London, 1972, 138pp, 16 plates, with dustjacket. *As new, very fine, scarce and useful*.

\$50

An important die study of the ancient Greek coins coming from Phokia to the 4th century B.C.

1243

Woodward, A. M. Tracey. The minted ten-cash coins of China, Paris, Geuthner, 1936, 151pp, 38 plates, 25 cm. *Very fine and rare*.

\$150

A reprint and the bound original edition of 1935 from the articles entitled "Notes on the provincial minted coins of China" published in *China Journal*, 1926-1935. Articles I-XIII, bound in one volume. Only 95 copies printed of this first edition. This volume acquired from London in 1980 for £175.

PROCLAMATION COINS



1244*
Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1792 R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1401).



1245*
Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1792 R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Good very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex Louis Eliasberg Collection.



1246*
Chile, Charles III, eight escudos, 1798 DA Santiago Mint (KM.54). *Rim flaw at 9 o'clock, nearly very fine / good very fine.*

\$1,500



1247*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1405).



1248*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

1249

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel two pence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1250

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797, halfpenny 1806 (S.3776, S.3777, S.3781). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1251

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel pennies 1797 (S.3777). *Cleaned of oxidisation, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100



1252*

Great Britain, George III, copper farthing, 1799, three berries, broken 'B' in Britannia (S.3779). *Extensive die breaks on obverse, brown tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1253*

India, Bengal Presidency, E.I.C, gold mohur, Murshidabad Mint, AH 1202, Year 19, issue of 1790, oblique milling (KM.103). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$950



1254*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, pillar dollar type, 1767 (KM.105). *Light grey and golden brown toning, good very fine.*

\$250

1255

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1792 and 1798 F.M. (KM.109). *Cleaned, very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200



1256*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat 1769 (KM.12). *Slightly rippled flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

1257

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver gulden 1733 (KM.63.3). *Toned good fine.*

\$100



1258*

Spain, Charles III, gold two escudos 1788 M, Madrid Mint (KM.417.1a). *Very fine.*

\$650



1259*

Spain, Charles IV silver eight reales, 1798 S, Seville Mint (KM.432.2). *Cleaned of oxidisation, otherwise very fine / good very fine.*

\$330

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1260*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira Noble NDV/4, 1790/5, dies -:I struck on a Charles IV (with Charles III portrait) 1790 (or 1789) eight reales Mexico City Mint, moneyer F.M. *Countermark worn smooth on obverse, fine on reverse, coin overall well worn and fair, rare.*

\$20,000

Ex A.B. Triggs Collection (Lawsons Sydney 1945, together with dump). The owner's grandfather purchased this lot at the auction. Mira Noble incorrectly identifies NDV/4 as being in the Dixon Collection (on information from the late Phillip Spalding). This error has been confirmed by the State Library which checked the attribution against the Dixon Collection.



1261*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, well worn with coarse scratching on the reverse, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$10,000

Ex A.B. Triggs Collection (Lawson's of Sydney 1945 together with holey dollar).



1262*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Pierced for wear, reverse shaved smooth and engraved '29/10/12' in centre otherwise fine and an interesting memento of colonial Australia and Gallipoli.*

\$3,000

The date is believed to commemorate the day the owner's brother was killed working on the Sydney trams. The owner, Arthur Richard Robinson (29 April 1888-?), carried this coin as a good-luck charm during World War I. After enlisting on 18 August 1914 he joined 4th Battalion and embarked for Gallipoli, where he was among the last group to be evacuated. From Gallipoli he went to Pozieres where he suffered a serious shrapnel wound to his right shoulder and lower jaw, resulting in his return to Sydney for recuperation. He resumed service at the front with 4th Battalion 24 April 1917 and returned to Sydney 18 June 1919, having attained the rank of lieutenant. His brother was Alfred Robinson (28.2.1891-29.10.1912). Includes colour patch and badge of Arthur Robinson (recipient of World War I trio) and a photo of each brother.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1263*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Minor contact marks, otherwise with some mint bloom nearly uncirculated, well struck from later state of the dies with characteristic five raised 'notch' dots above 22 c on reverse and rare in this condition.*

\$40,000



1264*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Minor scratch on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine/extremely fine, an attractive early strike from the dies and rare in this condition.*

\$40,000



1265*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$20,000

Slabbed as AU58 by NGC.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1266*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Contact mark on nose, obverse rim nick at 2 o'clock, otherwise well struck with high rim, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000



1267*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Very fine.*

\$5,000



1268*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,000



1269*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Rim bruise at 5 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000



1270*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good fine.*

\$2,750



1271*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly very fine with minor rim nicks.*

\$400



1272*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1273*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1279*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862/1 overdate. *Reverse rim bruised at 4 o'clock and edge milling filed smooth near bruise otherwise well struck, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$3,500



1274*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Surface marks, otherwise with considerable brilliance in the lettering and devices, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1280*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Obverse scratches and surface marks, otherwise very fine/ good very fine.*

\$450



1275*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1281*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor surface marks, well struck and good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1276*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Minor surface marks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1282*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$750



1277*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Graze on back of neck, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1283*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Well struck, a little cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1278*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marks, well struck with some mint bloom otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1284*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1285*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1286*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Attractive surfaces, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,250



1287*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in June 1981.



1288*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Mirror like fields, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400



1289*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1290*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800



1291*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Smooth fields, a little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1292*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1293*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Reverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1294*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,800



1295*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1296*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,600



1297*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,500

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1298

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, very good.*
\$300



1299*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,500



1300*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$12,000



1301*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Fine and very rare.*
\$1,500



1302*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*
\$2,500



1303*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine and scarce thus.*
\$750



1304*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862, last two date figures high. *Good fine/ very fine and rare.*
\$750



1305*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,250



1306*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine/ good very fine.*
\$500



1307*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scuff marks on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*
\$2,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1308*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*
\$750



1309*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Inverted A for V in Victoria. Good very fine/ extremely fine and very rare.*
\$7,000



1310*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1311*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1312*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1313*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$500



1314*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1315
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1316*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1317*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$450

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1318*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

1319
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1320*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Dull toned extremely fine, struck with slipped collar, reverse rim flat.*

\$350

1321
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Scratch on neck otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1322*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1323
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

1324
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1325

Queen Victoria, 1878-80 Melbourne (McD.155, 157a, 159). *The second scarce, extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$750

1326

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Contact mark on cheek otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

1327

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1328

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1881, 1883 Melbourne. (McD.159, 161, 165a). *Extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$750

1329

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no B.P (McD.161a). *Cleaned good extremely fine.*

\$300



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, medium tail (McD.161b). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

1331

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney, no B.P (McD.160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1333*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1334*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1335

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1336

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1337*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1338

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1339

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1340*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Full mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

1341

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1342

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1892 Melbourne, (McD.177a, 185). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$450

1343

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney, (McD.176c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1344

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1889 (McD.178a) and 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

1345

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1346*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney, short tail (McD.180). *Subdued full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$350

1347
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney, (McD.180, 180a). *The first scarce, good extremely fine; the second very fine. (2)*
 \$500



1348*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$800

1349
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$250



1350*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$500

1351
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$250



1352*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$600

1353
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1894 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*
 \$400



1354*
Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$400



1355*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$400



1356*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$300

1357
Queen Victoria, 1896, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*
 \$600

1358
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$300

1359
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$250



1360*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$500



1361*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Minor surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,800



1362*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Dull frosted mint bloom otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750

1363

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200

1364

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$1,600

1365

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$1,500

1366

Edward VII, 1902-1906 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$850

1367

Edward VII, 1907-1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$700

1368

Edward VII, 1917 Sydney; **George V**, 1912 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

1369

George V, 1911-1918 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* (8)

\$1,450

1370

George V, 1911-1918 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (8)

\$1,400

1371

George V, 1911, 1914, 1917, 1919 and 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$850

1372

George V, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1916 and 1918 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (5)

\$900

1373

George V, 1919, 1923 and 1926 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

1374

George V, 1919-1923 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (5)

\$850

1375

George V, 1924, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



1376*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



1377*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Contact mark in reverse field otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1378

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

1379

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1381*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.024a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$7,000



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.025a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1383*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$23,000



1384*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.0332a). *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1385*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.032a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1386*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.032a). *Minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise attractive peripheral toning with brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1387*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1388*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no J.E.B. (McD.038a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1389*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Old peripheral red toning, good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1390*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Minor field marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1391*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1392*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1393*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Reverse rim bruise at 12 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

1394

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1395*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

1396

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1397

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1398*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

1399

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1400

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1401

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Vertical die break through face, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1402*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600

1403

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



1404*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



1405*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



1406*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Finest known Birmingham Mint 1914H florin.



1407*

George V, Birmingham Mint proof or specimen florin, 1914H. *A fully sealed patina and brilliant reverse with considerable blue golden iridescence, FDC and excessively rare, the finest of two or three known.*

\$60,000

Ex Birmingham (Heaton) Mint Collection and Spink Australia Sale 8, November 1982 (lot 1223) and Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1483).

Finest known Birmingham Mint 1915H shilling.



1408*

George V, Birmingham Mint proof or specimen shilling, 1915H. *A fully sealed brilliant grey and slightly iridescent proof specimen, the finest of two or three known, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$60,000

Ex Birmingham (Heaton) Mint Collection and Spink Australia private sale in 1982.

A very rare specimen set of the first coins struck in Australia.



1409*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen set, 1916M, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Has been dipped, the sixpence and threepence with brilliant fields, the florin and shilling frosted, the shilling also with characteristic 45° die rotation, nearly FDC and very rare. (4)*

\$50,000

The florin has minor hairline die breaks on the reverse, which is unusual for proof strikings but not for these first-ever issues of specimen coins by the Mint. This set, acquired from Downies in 1995, is sold with their ticket.



1410*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen halfpenny, 1925. *Sharply struck up, obverse semi matte, reverse with die polishing brilliance, dark purple blue brown patina with polished edge and high rims, good extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$7,500

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1411*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin, 1927. *Light grey tone with some iridescence, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$15,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1412*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$9,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.



1413*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



1414*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.



1415*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.



1416*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Toned, FDC.*

\$4,500

With H.G. Williams N.Z. original sales ticket.



1417*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1944. *Brilliant mint red on reverse, streaky obverse, toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$15,000

Slabbed by PCGS as PR63RB.

**Melbourne Mint proof pattern penny 1945
ex Melbourne Mint. Unique in private hands.**



1418*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof or pattern penny, 1945. *Fully brilliant with golden red obverse, more reddish brown reverse, FDC and excessively rare, the only specimen in private hands.*

\$150,000

Ex Museum of Victoria duplicates Sale (Spink Australia, July 1988, Sale 25, lot 953 and Noble Numismatics Sale 48, lot 1763). Pennies struck in Perth dated 1945 were the only issues supplied to Treasury during the final year of World War II. This coin, along with the shilling of 1945, are among the rarest Commonwealth issues.



part

1419*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1955-1963, with both matte and satin Perth Mint pennies, 1957 (illus.), included. *Carbon spot at 11 o'clock on both halfpenny and penny, 1955, otherwise FDC and rare.* (55 coins)

\$30,000

1420

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC, the penny full brilliant mint red.* (4)

\$750

1421

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *FDC.*

\$400

1422

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1423*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Toned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$5,000

1424

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant full mint red, one minor carbon spot, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$750

1425

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)

\$600

1426

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1956 and sixpence, 1959. *FDC.* (2)

\$150

1427

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC.*

\$400

1428

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

1429

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dark brown red otherwise brilliant FDC.*

\$350



1430*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Slight tone area, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



1431*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *One or two minute carbon spots, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

1432

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

1433

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957, shilling replaced with 1958. *Attractively toned and brilliant, FDC.* (4)


\$500



1434*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$500

1435 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. <i>Matte finish, FDC.</i>	\$400	1448 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
1436 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. <i>Toned, FDC.</i> (5)	\$500	1449 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
1437 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. <i>The penny dull toned, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$450	1450 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. <i>Toned, nearly FDC.</i>	\$150
1438 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400	1451 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960, penny, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
1439 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Toned otherwise virtually FDC.</i>	\$350	1452 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1440 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$300	1453 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1441 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. <i>Bronze dark toned otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$1,500	1454 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof silver shilling and sixpence, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
1442 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. <i>Halfpenny and penny toned, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,200	1455 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750
1443 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. <i>The bronze dark toned, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$1,200	1456 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750
1444 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1959. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$240	1457 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>Halfpenny toned, nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
		1458 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
1445* Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>FDC.</i>	\$500	1459 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. <i>Full red, FDC.</i>	\$350
1446 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$350	1460 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. With black plastic case. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
1447 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300	1461 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
		1462 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750
		1463 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750

- 1464
Elizabeth II, 1962. Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny toned on obverse only, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$500
- 1465
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Toned with some spotting, nearly FDC.*
\$100
- 1466
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. With black plastic case. *FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 1467
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$250
- 1468
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$250
- 1469
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$250
- 1470
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$250
- 1471
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$200
- 1472
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1963. *FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 1473
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, silver proof set, mixed dates, florin 1963, shilling and sixpence 1960, and threepence 1958. *FDC.* (4)
\$400



- 1474*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)
\$1,000
- 1475
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full red, FDC.* (2)
\$1,000

- 1476
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)
\$1,000
- 1477
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2)
\$600
- 1478
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *FDC.*
\$500
- 1479
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *Nearly FDC.*
\$300
- 1480
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint halfpenny, 1963. *Two small carbon spots, nearly FDC.*
\$150

CROWNS

- 1481
George VI, 1937. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$100
- 1482
George VI, 1938. *Good extremely fine.*
\$200

FLORINS



- 1483*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, well struck uncirculated.*
\$2,500
- Purchased from Spnk Australia in 1977.



- 1484*
Edward VII, 1910. *Light steel blue and silver tone, good extremely fine.*
\$750



1485*

George V, 1912. *Well struck, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1490*

George V, 1918M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1486*

George V, 1913. *Series of contact marks above the shield and elsewhere, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1491*

George V, 1919M. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Purchased from Spink Australia 18/7/1980.



1487*

George V, 1915H. *Well struck for 1915H, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1492*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for 1922, minor contact mark on cheek, otherwise full mint bloom choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1488*

George V, 1916M. *Contact mark in left field, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1493*

George V, 1923. *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$900



1489*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, a few minor obverse contact marks, uncirculated/ choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1494*

George V, 1924. *Softly struck on reverse, the serif end of the 4 nearly absent, full subdued golden red brown sealed original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1495*

George V, 1924. *Golden tone, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1500*

George V, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, contact mark on King's cheek bone, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750



1496*

George V, 1925. *Polished and cleaned, otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$180



1501*

George V, 1928. *Nearly full original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$450



1497*

George V, 1926. *Unusually well struck on reverse for this date and rare thus, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1502*

George V, 1928. *Dull toned obverse nearly uncirculated, die flaws around emu.*

\$400



1498*

George V, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom, lightly toned on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$750



1503*

George V, 1931. *Considerable grey blue mint bloom, obverse toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1499*

George V, 1927. *Nearly full mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



1504*

George V, 1932. *Very fine/ good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1505*

George V, 1934. *Well struck as usual, lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1506*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck with choice fields, uncirculated.*

\$350



1507*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1508*

George V, 1936. *Subdued underlying full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220



1509*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

SHILLINGS



1510*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1511*

George V, 1911. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$250



1512*

George V, 1912. *Softly struck on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

1513

George V, 1914, 1917M and 1918M. *Some mint bloom and toning on the last two, nearly extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$300



1514*

George V, 1915. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1515*

George V, 1915H. *Deep blue grey toned sealed surface, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.



1516*

George V, 1915H. *Light reddish golden toning, considerable mint bloom, emu feathers not struck up as usual, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1517*

George V, 1916M. *Well struck, toned nearly uncirculated and specimen-like.*

\$1,200



1518*

George V, 1918M. *Original toned mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1519*

George V, 1924. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1520*

George V, 1925. *Trace of top left of a 3 behind the back of the 5, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1521*

George V, 1931. *Well struck, minor hairline scratch above emu's back otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1522*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1523*

George V, 1935. *Struck with high rims, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1524*

George V, 1936. *Pearl or satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1525*

George VI, 1940. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$200

SIXPENCES



1526*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1527*

George V, 1911. *Minor scratches, especially on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1528*

George V, 1912. *Full frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$3,000



1535*

George V, 1923. *Slightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1529*

George V, 1912. *Some peripheral toning, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1536*

George V, 1924. *Three long die breaks on the upper reverse, dark iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



1530*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1537*

George V, 1925. *Full mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/ choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1531*

George V, 1917M. *Dark toned, relatively mark free with only frictional wear on emu's feather, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1538*

George V, 1926. *Some toning, uncirculated.*

\$350



1532*

George V, 1918M. *Brushed to clean, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1539*

George V, 1928. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1533*

George V, 1921. *Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1540*

George V, 1928. *Obverse rim nicks, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$300



1534*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for 1922, cleaned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1541*

George V, 1936. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

1542

George V, 1936. Lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$220

Sealed in plastic flip as MS 63 in ACGS.



1543

George V, 1936. Lightly toned uncirculated.

\$100

1550*

George V, 1912. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$800

1544

George VI, 1938. Toned uncirculated.

\$60

Sealed in plastic flip as MS 63 by ACGS.



1551*

George V, 1912. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$500

1545*

George VI, 1952. Uncirculated.

\$400



1552*

George V, 1914. Die break on reverse, good extremely fine.

\$450

1546*

Elizabeth II, 1953. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$250



1553*

George V, 1915. Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

THREEPENCES



1547*

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$100



1554*

George V, 1915. Die break from rim to scroll under emu, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.

\$1,000



1548*

George V, 1911. Peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$150



1555*

George V, 1916M. Slight toning, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$350



1549*

George V, 1912. Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.

\$1,500



1556*

George V, 1917M. Full mint bloom, scuff mark on obverse, long die break through reverse with weak top right quarter to shield, otherwise uncirculated.

\$100

Slabbed as MS63 by Accugrade.

1557

George V, 1918M and 1919M. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1558

George V, 1921M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1559*

George V, 1921. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1560*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Clear rims both sides, full ear on king visible, full Advance Australia readable, very good/nearly fine and very rare, a clear overdate.*

\$8,000



1561*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Evenly worn, only good but rare.*

\$3,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1987.



1562*

George V, 1922. *Top right quarter of shield weak, interesting raised semi circular striations behind head, nearly uncirculated/ brilliant uncirculated the reverse proof-like.*

\$150



1563*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

1564*

George V, 1925. *Struck from clashed reverse die, uncirculated/ choice uncirculated with light tone.*

\$450



1565*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1566

George V, 1934. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$200

Sealed in plastic flip as MS63 by ACGS.

1567

George VI, 1942. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

PENNIES



1568*

George V, 1911 and 1913. *The first oiled, otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine the second with some mint red, nearly uncirculated but softly struck on obverse. (2)*

\$800



1569*

George V, 1914. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1570*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



1575*

George V, 1921, *Indian die. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1571*

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1576*

George V, 1923. *Mostly brown, traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1572*

George V, 1920 dot below scroll, *Indian die. Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1577*

George V, 1924, *London die. Medium glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1573*

George V, 1920 dot below scroll, *Indian die. Grey brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1579*

George V, 1927, *London die. Glossy brown and slight red, rusty reverse die, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1574*

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll only, *Indian die. Brown and faded mint red, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$6,000



1580*

George V, 1927, *London die. Obverse dull otherwise, red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150



1581*

George V, 1930. Even brown patina, six clear pearls, rim on obverse unmarked, good fine/ nearly very fine.

\$20,000



1582*

George V, 1930. Six clear pearls, even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.

\$18,000



1583*

George V, 1930. Has been cleaned and retoned long ago otherwise six clear pearls, good fine/ nearly very fine and rare.

\$15,000



1584*

George V, 1931, Indian die. Attractive subdued brown mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750



1585*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. Good fine/ nearly very fine and very rare.

\$1,500



1586*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. Red and brown uncirculated and very rare thus, probably the third finest known.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 902)



1587*

George V, 1934. Glossy red and brown uncirculated.

\$250

1588

George V, 1933, 1934, 1935. The last cleaned and re-toned, the others brown and nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$200



part

1589*

George VI, 1946. Glossy brown patinas, nearly extremely fine with slight die clashing evident. (2)

\$200

HALFPENNIES



1590*

George V, 1914. Brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1591*

George V, 1915H. *Softly struck on obverse as usual, glossy grey and red brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

1592

George V, 1916I and 1920. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1593*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500

Slabbed as MS 66 RB by NGCA.



1594*

George V, 1923. *Even dark brown patina, diagnostic die breaks both sides, highest two pearls joined, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1595*

George V, 1923. *Attractive brown patina with minimal wear. Very fine or better.*

\$2,000



1596*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on reverse, six pearls visible in crown, good fine.*

\$1,500



1597*

George V, 1924. *Contact mark on obverse, browning extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$320



1598*

George V, 1925. *Uneven tone, with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1599

George V, 1926, 1927, 1936. *The first dipped but showing raised die polishing striations on the reverse and die rust on the obverse, the others toned with traces of red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

1600

George V, 1926 and 1928. *Glossy brown good extremely fine and extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

1601

George V, 1932, 1933 (2). *Brown good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$120



1602*

George V, 1933-1936. *The second (illustrated) brown and red uncirculated, the others glossy good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1603*
South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Chute type (c.65-58 B.C.), pale gold stater, (6.06 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left (S.22, Van A. 1205-1 notes as extremely rare). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500



1604*
Kent, uninscribed issue, Kentish Geometric type (c.60 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.29 grams), obv. plain, rev. stylized Roman trophy and other symbols [cf.S.46, Van A. 1227-1 note as extremely rare, Castelin 'Keltische Munzen' No.2 (p.23, Pl. p.139) very similar dies, Mack Pl.III, 41]. *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$300



1605*
Southern Britain Kent, inscribed issue, Cantii, Eppillus (c.10 B.C. - A.D. 10), gold quarter stater, Eppillus Kentish type, (1.18 grams), obv. EPPLL (sic) over COM.F, inscription in dotted border, rev. Pegasus to right, ring below (S.129, Van A. 435-1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2867).



1606*
Charles II, second bust five guineas, 1682 Quarto (S.3332). *Two minor obverse rim bruises, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1607*
William and Mary, five guineas, 1694 elephant and castle (S.3423). *Some mint bloom in the lettering and devices, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

1608
Anne, guinea, third bust, 1714 (S.3574). *Very good.*

\$250



1609*
Anne, half guinea, 1710 (S.3575). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



1610*
Anne, half guinea, 1713 (S.3575). *Obverse badly scratched, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$250



1611*
George VI, half guinea, 1725, second head (S.3637). *Has possibly been mounted, evenly worn, very good.*

\$200



1612*
George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Good very fine.*

\$500



1613*
George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Dent in front of chin and nearly very fine.*

\$250



1614*

George II, young head five guineas, 1729 E.I.C. (S.3664). *Broad spread striking, attractively toned on the reverse, very fine/ good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Purchased from Spink & Son Ltd in 1976.

1615

George II, one guinea, old laureate head, 1759 (S.3680). *Mount removed, good fine.*

\$300



1616*

George II, old head half guinea, 1755 (S.3685). *Very good.*

\$200

1617

George III, fourth head guinea, 1779 (S.3728); third guinea, first head (S.3738). *First has rust marks, otherwise very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$300



1618*

George III, fourth head guinea, 1785 (S.3728). *Has been mounted and lightly cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



1619*

George III, fourth head guinea, 1786 (S.3728). *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$600

1620

George III, sixth head military guinea, 1813 (S.3730). *Mount removed, nearly fine.*

\$350



1621*

George III, fifth head or spade type, half guinea, 1791 (S.3735). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1622*

George III, sixth head half guinea, 1804 (S.3737). *Slight bend otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1623*

George III, seventh head half guinea, 1813 (S.3737). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Herstatt Bowers & Ruddy, July 1974 and Spink & Son Ltd 1974 (with ticket).

1624

George III, first head third guinea, 1797, date in legend (S.3738). *Has been mounted at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1625*

George III, first head third guinea, 1798, date in legend (S.3738). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Purchased from Stan Kaplan in Johannesburg, 1980.



1626*

George III, first head third guinea, 1803, date below crown (S.3739). *Very fine.*

\$250



1627*

George III, second head third guinea, 1810 (S.3940). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1628*

George III, second head third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1629*

George III, second head third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly extremely fine, struck slightly off-centre.*

\$250



1630*

George III, new coinage sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

1631

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Scratching in front of mouth, otherwise fine.*

\$150



1632*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



1633*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good fine.*

\$400



1634*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1635*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$550



1636*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1829 (S.3801). *Very fine.*

\$800

1637

William IV, sovereign, 1833 (S.3829B). *Has been mounted, lightly polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

1638

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse, 1843 (S.3852), 1858 (S.3852). *Scratched nearly very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$400



1639*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1847 (S.3852). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$700



1640*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1850, WW raised (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1641*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1851 (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1642*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1852, WW raised (S.3852C). *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250

1643

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1852 (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1644*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1853 (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1645

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse, 1861, 1862, 1862 narrower date, 1863 (S.3852D). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$720

1646

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse 1866, die no 52 (S.3853; St. George reverse, 1871, large BP (S.3856). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

1647

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1864 (die no. 60) (S.3853); 1891 (S.3866C); 1899 (S.3874); 1906 (S.3969); 1925 (S.3996), 1968 (S.4125). *Fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$1,000

1648

Queen Victoria - George V, sovereigns, 1871 (die no. 5) (S.3853B); 1898, 1900 (S.3874); 1911 (S.3996). *Fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$650

1649

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1880 (8/7 overdate) (S.3856D). *Very fine.*

\$400

1650

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, 1867, die no. 20; 1871 die no. 57, 1872 die 41, 1885; old head 1897; George V, 1912 (S.3860, S.3860C, S.3860D, S.3861, S.3878, S.4006). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$600

1651

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1874 (S.3860D); South Africa, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Fair; the second damaged. (2)*

\$100

1652

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1877 (die no. 95, S.3860); modern imitation miniature half sovereigns (0.1 gram) (2); Spain, Charles III (1760-1788), half escudo, Madrid mint, 1783 JD (KM.415.1). *Good fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$200



1653*

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1654*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink & Son Ltd in October 1976 (with ticket).



1655*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Slight surface marking and small edge nicks, good very fine.*

\$1,000

1656

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



part

1657*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head two pounds (illustrated), sovereign (Melbourne) and half sovereign, crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3865, S.6713, S.6769, S.3921, S.3922, S.3924, S.3925, S.3926, S.3929, S.3961). All in plush lined fitted black leather case. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (10)*

\$1,250

1658
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1887 (S.3866).
 Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). George V, sovereign,
 1925 (S.3996). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine;
 uncirculated.* (3)
 \$550

1659
Queen Victoria - George V, sovereign, 1892 (S.3866C), half
 sovereigns, 1860 (S.3859A), 1902 (S.3969), 1912 (3), 1913
 (3), 1914 (S.4006). *Fair - extremely fine.* (10)
 \$900

1660
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$150

1661
Queen Victoria, old head sovereign, 1895 (S.3874); Edward
 VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969). *Good fine; extremely fine.*
 (2)
 \$350

1662
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns 1895, 1899,
 1907, 1908 (S.3878, 3974B). *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$360

1663
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, half sovereigns, 1895 (S.3878);
 1909, 1910 (S.3974); 1913 (2) (S.4006), 1982 (S.4205).
Good very fine - uncirculated. (6)
 \$500

1664
Edward VII, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Extremely fine
 or better.*
 \$600

1665
Edward VII, matte proof sovereign, 1902 (S.3969). *A little
 rubbed otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$250

1666
Edward VII, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974).
Extremely fine.
 \$150

1667
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1908 (S.3974B); sovereign 1910
 (S.3969) (mounted). *Fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$280

1668
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1964 (S.4125). *Nearly
 uncirculated.*
 \$180

1669
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979, 1982, proof half
 sovereign, 1980 (S.4204, S.4205). *In cases of issue, FDC.*
 (3)
 \$500

1670
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1981, 1982, proof half
 sovereigns 1980 (2). (S.4430, S.4440). *In cases of issue,
 FDC.* (4)
 \$600

1671
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1991 (S.4271), proof quarter
 ounce Britannia, 1999 (S.4470). *FDC, the last in case of
 issue.* (2)
 \$450

1672
Elizabeth II, proof two pounds, 2002 (S.4421). *FDC.*
 \$400

1673
Elizabeth II, mint sovereign, 2000, mint half sovereign, 2000
 (S.4430, S.4440). *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$270

1674
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 2005 (S.4432). *In case of issue,
 with certificate no.0639, FDC.*
 \$270

1675
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 2005 (S.4432). *In case of issue,
 with certificate no.10657, FDC.*
 \$270



1676*
Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, two pounds,
 sovereign and half sovereign, 1973 (KM. PS3; KM.26-9). *In
 case of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$1,250

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

1677

King of Northumbria, Eanred (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), copper sceat, blundered legend with retrograde letters, obv. +ENV REXers reversed), around cinquefoil in centre, rev. +NENRED around cross in centre, (cf. S.864). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

With Coincraft leaflet.



1678*

Edgar, (959-975), silver halfpenny, London Mint, obv. diademed bust to right, around EADG+ AR RE, rev. London monogram with cross above and six dots below (S.1140B [£1750 VF], N.753, noted as extremely rare, Blunt & Dolley 'The Chester (1950) Hoard' BNJ 1953 No.515). *Weak on bust otherwise very fine/ nearly extremely fine and extremely rare with fewer than 10 known.*

\$11,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 63 May 21, 2003, (lot 1937) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 703). From the same dies as the clipped specimen listed in Spink Numismatic Circular 1989, No.4038 at £7500.



1679*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, (1.41 grams), obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGL, rev. long cross voided, around SWE TINE MO L VND (Swetone of London), pellet in second quarter (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa, SCBI Finland 308 [same dies]). *Toned, flan crack, nearly extremely fine and rare, with Boyd ticket.*

\$400

Ex Spink London, November 1898 and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 821) for £150 + 17.625%.



1680*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, Helmet type, Lincoln mint, issued c.991-997, obv. radiate helmeted bust to left, rev. long cross voided with three crescents at each end over square with trefoil at each end, +OZ GOE D M-O LINC (Osgoed of Lincoln), (S.1152, N.775, BMC viii). *Slightly crinkled, toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1681*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, obv. CNVT REX ANGLOR, rev. +PVL FSI O N GR ANT (Wulfsige of Cambridge) (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, SCBI I, Fitzwilliam, 759 [same reverse die]). *Slightly bent, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1682*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, obv. crowned bust to left within quatrefoil, around CNVT REX ANGLOR, rev. on quatrefoil with long cross voided, around EAD POL D ON L VNF, (Eadwold of London) (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, BMC viii). *Good very fine and rare, with ticket.*

\$300



1683*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, (1.06 grams), obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. EDPIG ONN OCNX (Edwig of Oxford), with short cross voided (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine/ extremely fine and very rare a reverse die apparently not in the BM or any SCBI's.*

\$500



1684*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1053-1056, obv. around legend, EADP RD REX pointed helmet bust with sceptre to right, rev. PVLGAR OLVNDE (Wulfgar of London) with short cross voided with termination in three crescents (S.1179, N.825, Br.6, BMC vii). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex L. Nugent, Adelaide, October 20, 1980.



1685*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAR RD RE, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. BLACERE ON PIODFO, (Blacere of Thetford) with short cross N voided limbs terminating in a crescent (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned with red highlights, weak in places, good very fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Spink Coin Auctions, Sale 90, March 16, 1992, (lot 289), and from Monetarium, Sydney, August 17, 1992.



1686*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAR D RE., crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. SCVLAE ON EOFRPI, (Scula of York) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, circle in one quarter (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Martin Daniels, May 10, 1989, and previously found at Sandwich, Kent in 1967.



1687*

Harold II, (1066), silver penny, PAX across centre type, obv. HAROLD REX ANGL, crowned head left, in front a sceptre, rev. PAX across centre, around IOCITEL ON EOFER (Iocetal of York) (S.1186, N.836, BMC i). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Coin Galleries, New York, November 15, 1989 (lot 1094), and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 725).



1688*

William II, (1087-1100), silver penny, profile issue type, rev. traces of LIFPORD ON SVD (Lifword of Southwark Mint), (S.1258, N.851). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale 17, 5 October 1991 (lot 392) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 731).



1689*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust A1, issued 1158-1161, London Mint, obverse, hENRI REX ANG[L], rev. +SWETMAN:ON:LVN, (Swetman of London Mint) (S.1337, N.952/1). *Nearly very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150

1690

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust C, issued 1170-1180, Chester Mint, obv., trace of ethnic visible, rev. +...IE..., (S.1337, N.952/1). *Toned, flat and very weak in places, otherwise very good.*

\$60



1691*

Richard I, (1189-1199) short cross penny, type 3, Reinald. On.Ca (Reinald of Canterbury) (S.1347; cf Mass SCB1 56, No.750-3). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200



1692*

Richard I, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, RICARD.ON.LVND (Ricard of London Mint) (S.1348A, N.968/1). *Dark tone, short on flan, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Lot includes Coincraft ticket and advertisement of this coin.



1693*

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. with pellet stops, hVE. ON. CAN.TE (Hue of Canterbury Mint) (S.1351, N.970). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

1694

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 8c, degraded portrait, rev. no pellet stops, NICHOLE ON LN (Nichole of London Mint) (S.1357C). *Fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex Coincraft with leaflet.



1695*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON C/ANT, Nicole of Canterbury Mint (S.1368, N.992/2). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester Hoard.

1696

Henry III - Charles I, assorted small hammered issues including groats of Edward IV, Mary, Edward I - Edward III pennies (7), Henry VIII penny, Elizabeth I penny, Charles I, twopences (2), penny. *Poor - nearly fine.* (15)

\$200



1697*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1272-1278, obv. crowned facing bust, around hENRICVS REX III', rev. IOH ONS AIN TED (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), voided long cross, three pellets in each quarter, (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of one another.

1698

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds Mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester, Essex Hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of one another.



1699*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London Mint, Class 1c, issued May-Dec 1279, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1382, N.1012). *Round and good very fine, scarce.*

\$550



1700*

Edward I, (1272-1307) silver penny, London Mint, class 3g (S.1393). *Strong portrait, good very fine.*

\$120

1701

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London Mint, Class 9b, issued 1299-1301, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1408, N.1037); **Edward II**, (1307-1327), London Mint, class 15b (S.1462/S.1466). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$120

1702

Edward I - George II, Edward I pennies (2), Class 9a Canterbury Mint (S.1407); Class 10 London Mint (S.1409); **James I**, penny, second coinage, 1609-1610, mm. key (S.2661); **Charles I**, sixpence mm.star (1640-41) (S.2805); **William III**, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520); **George I**, shilling SSC, 1723 (S.3647); **George II**, shilling, 1758, sixpence, 1758 (S.3704, 3711); **Scotland**, **William III**, five shillings, 1695 (S.5688) (near F, rare); **Ireland**, **James II**, halfpenny, 1685, (S.6576) (F). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

1703

Edward III, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, York Mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, quatrefoil in centre, issued 1344-1351 (S.1556, N.1130); another London Mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series F, mm crown, issued 1356, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON (S.1587, N.1176). another Fourth coinage, series C, issued 1351-1352, Durham Mint, crozier on reverse (S.1592, N.1159). *Last with reverse double struck, otherwise fair - fine.* (3)

\$100



1704*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, York Mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, unbarred N, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI (S.1567, N.1163). *Fine.*

\$120

Lot includes Coincraft leaflet.



1705*

Edward III, (1327-1377), post treaty period, 1367-77, groat, mm cross pattée (S.1637). *Good fine.*

\$200



1706*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, London Mint, mm. pierced cross, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427 (S.1835, N.1423). *Slightly clipped, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1707*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-masle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint (S.1875, N.1461). *Clipped, blue tone, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$120



1708*

Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, slightly clipped, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1709*

Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. crown, issued 1467-1469, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil under bust (S.2000, N.1571). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

1710

Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), silver penny, cross fitchée, issued 1471, York Mint, with G and key at neck (S.2125, N.1645). *Clipped, toned, crude strike as usual otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

1711

Henry VII, (1485-1509) facing bust halfgroat, Canterbury, mm tun (S.2211); **Henry VIII** (1509-1547) third coinage silver halfpenny, York (?) (S.2385); **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603) fourth issue, silver threepence, 1579, mm Greek cross (S.2573); **James I** (1603-1625) Lennox copper farthing, mm crescent (S.2679); **Charles I** (1625-1649) copper 'Rose' farthing mm. crescent (S.3206). *Fine - good fine.* (5)

\$100



1712*

Henry VII, (1485-1509) facing bust halfgroat, York, keys by bust, mm. martlet, Archbishop Savage (S.2216). *Chipped or short of flan, good fine.*

\$200



1713*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury Mint, mm, uncertain mark, W A beside shield (S.2343, N.1802). *Toned, porous surface, reverse scratch, otherwise very good - fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



1714*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, silver shilling, mm swan, 1550 (S.2466, N.1919/1). *Weakly struck as usual, dark tone, worn, otherwise very good - fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Coincraft with their ticket.



1715*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue 1551-1553, silver crown, 1552, mm y, obv. ...FRA Z HIBER REX (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, minor edge knocks, very fine/ nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink, London, March 12, 1986.



1716*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue 1551-1553, silver shilling, mm. tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Coincraft with their ticket and advertising leaflet.



1717*

Edward VI (1547-1553), fine silver issue shilling, mm tun (1551-3) (S.2482). *Creased in one place, otherwise toned, clear portrait, good fine.*

\$200



1718*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-1553, silver shilling, mm. Y (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, has been bent and straightened, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

1719

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551, silver shilling, mm. y (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, slightly bent, nearly fine/fine.*

\$100



Lot 1720

1720*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-1553, silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Dark tone, slightly buckled, attempted piercing, otherwise good fine another fine. (2)*

\$250

1721

Edward VI, shilling mm. tun, 1551-1553, (S.2482); Elizabeth I, shilling, mm.2 (1602) (S.2584); milled sixpence 1562 (S.2596); two pence mm hand (1590-1592) (S.2579); James I, shilling, mm lis (1604-1605) (S.2654); sixpence, 1621, mm. thistle (S.2670). *Fair - nearly fine. (6)*

\$150



1722*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), sixpence, 1554, with full titles, (S.2505, N.1970). *Has been creased and straightened, edge split, field knock between heads, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1723*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated, c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Dark grey tone with golden highlights, somewhat bent, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



part

1724*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm. tun (S.2577). Together with Germany, Bavaria, billon kreuzer 1850 (KM.422). *Good fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

1725

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver shilling, fifth issue, mm. tun, c.1591-95, (S.2577); silver sixpence, 1567, mm. crown; another 1595, mm.woolpack, (S.2562, 2578). *Fine. (3)*

\$250

1726

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, shilling, not dated, c.1562, decorated bust, large size (S.2590); together with hammered fifth issue, shilling, mm. A, 1582-84, (S.2577). *Round, first holed and crinkled, otherwise fine, second nearly fine/ fine. (2)*

\$150



1727*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm. star, 1561, small bust large rose (S.2593, N.2025/1). *Round, toned, has been creased but straightened at edge with some weakness, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$150



1728*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm. star, 1562, large bust, small rose (S.2596, N.2027). *Golden peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$500



1729*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm. lis, 1568/7, small bust, medium rose (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300



1730*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm. lis, 1567, small bust, medium rose (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, fine, rare.*

\$200

1731

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage 1604-1619, halfgroat, second bust, mm. thistle, issued 1603-1604 (S.2649); another second coinage, mm. coronet, 1607-1609 (S.2660), silver penny, second coinage, mm. grapes? (S.2661); copper farthings, Harington issue mm. crescent (S.2675); another Lennox, mm. double rose (S.2679). *Toned, fine-good very fine.* (5)

\$200



1732*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, shilling, third bust, mm. rose, 1605-06 (S.2654, N.2099). *Lightly toned, round, nearly very fine/ very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Coincraft with their ticket.

1733

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, shilling, third bust, mm. rose, 1605-06 (S.2654, N.2099). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$120



1734*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, Group 4-4, mm. triangle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, issued 1639-1640 (S.2793, N.2231). *Dark grey tone, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$140

1735

Charles I, (1625-49), half crown, Tower Mint, issued 1645-1646, mm. eye/sun, another issued 1638-1639, mm. anchor/tun (S.2840, S.2773). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$120



1736*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Truro Mint, silver crown, mm. rose (S.3045). *Weak in places, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$750

1737

Charles I, (1625-49), rose farthings (2) mm. crescent, mm. mullet, (S.3204); George II, halfpenny, 1740 (S.3718); Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1891 (S.3956). *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1738*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm. sun, 1654 variant with O of COMMONWEALTH over an M (S.3215, N.2722, ESC 434 variant). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$300



1739*

Charles II, third hammered coinage, fourpence (2.04 grams) (S.3324). *Weak in centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1740*

Charles II, shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372, ESC 1022). *Grey tone, fine/ good fine or better and rare.*

\$160

1741

Charles II, mixed dates maundy coins, fourpence, 1679, (S.3384); threepences, 1673, 1680 (S.3386); twopences, 1672/1, 1679 (S.3388). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1742

Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1673, farthings, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 (2) (S.3393, S.3394). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$300



1743*

James II, crown, second bust, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$800



1744*

James II, halfcrown, 1685, edge Primo (S.3408, ESC 493). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$700



1745*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1685, edge Primo (S.3408, ESC.493). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



1746*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1686, edge Secundo (S.3408, ESC.494). *Fine, has been mounted, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Coincraft with ticket and advertising leaflet on the piece.

1747

James II, mixed date maundy coins, silver fourpence, 1686 (S.3414; ESC.1860) (2); twopence, 1687, ERA for FRA variety (S.3416). *Last fine, others good very fine.x* (3)

\$140

1748

James II, maundy set, 1687 (S.3418). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1749*

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, first busts and shields, pearls variety, caul only frosted (S.3434, ESC 505). *Attractive brightness, very fine/good very fine.*

\$250

1750

William and Mary, halfcrown, first bust, 1689, caul and interior frosted, FRA for FR (S.3434). *Has possibly been mounted, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

1751

William and Mary, George II and George III, mixed dates maundy, fourpences 1669, threepences, 1762, 1763, 1772, penny, 1740, 1800, (S.3439, 3715A, 3753, 3761). *Mostly toned, very fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$200



1752*

William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694 (S.3453). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



1753*

William III, first bust, crown, 1695, edge septimo (S.3470. ESC.86). *Well struck, lovely brilliant fields, light highlights of blue and gold tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1024).

1754

William III, crown, first bust, 1696 (S.3470). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$70



1755*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1698, edge decimo, large shields (S.3494, ESC 554). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$750

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 131 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 811, realised \$580).



1756*

William III, halfcrown, 1701, edge decimo tertio (S.3494). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex Coincraft with their ticket.



1757*

William III, shilling, first bust, 1697 plain (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$250



1758*

William III, shilling, third bust, 1697 (S.3505, ESC 1102). *Double struck, otherwise golden blue tone, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Lot comes with Spink ticket.



1759*

William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696 (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Weakly struck at date, blue and gold tone, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$200

1760

William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696 (S.3520, ESC 1533); George I, sixpence, 1723, SSC (S.3652, ESC 1600); George II, sixpence, old bust, 1758, plain (S.3711, ESC 1622). *Fine - good fine. (3)*

\$140



1761*

William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Weak in centre of reverse, delightful blue and gold patina, nearly as struck, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400



1762*

Anne, before Union with Scotland, crown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3578; ESC.102). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$750



1763*

Anne, after Union with Scotland, crown, 1708 E, plain, (S.3600; ESC.108). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$200

1764

Anne - Queen Victoria, shillings, 1711 (S.3618), 1758 (S.3704), 1826 (S.3812), 1887 (S.3926); silver sixpences 1723SSC (S.3652), 1787 (S.3748), 1825 (S.3814); Maundy twopence, 1872 (S.3919). *Nearly fine - extremely fine, the fifth holed. (8)*

\$100

1765

Anne - George V, mixed dates maundy coins, fourpences 1708, 1825, threepences 1762, 1889, 1899, 1926. *The last very fine, others extremely fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$100



1766*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

1767

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Toned, scratch on cheek, very fine.*

\$90



1768*

George I, halfpenny, 1717, dump issue (S.3659, P.768). *Attractive chocolate brown, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150



1769*

George II, halfcrown, old bust, 1745 LIMA (S.3695). *Light grey tone, very fine or better.*

\$200

1770

George II - George III, shilling, 1739 roses (S.3701); fourpence, 1731 (S.3712), shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$150



1771*

George II, shilling, old bust left, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1772*

George II, shilling, old bust left, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1773

George II, shilling, old bust left, 1758 (S.3704); George V, halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011). *Good fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$60



1774*

George II, sixpence, 1745/3, old head, roses (S.3709, ESC.1616[R2]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

1775

George II, sixpence, old head, 1746, Lima (S.3710A); 1758 plain with error on D of DEI (S.3711, ESC 1624A R3); George IV, penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Last with surface oxidation, dark tone, otherwise fine, others nearly very fine.* (3)

\$160

1776

George II, sixpence, 1757, old head, plain (S.3711; ESC.1622). *Steel blue peripheral patination, extremely fine.*

\$70



1777*

George II, halfpenny, old head, 1743 (S.3718). *Attractive dark brown patination, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$160



1778*

George II, halfpenny, old head, 1748 (S.3719). *Attractive dark brown patination, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



1779*

George II, halfpenny, old head, 1754 (S.3719). *Attractive dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

1780

George II, farthings, young head, 1730 (P.854; S.3720); old head, 1749 (P.889; S.3722). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$100



1781*

George II, farthing, young head, 1737 small date, (S.3720, P.866). *Brilliant mint red, sliver of metal lifting on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$300

1782

George II - William IV, farthings, 1744, 1754, 1840, 1901, 1935, halfpennies 1771, 1799(2), 1806, 1807(4), 1837 countermarked, 1851, 1853, 1881H; pennies 1826, 1854(2), 1878, 1938, 1901. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - uncirculated.*

\$100



1783*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1794PR Charles III, Potosi City Mint eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Good very fine countermark, host coin toned, very fine and scarce for this type.*

\$750



1784*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1805TH Charles III, Mexico City Mint, eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 131). *With chopmarks, good very fine countermark, host coin toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1785*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to left side of E; struck over an 1806, Potosi Mint, eight reales. *Toned good fine and scarce, showing identifiable undertype.*

\$400



1789*

Sussex, Chichester, Hy Comber's and B. Charge's five shillings or silver crown, clasped hands Union Token, clasped hands/legend in wreath, 1811 in Roman numerals (D.2). *Toned good very fine or better and very rare, the only crown sized coin in Dalton's silver token series of 1811-1812.*

\$1,200



1786*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 164). *Minor field marks with C49 scratched on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



1790*

George III, halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774, P.907). *Trace of mint red and some blue hues, good very fine/extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



1787*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 144). *Bright, very fine with Z countermark in obverse field and several light scratches.*

\$150



1791*

George III, farthing, 1773, obverse 1 (S.3775). *Traces of mint red, oxidation spot on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1788*

George III, bank token, one shilling and sixpence, 1813 (S.3772). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1792

George III, farthing, 1773, obverse 1, 3 over 3 to the left variant (P.911, G.3775). *Brushed, otherwise good fine.*

\$90

1793

George III, farthing, 1773, obverse I, reverse B (P.911; S.3775); halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), with six relief gunports. *Very fine; weak on legend on the reverse of the halfpenny, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$80

1794

George III, farthings, 1773, 1775 (2, one a contemporary copy) (S.3775). *First two very fine, last poor. (3)*

\$100



1795*

George III, farthing, 1774, (S.3775). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine/ good very fine.*

\$150



1801*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



1802

George III, new coinage, sixpence 1816 (S.3791). *Attractive, good extremely fine.*

\$90

1803

George III, new coinage, sixpence, 1816, (S.3791 ESC 1630); threepence 1762 (S.3753, ESC 2033). *Golden or blue peripheral tones, good very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex G. Holmes Collection, Wellington, New Zealand.

1796*

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Several edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



part

1804

George III - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1819 LIX (S.3787), 1845 star stops (S.3882), 1892 (S.3921), 1937 (S.4078), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136). *Good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

1805

George III - George VI, shillings 1787, 1871, 1887, 1897, 1907, 1928, florins 1915, 1916, 1919, half crowns 1879, 1880, 1887(2), 1890 (scratch), Jersey penny, 1909. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine-nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

1806

George III - George VI, double florin, 1890 (S.3923); halfcrowns, 1817 (S.3789), 1835 (S.3834), 1887 (S.3924), 1907 (S.3980); cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); pennies, 1826 (S.3823), 1937 (S.4114); Birmingham, Rose Copper Company penny token, 1811 (Withers 245). *Good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

1797*

George III, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, S.3777). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



1807

George III - Elizabeth II, copper pence and halfpence mostly from Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, (total weight 7.86kg) but includes several issues from 1797. *Mostly very good - nearly uncirculated.* (100s)

\$80

1798*

George III, farthing, 1799 (S.3779). *Attractive extremely fine.*

\$120

1799

George III, halfpenny made with two obverse dies, one dated 1806, the other 1807. The piece has a nice ring but is believed to be a fabrication. *Fine.*

\$50

1800

George III, new coinage, shillings, 1816, 1819 (S.3790, ESC.1228, ESC.1235). *Polished, nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



1808*

George IV, laureate head, crown, 1822, edge secundo (S.3805). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1809*

George IV, laureate head, shilling, 1824, shield reverse (S.3811). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$240



1810*

George IV, laureate head, shilling 1825 (S.3811, ESC.1253). *Light golden peripheral patina, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1811*

George IV, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC.1257). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$500



1812*

George IV, laureate head, sixpence, 1824, second reverse (S.3814). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$150



1813*

George IV, laureate head, sixpence, 1825 (S.3814, ESC.1659). *Light gold peripheral patination, good extremely fine.*

\$300

1814

George IV, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823); farthing 1826, (S.3825). *Obverse polished with minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

1815

George IV - Queen Victoria, shillings 1826, 1868 die 30, old head, threepence 1897, maundy penny, 1823, copper farthing 1825 (1st type) and halfpenny 1826. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$200

1816

George IV - Elizabeth II, farthings, several of 1826 but mostly from 1860-1956, half farthing, 1842. *Good - uncirculated. (222)*

\$200



1817*

William IV, halfcrown 1835, WW incuse, shield on mantle, (S.3834). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

1818

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). *Lightly polished and lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex Max Stern, October 8, 1987.

1819

William IV, sixpence, 1834 (S.3836, ESC 1674). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1820

William IV, copper penny, 1831, WW incuse on truncation (S.3846); halfpenny, 1837 (S.3848). *Brown patina, good fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1821*

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1844, star edge stops (S.3882, ESC 280). *Dark grey, with splashes of red, gold and blue, a most attractive tone or patina, good extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1163).

1822

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1844, star stops, 1845 (S.3882). *Edge knock, good fine; poor. (2)*

\$70



1828

Queen Victoria, young head, maundy set, 1886 (S.3916). *Toned uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

1829

Queen Victoria, model crown, 1848, by H. Hyams, model pennies by J. Moore, with white metal centre inserts (S., cf.P.2092). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

1823*

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops on edge (S.3882). *Cleaned otherwise very fine or better.*

\$300



1830

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crowns, 1887 (S.3921). *Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$100

1831

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crowns, 1889, 1890; double florin, 1889; halfcrown 1889; florin 1892; shilling 1887; sixpence 1887; threepence 1892 (S.3921, S.3923, S.3924, S.3925, S.3926, S.3928, S.3931). *Fine - toned uncirculated. (8)*

\$180



1824*

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$250



1832*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3922). *Bright, extremely fine, very minor edge nick.*

\$80

1833

Queen Victoria, double florin, 1887(2); crowns, 1896 (mount marks), 1844, 1887(2), 1890, 1893 LVI (2), 1893 LVII, 1895 LIX, 1897 LX; trade dollar 1930. *Good - almost uncirculated. (12)*

\$220



1825*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Light blue grey and red gold tone, underlying brilliance, a superb example of this type, FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 2620)



1834*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1826*

Queen Victoria, young head, mis-struck shilling, 1872, no WW, die no.78, (S.3906A). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

1835

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1827

Queen Victoria, young head, maundy issues fourpence, 1883, twopence, 1886; penny 1884, Colonial penny halfpenny, 1860 (S.3915, 3917, 3919, 3920). *The last nearly very fine, others toned uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1836

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head maundy set, 1889 (S.3932). *Toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

- 1837
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head maundy set, 1890 (S.3932). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 1838
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 1839
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head maundy set, 1892 (S.3932). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
-
- 1840*
Queen Victoria, old head crown, 1895 LVIII (S.3937). *Toned, proof-like fields, uncirculated.*
\$250
- 1841
Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1899 (S.3938). *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$120
- 1842
Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Peripheral tone, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*
\$150
- 1843
Queen Victoria, old head florin, 1900 (S.3939). *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*
\$100
- 1844
Queen Victoria, old head shilling and sixpence, 1899 (S.3940A, 3941). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 1845
Queen Victoria, old head sixpences, 1893 (2, one toned and proof-like), 1896 (2), 1897, 1899, 1901 (S.3941). *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)
\$250
- 1846
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1893 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1847
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 1848
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). *Toned obverse fourpence, choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1849
Queen Victoria, old head, maundy set, 1895 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1850
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *Two toned, choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1851
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1897 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1852
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1898 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1853
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1854
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1900 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1855
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1900, missing threepence and penny (S.3944, S.3946). *In gilt lettered red leatherette plush lined case, toned good extremely fine.* (2)
\$80
- 1856
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
\$120
- 1857
Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 1858
Queen Victoria, quarter farthings (2), 1839 (2) (S.3953); halfcrowns 1897, 1900 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrown 1907 (S.3980). *Fine - very fine.* (5)
\$100
-
- 1859*
Queen Victoria, penny, 1841, ornamental trident, no colon after REG (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour.*
\$150

1860

Queen Victoria, penny, 1855 (S.3948). *Multi coloured tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1861

Queen Victoria, penny, 1855 ornamental trident, colon close to REG (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80



1862*

Queen Victoria, penny, 1858/3, ornamental trident, WW on truncation, colon away from DEF (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red and blue colour.*

\$150

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand Collection.

1863

Queen Victoria, penny, 1858 ornamental trident, colon close to REG (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80

1864

Queen Victoria, young head halfpenny, 1853, half farthing 1847; quarter farthing 1852; penny 1893; farthing 1881; Edward VII, third farthing 1902 (S.3949, 3951, 3953, 3954, 3958, 3993). *Most with some mint red especially the quarter farthing; very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

1865

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1879, obverse 9, reverse J (S.3954). *Some mint red, mostly grey brown good extremely fine.*

\$100

1866

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1867*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1875, large date (S.3958). *Struck from clashed dies, some traces of mint red, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$120

1868

Queen Victoria, bronze third farthings, 1868 (2, one full mint red), 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885 (S.3960). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



1869*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, veiled head, 1897, high tide variety. *Golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

1870

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1900-1967, collection of farthings to crowns in Hendo plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 340)

\$200

1871

Edward VII, matte proof crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Rubbed otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1872

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978; ESC.361). *Very fine.*

\$60

1873

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$200

1874

Edward VII, maundy set, 1903 (S.3985). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1875

Edward VII, maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1876

Edward VII, maundy set, 1907 (S.3985). *Twopence toned, choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1877

Edward VII, maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



1878*

George V, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036, ESC 368). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Only 9034 struck.

1879

George V, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Good very fine*.
\$170



1880*

George V, wreath crown, 1929 (S.4036). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

1881

George V, crown, 1935 (jubilee); **George VI**, crown 1937. British trade dollar, 1930B. New Zealand, centennial halfcrown, 1940. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

1882

George V - Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1951 (S.4111); proof piedfort silver one pound, 1983 (S.4221); proof piedfort silver two pound, two coin set, 1989 (S.4312, 4313). In cases of issue. *FDC*. (3)

\$100

1883

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns (61); sixpences (approx. 140); bronze threepences (approx. 140). *Very good - extremely fine*. (340)

\$70

1884

George VI - Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel issues from 1951-1980 (4 cased). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (120)

\$100

1885

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953, 1993 and 1997 (S.PS19, 51, 63). *The first in hard plastic case, others in cases of issue, FDC*. (3)

\$100

1886

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (3), 1984 (4), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); proof and piedfort pounds 1983; proof silver pound, 1984; mint sets 1982(3), 1983, 1984(5), 1986, 1987 (2); mint crowns 1981 (wedding) (10); mint pound 1987 (2), British Commonwealth mint sets (7); crowns, 1984 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (54)

\$150

1887

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (5), 1984(2), 1994; mint sets, 1982 (2), 1984 (5); mint pound, 1983 (2). *FDC*. (17)

\$150

1888

Elizabeth II, crown 1981, marriage of Prince of Wales, silver proof (10), standard (5); silver proof pound, 1983 (2), 1984 (3); Isle of Man, various crowns, 1981, marriage of Prince of Wales (10). *Uncirculated-FDC*. (30)

\$150



part

1889*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Poitou mint, holed (Elias 8); Aquitaine, Edward I (1272-1307), silver denier au leopard, first type, obv. leopard passant to left above AGL, EDWARDVS REX around, rev. cross pattée within inner circle, DVXAQVITBVRD around (Elias 18); Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372), silver hardi d'argent, Bordeaux mint, (Elias 202); Richard II (1377-1399), silver hardi d'argent (Elias 228b). *First coin holed and fair, others fine - very fine, last rare*. (4)

\$300



1890*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Fine/good fine, slightly double struck and rare*.

\$300



1891*

Scotland, Robert II (1371-1390) groat, Perth (S.5136). *Dark toned, good fine*.

\$180

1892

Scotland, Presbyterian Church, communion tokens, Irvine (Ayrshire) Relief Church C.1840 (D.499; B.3411). *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$180

1893

Scotland, Presbyterian Church, communion tokens, Irvine (Ayrshire) 1777, N retrograde (K&L.55; B.3409). *Fair - good fine*. (16)

\$180

1894

Ireland, James II, Civil War 'Gunmoney' Coinage, 1690 crown, (S.6578), overstruck on halfcrown. *Fine and scarce*.

\$150



1895*

Ireland, James II, civil war coinage 1689-91, Gunmoney crown, 1690 overstruck on a large halfcrown (S.6578); large size halfcrown, 1689 Oct: (S.6579E) small size halfcrown, 1690 May (S.6580B) large size shilling 1689 Oct: (S.6581 E). *The last extremely fine, others with good patinas, good very fine.* (4)

\$350

1896

Ireland, George III, bank token, ten pence, 1813 S.6618). Also Great Britain Queen Victoria, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Lightly toned extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



1897*

Ireland, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Dark brown, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

1898

Ireland, George III farthing 1806; Yorkshire halfpenny, Leeds 1793; Co Op Society penny (oval); India E.I.C half and quarter annas 1835, another 1858 and twelfth anna 1934, C. Shelley amusement tokens (2) and Albert Sports Club Leichhardt 1 unit token by B.C.U. Ltd. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50



Lot 1899 part

1899*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, unofficial retrospective pattern double florin, dated 1901, crowned and veiled old head left, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze (Krause 'Unusual World Coins' X11, 11a, 11b); Edward VII, unofficial pattern double florin dated 1901, 'colonial' crowned and robed bust right, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze (Krause 'Unusual World Coins' X13, 13a, 13b). *FDC.* (2 sets, 6 coins)

\$120

Mintage 360 only for each type of Queen Victoria and 425 for each type of Edward VII. These Irish pattern double florins were inspired by those of Reginald Huth, who instructed John Pinches to produce a small number of patterns to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland in 1900. Huth/Pinches produced a version of Brock's 'old head' portrait of the Queen for the obverse and adopted a cruciform shield design reminiscent of the 1887 double florin for the reverse, combining a crowned Irish harp design found on the Irish coinage of George III and George IV, with a very detailed quatrefoil design featured on the British pattern florins of 1848.



1900*

Isle of Man, Falkner's Bazaar, farthing size advertising token or ticket in brass (Kelly 17; M.157a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$170

Ex Spink Sale 7 (lot 59) and W.J. Noble collection (lot 1203 part).



1901*

Isle of Man, Brown's Theatre Royal Hotel, Douglas, 2d in brass (Kelly 2). *Rare nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Spink Sale 16 (lot 381) and W.J. Noble Collection (lot 1200 part).



1902*

Isle of Man, Douglas Bazaar, advertising ticket, 1857, in brass (18mm), (Kelly 18). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink Sale 16 (lot 384) and W.J. Noble Collection (lot 1204 part).

1903

Isle of Man, aluminium sixpence, (26mm), issued by K.W.C [King William College]. *Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine.*

\$30

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE RUTH POPE COLLECTION

1904

Henry VIII, memorial 1847, in bronze (41mm) by J. Dassier in 1731 (Eimer 27; MI i, 52/54); Patrick Hamilton, 1527, in bronze (29mm) by J. Dassier (Mli, 32/19). James I, memorial 1625, in bronze (41mm) by J. Dassier in 1731 (Eimer 104; M.I. i, 237/104); Coronation, 1603, in silver (28mm) contemporary cast (by C. Anthony) (Eimer 80; MI, 191/11). *The last fine but rare, the third good very fine, the others good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1905*

Charles I, Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria 1625, in silver (23mm) (by N. Briot?) (Eimer 105; M.I. i, 238/1); Peace or War 1643, in gilt bronze (29mm) by N. Briot (B under bust). (Eimer 142; MI i, 308/134). *The first toned good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1906

Charles I, Marriage of Prince Mary and William of Orange 1641, cast in bronze (72mm) by J. Blum (Eimer 137; MI i, 287/100). *With suspension loop, very fine.*

\$100



part

1907*

Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector 1653, in silver (39mm) by Thomas Simon, 18th century cast (Eimer 188b; Mli, 409/45) Memorial 1658, in bronze (38mm) by J. Dassier in 1731 (Eimer 203; MI i; 435/87). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1908*

Charles II, Royalist badge, oval, cast in silver (17 x 23mm) by T.Rawlins (Eimer 208; MI i, 439/7). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1909*

Charles II, Royalist Badge, Marriage of Charles II and Catherine of Braganza (1662), oval cast in silver (21 x 25mm) (Mli, 485/99). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1910*

Charles II, Royalist badge, oval cast and chased in silver (22x33mm) by T. Rawlins (Eimer 207; Mli, 440/9). *Dark grey patination, good very fine.*

\$200



1911*

Charles II, British Colonisation 1670, in silver (42mm) by J.Roettiers (Eimer 245; MI i, 546/203). *Even grey toned very fine.*

\$350

1912

James II, Coronation of Mary (1685), in silver (34mm) by J. Roettiers (Eimer 274; MI i, 606/7); William & Mary, Death of Mary 1694, in copper (49mm) by J.N. Roettiers (Eimer 362; MI ii, 111/343)); William III, Orange Association 1690, in silver (35mm) by W.Mossop (c.1800, D & W 172/553). *The first scratched, fine, second very good, the last good very fine.* (3)

\$100

1913

Anne, Accession 1702, in silver (35mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 388; MI ii, 227/1); Coronation 1702, in silver (35mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 390; MI ii, 228/4). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



1914*

Anne, Queen's Bounty 1704, in silver (44mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 404; MI ii, 251/43). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

1915

Anne, Queen's Bounty 1704, in copper (44mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 404; MI ii, 251/43); Union of England and Scotland 1707, in silver (26mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 424b; MI ii, 295/10); Peace of Utrecht 1713, in silver (35mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 460; MI ii, 400/257). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1916

George I, Coronation 1714, in silver (25mm) (Eimer 471; MI ii, 428/18) Cape Passaro 1718, in copper (45mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 481; MI ii, 439/42); Birth of Prince Charles 1720, in copper (41mm) by O. Hammerani (Eimer 488; MI ii, 452/60); George II Capture of Portobello 1739, in brass (pinchbeck) (37mm) (Eimer cf 554 legends and 552 obverse type); Battle of Lissa, Surrender of Breslau 1757 in brass (47mm) reverse Battle of Rosbach (cf Eimer 656); George III, Admiral Rodney, reverse Sandwich (1781) in brass (24m) (cf Eimer 789) Calendar medals 1796 and 1803 in brass (37mm); Visit of Turkish Ambassador to Berlin 1791 in brass (31mm). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$150



obverse only

1917*

George II, Death of John Conduitt 1737 in copper (58mm) by J.S. Tanner (MI ii, 518/73). *Good very fine.*

\$90

Conduitt succeeded Issac Newton as Master of the Mint in 1727.



part

1918*

George III, Accession of George III 1760, in brass (36mm) by J. Kirk (Eimer 684; BHM 4); Coronation medalet 1761 in brass (25mm); Death of Queen Charlotte medalet 1818 in bronze (25mm); Death of George III, 1820, in bronzed copper (48mm) by C.H. Kuchler (Eimer 1121; BHM 991). *The last choice nearly uncirculated, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



part

1919*

George III, Battle of the Nile 1798, in white metal (38m) by T. Wyon Sr. (Eimer 893; BHM 452); Death of Sir Ralph Abercromby 1801, in bronzed copper (40mm) by T. Halliday (Eimer obverse 910 reverse 930; BHM 505) (illustrated); Abolition of Slave Trade 1807, in bronze (36mm) by G.F. Pidgeon/I. Phillip (Eimer 984; D & W 189/694, Vice FT.1). *Very fine; good extremely fine; fine.* (3)

\$150

1920

George III, Jubilee 1809 in white metal (51mm) by P. Wyon (BHM 651). *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$50

1921

George IV, Coronation 1821, in bronze (35mm) by B.Pistrucci, official Royal Mint issue (Eimer 1146; BHM 1070); Coronation 1821 in white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1145; BHM 1076). Visit to Ireland 1821, in white metal (reverse visit to Dublin, harp in wreath) (40mm) (holed), Death of George IV 1820, in bronzed copper (44mm) by Bain, Edinburgh; Death of Duke of York medalet 1827 in brass (25mm). *The last fine, others extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$100



1922*

George IV, Death of Lord Byron 1824, in bronze (40mm) by Leclerc. *Good very fine.*

\$60

1923

William IV, Accession 1830, in bronzed copper (43mm) reverse River God, the Thames & The Ganges; London Bridge opened 1831, in brass (29mm) (Eimer 1246; BHM 1548); Coronation 1831 medalet in gilt copper (21mm) milled edge Abolition of Slavery 1834 in white metal (holed) by T. Halliday (Eimer 1275; BHM 1668); Death of the Earl Plymouth 1833, in bronze (49mm) by E.Avern (BHM 1652); Reform Bill Passed 1831, in white metal (holed) (44mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

The Reform Bill 1832, in white metal (holed) (43mm) by J.Davis (Eimer 1257; BHM 1579).

1924

Queen Victoria, Coronation 1838, in white metal (holed) (51mm) by J. Davis (?) (Eimer 1313a/ BHM 1842); Wedding 1840 in (29mm); Birth of Princess Royal 1840, in bronze (40mm) by A.J. Sutherland (Eimer 1346; BHM 1953); Opening of Royal Exchange 1844, in silver (28mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1392; BHM 2186); brass (24mm) medalet 1843 for Thames Tunnel; brass (27mm) (holed) for S.S. Great Britain 1843; white metal commemoratives from 1844 (25mm to 51mm) including Wellington (2) and Crimea 1856 (Eimer 1509)) to 1901. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$150



part

1925*

Royal Botanical Society 1839, in silver (51mm) by B.Wyon (Eimer 1327; Storer 6552) awarded to Charles Wood for window boxes with plants July 12th 1871. Leominster Agricultural Society in silver (44mm) by Halliday awarded 1845; Ormskirk & Southport Agricultural Society in silver (46mm) awarded 1888, set in glass lunette with silver band and loop mount; South London Bull Dog Society, in silver (45mm) by A.Restall Birmingham awarded 1895; The Cat, in silver (54mm) uninscribed (circa 1900). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

1926

Election medal, Charles Brooker, Candidate for Brighton 1841 in bronzed copper (34,mm); anti-corn Law League 1839 medalet in white metal (17mm); Centenary of Sunday Schools 1880 in white metal (38mm) and Baptist Centenary 1892, in white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1774); Church Missionary Society Centenary 1899, in bronze (38mm); School medal for Christmas 1900 in white metal (31mm); uniface in copper (38mm) good conduct; Nottingham School 1897 in silver (42mm) (holed) Walthamstow Education Committee 1909, Halifax Recreation Evening Class (circa 1900) in bronze (33mm), all for punctual attendance and good conduct. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

1927

Queen Victoria, Great Exhibition Services Medal 1851, in bronzed copper (51mm) by Allen & Moore (Eimer 1461; BHM 2465) edge impressed J.Taylor; Princess Alexandra, Entry into the City of London 1863, in bronze (77mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon (Eimer 1561; BHM 2783); Marriage of Alexandra and the Prince of Wales 1863, in bronze (64mm) by Ottley, Birmingham; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1725; BHM 3209). *The first cased, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1928

Queen Victoria, visit to Liverpool and Manchester 1851, in white metal (74mm) by Ottley Birmingham; Visit to London of King & Queen of Denmark 1893 in bronze (75mm) by E. Bowcher (Eimer 1783; BHM 3454); Edward VII, Coronation Festivities Buenos Aires in oxidised silver plate (66mm) by Lavorello/J.Gottuzzo. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1929

Science and Art medals, Department of Science and Art, Queens medal 1856, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1511; D & W 255/395) edge impressed 'Richard P. Bartlett, London. Stage 2B. 1860', another in bronze (39mm) 'Samuel P. Cocker. Applied Mechanics 1870'. Sir Issac Pitman (1837) in silver (42mm) by Allan Wyon (cf Eimer 1301) awarded for "Shorthand 1899" (cased). Royal Academy of music in silver (40mm) by B.Wyon 1822 (Eimer 1165) awarded 'Amellia Cooper/Pianoforte/1855'; City and Guilds of London Institute 1901, in silver (51mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1864) awarded 1904; Society of Arts 1901 in bronze (56mm) by Emil Fuchs 1901/L.C Wyon (Eimer 1863) awarded 1906. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1930*

Schools; Edin Grove, Ealing July 1861, Second English Prize J.H.Delpratt, in silver (50mm) entirely hand engraved (49.4 grams); Making Place Hall Academy 16th Dec 1845 1st medal in silver (45mm) entirely hand engraved to Mastr. J.Threlfall for Fencing; struck medal stock type of Erasmus Smith, in silver (44mm) (36grams) inscribed to Ennis School (Ireland) Revd F.E. Barnes Hd Master, edge inscribed science-William Blair Xmas 1862, another Midsummer Exam 1863 (illustrated). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$150



part

1931*

University and Public School College medals, Magdalen College Oxford in bronze (51mm) "Challenge pairs 1862, E.B. Mitchell Bow, H.B. Middleton stroke"; Eton Trial Eights 1887 in silver (38mm) "R.Burkworth"; Trinity College Dublin in silver (51mm) to William Conlan 1884; Trinity College, Cambridge in silver (50mm) by Munsey Cambridge, for Long Jump 1914. Johnson Medal St. Clement Danes in bronze (50mm). *Good very fine-extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1932

Scotland, Edinburgh Angus Club 1854-55, hand engraved in silver (62mm) hallmarked by J. Law (Edinburgh) inscribed to "Hutton Foulis Banks"; Edinburgh University College in bronze (51mm) for Mathematics 1868 by David H. Marshall (cased); Royal Caledonian Curling Club in silver (40mm) by Edwards & Sons Glasgow (uninscribed); Inverness Royal Academy 1927 in silver (48mm) entirely hand engraved and chased, to James D. McDonald Dux in Art (cased). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1933

Agricultural and Horticultural, various issues, including Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland 1869, in silver (44mm) (Eimer 813), smaller (33mm) for 1873, 1874; uninscribed in silver (44mm) by J. Moore, sheep, another horses, Chrysanthemum shows 1895 in silver (40mm) (Persore), another 1900, Leicestershire Canine Society 1896 Team "Pugs" in silver (38mm), Banksian medal in bronze (37mm) Beddington 1904 and New Zealand Pig Breeders Association Championship Berkshire in bronze (41mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$240

1934

National Society's Depot in white metal (45mm) for good conduct with blue ribbon and clasp suspension undated circa 1880). Punctual attendance 1906-7 in white metal (38mm) with 1907 for Confirmation Medal in white metal (50mm) B Masters; (Cambridge) Girton College (Womens) in silver (30x36mm) by C.G. Birmingham awarded 1903; United Pointsman and signalmen's Mutual Aid Society in silver (28 x 35mm) by WJD Birm & Greenouch & Sons Bolton; Jubilee 1887 in white metal (32mm) with brass crown attached; The Minto Fancy Fete Calcutta 1907 silver and bronze star with maroon ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

1935

Queen Victoria to George V, jubilees and coronations, Royal Mint issues, 1887 in bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm (E.1733; BHM 3219), 1897 in silver (56mm) by G.W. De Saulles (Eimer 1817; BHM 3506) cased, 1902 in bronze (56mm) by G.W. de Saulles (Eimer 1871) cased; 1911 in bronze (56mm) by B. Mackennal (Eimer 1922) cased. *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150



part

1936*

Queen Victoria - George V, Marriage Duke and Duchess of York 1893, in bronzed bronze (51mm) by Spink & Son/Eimer 1781; BHM 3446) (illustrated); Edward VII Coronation 1902 in silver (Eimer 1871), George V, various (31mm) issues, in silver (31mm) coronation 1911 (Eimer 1922), World War I Battles (Eimer 1940); Jutland 1916 by Spink & Son (Eimer 1951); Royal Visit to Jersey 1921, in white metal (32mm). Royal Army Temperance Association India 1902 in silver (23 x 29mm). George V Death 1936 in silver (38mm) has Australia in obverse legend, others mostly base metal (11). *A few with cases, fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$180

1937

Queen Victoria, London Missionary Society Centenary 1896, in painted white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1808); S.S. Maine Boer War 1899, in white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1831; BHM 3650); South Africa War Commemorative 1900, in white metal (48mm) by F. Bowcher (Eimer 1851; BHM 3680); Transvaal Souvenir 1899 - 1900 in silver (38mm) by Fenwick reverse shield with kangaroo included; also John Bright, MP for Birmingham 1883, in bronze (45mm) by J. Moore (Eimer 1695; BHM 3145). *The first holed very fine, the others nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

1938*

Sporting, mostly military tournaments in India (8), Malaya (3), Singapore (3), Egypt, Many to Pvt. Briggs, 1940-1951 period, also Lochindore Angling Club R. Grant 1897, and Hanhart's Football Tournament 1898-99 in silver. Includes India 1914-18 in bronze (41mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (21)

\$300

1939

Edward VIII, Prince of Wales Investiture 1911, in silver (35mm) by W. Goscombe John (Royal Mint) (Eimer 1925); Visit to Bombay 1921 silver plate (Eimer.1975) to South Africa 1924 in white metal (37mm) (cf Eimer 1977); Coronation 1937 in silver plate (55mm) in silver (35mm) by L.E.P, in white metal by J R Gaunt (38mm), life (1894-1972) commemorative in silver (38mm) by C.A. Holeman. *Some with cases, extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$120

1940

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1937 to 1986, includes (Eimer 2046b, small size silver), Royal Visit to Canada in silver (32mm), World War II, Final Advance into Germany 1944-45, in bronze (50mm) (Eimer 2068). *Some with cases, mostly uncirculated - FDC.*(17)

\$180

1941

Eighteenth century tokens (4) including Bath 1794 (2 different), London Whaling token 1794, nineteenth century Dyes coffee Norwich farthing, Temperance halfpenny 1840, U.S.A Hard Times anti slavery cent 1838 (negro slave chained), Ceylon A & B. Scott & Co Colombo coffee pickers token 1859, Singapore, 1804 Keping (KM.262), Ionian Islands, two obli 1819, Lepton 1853, Chinese cash 10th & 12th century A.D (S.653) (S.441) six porcelain gambling tokens (round) Chinese? imitation Mexican eight reales 1817, milled edge, in white metal, also Australia, proof sets 1983-85, proof dollar 1984, others (23) including 1937 crown and UK proof set 1980. *Fine - FDC.* (47)

\$140

OTHER PROPERTIES

1942

Edward II by Dassier in bronze (40mm); official Coronation Medal for William IV and Queen Adelaide 1831 in bronze (33mm) (BHM. 1475; Eimer 1251); Queen Victoria, coronation 1838 in bronze (37mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1801, Eimer 1315); 1887 in bronze (38mm) by Heaton; (NRA) medal in white metal (37mm) by I. Fernwick Birmingham; George V, coronation 1911 in silver (38mm) by John Pinches, 1919 in bronze (34mm) by Spink & Son. Also French bronze medallions featuring Cardinal Richelieu (41mm) and Henry V (49mm). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

1943

Great Britain: Admiral Vernon, Porto Bello 1739, in bronze (38mm) (2); George IV, Coronation, 1821, white metal (34mm); Worcestershire County Council, for Unbroken School Attendance, bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed "Maud Price/1905-6"; International Exhibition 1852, in bronze (41mm); Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (32mm); another, (31mm); Devon County School, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed "1911/Scratch Sixes"; Death of Queen Victoria, 1901, in white metal (38mm); Jubilee, George V, 1935, in silver (32mm)(in Royal Mint case); Switzerland: La Societe la plus Nombreuse 1874, in silver (41mm); Scotland: 1919 Peace, Sir John Lorne MacCleod, in white metal (40mm); Coronation, Edward VII, 1902, Edinburgh, in white metal (32mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120

1944

Great Britain, George III, 1810, 50th anniversary in bronze, 42mm; Colonial and Indian Exposition London, 1886, in bronze, 51mm; Edward VII coronation, 1902, bronze, 55mm; silver jubilee, 1910-1935, 32mm; Edward VIII, coronation, 1937, in bronze 44mm x 64mm; Irish shooting medal in bronze 32mm (1923-24); boxed coin, 1797 cartwheel twopence, contains a 1797 cartwheel penny inside. *Fine - uncirculated, some cased.* (7)

\$120



1945*

William IV, Coronation Medal 1831, bronze (34mm), by William Wyon (Eimer 1251; BHM.1475). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1946

Queen Victoria, official Golden Jubilee medals in silver and bronze (77mm) by J.E.Boehm (Eimer 1733a; BHM.3219). *Each in official Royal Mint case of issue, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$240



1947*

Mayor's enamelled and gilt silver badge by G.Kenning & Sons, London, hallmarked 1916 inscribed to Henry John Vezey JP Mayor of Bermondsey 1916-17. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$200

1948

Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay, 1921, medal in bronze (38mm x 20mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

1949

Edward VIII, Abdication 1936, speech of 11 December 1936, on bakelite plaque both sides, made by Clang Limited, London, 114mm. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

1950

Edward VIII, medallic piece, gold nine carat sovereign, (4.97 grams), 1936 with Pistrucci style St. George and dragon reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1951*

Ireland, South Fingal Cavalry, hand engraved oval presentation medal for best shot, in silver (74 x 54mm), obverse standing cavalry officer shooting at ace of spades on stone wall, mounted troops behind, reverse 'This medal/ was the reward/presented to 1 liet Hill/for being the best/ Marksman of the South Fingal/Cavalry/March 17th/1801' 1 of 1801 over an 0. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



Lot 1952 reverse



1952*

Ireland, South Fingal Cavalry, hand engraved oval medal in silver (47 x 54mm), obverse mounted cavalry officer shooting at a stationary target, reverse 'Obtained/by/1iet Hill/ for superiority as a/Marksman/in the/South Fingal/Cavalry/20th November 1803'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

1953

Kings and Queens of England, William I to George II and Caroline, in bronze (40mm) by Dassier in 1731, in full leather plush lined case by B.A.Seaby Ltd London. *Good extremely fine.* (34)

\$1,500

Ex David G.L.Worland Collection.

WORLD GOLD COINS



1954*

Annam, Khai Dinh (1916-25) gold four tien (14.5 grams) (KM-; see Sylvester, The Traditional awards of Annam, No.3 of M/4 P.23). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

1955

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *FDC.*

\$300

1956

Austria, Maria Theresia 1777-1780, gold commemorative by N.I (Italy) (10 grams .900 fine) milled edge. Also U.S.A, Peace dollar 1922, half and quarter dollars 1964. *In pack of issue, extremely fine-FDC.*

\$250



1957*

Bohemia, Rudolf II (1576-1608), gold gulden or ducat, 1595, issue for Bohemia and Hungary from Vienna mint, obv. Rudolf standing to right, around RVDOL II D G R IS A G H B REX, rev. Arms, around S LADISLAVS HVN REX, 1595, mm. O, (F.11). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

1958

Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.116) Montreal Olympics. *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



1962*

China, Yuan Shih Kai, proof-like struck in gold dollar, not dated (1916) obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Pn44, Kann 1560). *Brilliant, as struck about FDC and extremely rare.*

\$16,000

In slab as MS62 by NGC.



1959*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, pattern fantasy mule half liang/ five mace Sinkiang dragon (KM.Y.6) in gold. *FDC and very rare.*

\$2,500



1963*

China, Republic, pattern gold dollar or medal (1919) Vice President Li Yuan-Hung, reverse crossed flags (33.43mm; 27.58grams) (Kann Pl.191, S443). *FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1960*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, pattern fantasy mule Sinkiang five mace/half liang dragon mule in gold (cf Kann 1017). *FDC and very rare.*

\$2,500



1964*

China, Republic, gold souvenir medal General Lu Yu-Ting /dove (Kann., Pl.190). *Fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1961*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, pattern fantasy five mace (1905) in gold (cf. Kann 1018). *FDC and very rare.*

\$2,500



1965*

China, Yunnan Province, gold five dollars (1919) (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1966*

China, Yunnan Province, gold ten dollars (1919) (KM.482.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

1967

China, Thirtieth Anniversary of People's Republic, commemorative set of four cased four hundred yuan coins (KM.PS1). With certificate. *Uncirculated*. (4 coins)

\$1,300



1968*

Colombia, Ferdinand VII eight escudos, 1819FM, with portrait of Charles IV, Popayan Mint (KM.66.2). *Nearly very fine/good very fine*.

\$1,250

1969

Cook Islands, one hundred dollars, 1975FM(U) (KM.13). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$320



1970*

Crusader Coinage, Normans of Sicily, Roger II (1102-1154), gold tari (tari d'oro), issued c.1140, (Biaggi 1775, Spahr 64, F.632). *Fine - very fine*.

\$150



1971*

Denmark, Frederick V, gold twelve marks 1761W (KM 587.4; F.269). *Slightly buckled otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$350



1972*

Denmark, Frederick V, gold twelve marks 1761W (KM 587.4; F.269). *Weak on crown, otherwise fine or better*.

\$150

1973

Denmark, ten kroner, 1873 (KM.790.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1974

Denmark, ten kroner, 1900 (KM.790.2). *Good extremely fine*.

\$180

1975

Denmark, ten kroner, 1909 (KM.809). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

1976

Denmark, ten kroner, 1909 (KM.809). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

1977

Denmark, twenty kroner, 1914 (KM.817.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1978*

France, John the Good (John II) (1350-1364), gold franc ... cheval, issue of 1360, (lis) (3.82 grams), obv. IOhANES DEI: GRACIA FRANCORV REX, king in armour on horseback left, wielding sword / +XRC VINCIT XRE REGNAT XRE IMPERAT, floreate cross with lis within tressure; in center of cross. (Lafaurie 297; Ciani 361, Duplessy 294; F.279). *Very fine or better and rare*.

\$1,250



1979*

France, Charles VI (1380-1422), ecu d'or, not dated, obv. crowned arms, rev. floriated cross in quadrilobe, (Duplessy 369, F.40). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise very fine*.

\$400



1980*

France, Charles VI (1380-1422), angel d'or (2.51 gm). Paris mint. First emission, struck 1417. obv. Lamb of God standing left, head right; banner on standard with trefoil cross behind; pellet below 18th letter; +AGN':DEI: QVI: TOLL':PECAT': MV'DI:MISE':NOB, KF RX below, rev. Floreate cross with central fleur and lis in quadrants, all within angled quadrilobe; seven lis and one in tressure arcs, pellet below 18th letter; +XPC. VINCIT XPC REGNET XPC IMPERAT, (Duplessy 372 var. (eight lis in tressure); Ciani 496 var., Lafaurie 380 (same)). *Nearly very fine bent and straightened, a scarce variety*.

\$500



1981*

France, Francis I (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, issue of 23 January 1515, (head of St. Ambroise in brackets, Milan mint) (issued from 1515-1522), (3.41 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS O G FRANCOR REX OVX M, crowned arms with sun above, rev. Cross with extremities as lis, around. +XPS VINCIT XPS REGNET XPS IMPERAT, (Lafaurie 634* [Pl. XXXI illustrated]; CNI 3 [p.221, Pl.XII, 9], Duplessy 957, Ciani 1217, cf.F.340). *Good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500



1982*

France, Francois I (1515-1547), ecu d'or au Soleil, third issue, 21 July 1519, Tours mint, (3.42 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms with sun above, rev. small cross with extremities as fleur de lis and diagonals of F and lis, around. +XPS VICIT XPS REGNAT XPS IMPER, (cf.Lafaurie 639; Ciani 1073, Duplessy 775). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$600



1983*

France, Francis I (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, fifth type issued 1519, (mint mark dot on 11th letter, Saint-Pourcain mint), (3.29 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORV REX, crowned arms with sun above, crowned F and crowned arrow, rev. small cross with extremities with lis and diagonals of F and fleur de lis, around. +XPS VINCIT XPS REGNAT XPS IMPERAT, (Lafaurie 639; Ciani 1073-4, Duplessy 790). *Slightly crinkled, nearly very fine, with a very round flan, probably made from a machine, rare.*

\$600



Lot 1984

1984*

France, Francis I (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil de Bretagne, second type issued about 1528, (mint mark N and, Nantes mint), (3.33 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS D G FRANCOR REX BRITANIE DVX, crowned arms with sun above, crowned F and crowned arrow, rev. small cross with extremities as fleur de lis and diagonals of crowned F and crowned arrows, around. +DEVSI N ADIVTORIVM MEVM INTENDE N, (cf.Lafaurie 752; Ciani 1088, Duplessy 790). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600



1985*

France, Francis I (1515-1547), ecu d'or a la croissette, issue 1541, (mint mark D and sun, Lyon mint), (3.36 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS D GRA FRANCORVM REX, crowned arms with sun above, D below, rev. small cross with extremities as fleur de lis, around. +XPS VINCIT XPS REGNAT XPS IMPERAT F, (Lafaurie 749; Ciani 1091, Duplessy 889). *Very fine, a field bump and very scarce.*

\$600



1986*

France, Louis XIV (1643-1715), ecu d'or 1649A (Paris Mint), (3.36 grams), obv. Crowned arms, * LVDOVICVS XIII D G FRANC ET NAV REX, rev. ornamental cross with lis and ends, A in centre, CHRISTVS REGNAT VINCIT ET IMP, (Gadoury and Droulers No.232, Duplessy 1416, KM.146.1). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$650

Issue of 21,206 coins.



1987*

France, Bonaparte, twenty francs, year 12A (Paris mint) year (1803), (KM.651). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1988

France, Napoleon III, ten francs 1868 BB (KM.800.2), twenty francs 1868 A (KM.801.1). Third Republic twenty francs, 1910 (KM.857). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

1989

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858BB (KM.786.2). *Very fine.*

\$750



1990*

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1906A (KM.832). *Extremely fine*.

\$700



1991*

Germany, Hamburg, medallic half portugaloser 1888, (State house 1814) (18.32 grams) (Gaedeckens 2390). *FDC*.

\$1,250



1992*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich proof ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Good extremely fine*.

\$600



1993*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$240

1994

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



1995*

Germany, Saxe-Meiningen, Georg Herzog, proof twenty mark 1905D (KM.195). *Nearly FDC and very rare*.

\$15,000

1996

Guyana, one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.46). *FDC*.

\$60

1997

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM(P) (KM.46); Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM(P) (KM.37). *FDC*. (2)

\$130

1998

Hong Kong, proof gold one thousand dollars, 1997 (KM.71) *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$350

1999

Hungary, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1889 KB (KM.467); four forint or ten francs, 1878KB (KM.454.2). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

2000

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty Korona 1908, gold ten Korona 1911, (KM.485, 486). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2001

Italy, Victor Emanuel III, ten lire, 1863 T (KM.9.2). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

2002

Italy, Umberto twenty Lire 1888 (KM.21). Netherlands, William III ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$320

2003

Italy, Venice, imitative issues, Lodovico Manin (1789-1797) one zecchini a good copy (3.38 grams), (cf.KM.139), fine gold; Christian religious medal (5.49 grams) 33mm., obv. birth of Jesus in manger, rev. John the Baptist anointing Christ, fine gold, Both holed and plugged, otherwise fine-*nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$160



part

2004*

Italy, Vatican City, Pius XI, nine coin mint set, 1930, including gold one hundred lire (KM.MS3). *In plush case of issue, uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,000



part

2005*

Italy, Vatican City, Pius XII, nine coin mint set, 1941, including gold one hundred lire (KM.MS25). *In plush case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$1,800



part

2006*

Italy, Vatican City, Pius XII, nine coin mint set including gold one hundred lire 1944 (KM.MS31). *In case of issue uncirculated and rare.* (9)

\$3,500



part

2007*

Italy, Vatican City, John XXIII, nine coin mint set, 1959, including the gold one hundred lire (KM.MS 60). *In plush case of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2008*

Japan, mitsuhito gold five yen, meiji yr 30 (1897) (KM.32). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



2009*

Liechtenstein, Prince Charles ten ducats, 1616, retrospective medalllic replica. *FDC.*

\$1,500



2010*

Liechtenstein, Joseph J. Adam, ten ducats, 1728, retrospective medalllic replica. *FDC.*

\$1,500

2011

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1980FM (KM.-). *FDC.*

\$120



2012*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1758, (KM.12). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

An Australian Proclamation coin of 1800.



2013*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1776 (KM.12). *Slightly creased flan otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



2014*

Netherlands, Kingdom, gold ducat, 1849 (KM.83.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2015*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden 1898 (KM.124). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2016*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$240

2017

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2018*

Norway, twenty kroner, 1877 (KM.355A). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400

2019

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976FM (P) (KM.43). *FDC.*

\$300

2020

Peru, Charles III (1788-1808), eight escudos, Lima mint, 1793 IJ (KM.101). *Has been gilded and mounted, edge filed otherwise good fine.*

\$800



2021*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1805JP, Lima Mint (KM.101). *Digs present obverse and reverse otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

2022

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles 1901, 1902, 1903 (2) (KM.62). *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

Each slabbed as MS66 by NGCA

2023

South Africa, ZAR, pond 1897 (holed). Also Great Britain, Queen Victoria old head, half sovereign, 1901. *The first holed otherwise fine. (2)*

\$220

2024

South Africa, George V, half sovereigns, 1925, 1926. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

2025

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928 SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Good very fine.*

\$170

2026

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1931 SA (Pretoria) and half sovereign 1925 and 1926 South Africa (S.4005, 4010). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$360

2027

South Africa, George VI, half pound, 1952 (KM.42). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC. (8)*

\$650

2028

South Africa, George VI, one pound, 1952 (KM.43). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC. (5)*

\$800

2029

South Africa, Elizabeth II, long proof set, 1959, includes pound and half pound (KM.PS 44). *In Pretoria Mint case of issue, nearly FDC and rare, 390 sets minted.*

\$750

2030

South Africa, Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1960 (KM.54). *In Pretoria Mint (plain) envelopes, choice brilliant specimen-like uncirculated. (10)*

\$2,000

Only 1161 minted plus 1950 proofs in sets.

2031

South Africa, Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1960 (KM.54). *In plain envelopes supplied by the Pretoria Mint, choice specimen-like uncirculated. (10)*

\$2,000

2032

South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1962 (4), 1965 (5), 1966 (3), 1967 (KM.63). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC. (13)*

\$1,050

2033

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962 (4), 1965 (4) (KM.64). *Extremely fine. (8)*

\$1,300

2034

South Africa, Republic, mint one and two rand pairs, 1961, 1965 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (5), 1974, 1975, 1976 and 1977 (KM.63;64). *In Pretoria Mint envelopes of issue, uncirculated to specimen-like. (28 coins)*

\$3,750

2035

South Africa, Republic, mint two rands, 1961 (6), 1972 (10) (KM.64). *All in Pretoria Mint envelopes, specimen-like uncirculated. (16)*

\$3,000

2036

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1966 (2), 1967, 1978 (2), 1979 (3) (KM.64). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC. (8)*

\$1,300

2037

South Africa, Republic, gold two rand, 1968, (KM.64). *Uncirculated.*

\$160

2038

South Africa, Republic, proof set, nine coins including one and two rand, 1965. Another set, 1966. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600

2039

South Africa, Republic, proof sets, nine coins including one and two rand, 1967, 1968 and 1969. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$900

2040

South Africa, Republic, proof sets, ten coins including one and two rand, 1970, 1971 and 1972. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$900

2041

South Africa, Republic, proof sets, ten coins including one and two rand, 1973, 1974, 1975 and 1976. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,200

2042

South Africa, Republic, proof sets two coin sets comprising one and two rand, 1974, 1975 and 1976. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$900

2043

South Africa, Republic, proof sets, ten coins including one and two rand, 1976, 1977, 1978 and 1979. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,200

2044

South Africa, Republic, proof sets, two coin sets, comprising one and two rand, 1977, 1978 and 1979. *In Pretoria Mint cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$900

2045

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1970. *In Pretoria mint envelopes, uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,200

2046

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *FDC.*

\$750

In South African Gold Coin Exchange slab, point value 88.

2047

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1974. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,400

2048

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1974, 1975 and 1978(3) (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$3,600

2049

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1975, 1979, both in mounts, one with chain. *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,400

2050

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *In Pretoria Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

2051

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1980, 1981. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,350



2052*

Spain, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), half escudo, Madrid mint, 1759 J (KM.378). *Scratch left of shield on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$120



2053*

Swaziland, proof set of four coins, 1974 (KM.PS3) (1.92OZ AGW). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,600



2054*

Sweden, Oscar II, gold ten kronor 1876 ST (KM.732). *Brilliant uncirculated, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Stacks, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1897).

2055

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1894 (KM.743). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2056*

Sweden, Oscar II, gold twenty kronor 1880 EB (KM.748). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



2057*

Sweden, Oscar II, gold twenty kronor, 1881 EB (KM.748). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



2058*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1886 (KM.31.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Stacks, New York, January 2004 (lot 191) with ticket of sale.

2059

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1901B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$160



2060*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1926B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$300

2061

Switzerland, ten francs 1912 B (KM.36), twenty francs 1902 B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$240



2062*

Switzerland, one hundred francs, 1925. (KM.39). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$10,000

2063

Switzerland, Credit Suisse, twenty gram fine gold ingot. *Very fine.*

\$500

2064

Switzerland, Credit Suisse, fifty gram fine gold ingot. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2065

Switzerland, Credit Suisse, fifty gram fine gold ingot. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2066

Thailand, Rama V, four baht (1894) (KM.-, Y.145). *Has been mounted otherwise good fine.*

\$350



2067*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, five hundred kurush (1901) de luxe issue (Fr.44; KM.746). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

2068

Trinidad and Tobago, one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.37). *FDC.*

\$60



2069*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head, type I. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2070*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1855, small Indian head, type II. *Fine.*

\$200

2071

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2072*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1908, Indian head. *High wire edge in places, extremely fine.*

\$250

2073

U.S.A., ten dollars, Liberty head or eagle, 1905 S. *Very fine.*

\$400

2074

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, *Liberty head. Set in rope surround mount (14 carat), otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700

2075

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

2076

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1905S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$650



2077*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



2078*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle 1924, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$950

Slabbed with photo certificate as MS 64 by NCI.

2079

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Set in 18 carat surround mount with suspension loop otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



2080*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



2081*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



2082*

U.S.A., commemorative gold two and a half dollars, 1926, sesquicentennial of American independence. *Extremely fine.*

\$370

2083

World gold coins, Australia, half sovereign, 1910 Sydney; Austria, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267); Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463). *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$160

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2084

Achaea, Latin Kingdom, William of Villehardouin, (1245-1278), billon silver denier, rev. CLARENTIA, Chatel, (MPS 10); Charles II of Anjou, (1285-1289), similar billon denier, (MPS 12); Florent of Hainaut, (1289-1297), silver denier, (MPS 13); Isabelle of Villehardouin, (1297-1301), similar billon denier (MPS 15); Philip of Savoy, (1301-1306), similar billon denier, (MPS 21); Philip of Taranto, (1306-1313), similar billon denier, (MPS 26); Maud of Hainaut, (1316-1318), similar billon denier, (MPS 36); John of Gravina, (1318-1333), similar billon denier, (MPS 46); Antioch, Bohemund IV, (1201-1216), silver denier, (cf.MPS 77); Duchy of Athens, William de la Roche (1280-1287) or Guy II (1287-1308), billon denier (cf.MPS 83-89); Guy II de la Roche - Minority under regency of Helena & Hugh of Brienne (1287-1294), billon denier (MPS 93-96). *Fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (11)

\$200



2085*

Achaea, Latin Kingdom, Philip of Savoy, (1301-1306), silver denier, obv. PHS D SAB P ACHE, small cross in circle, rev. DE CLARENZIA, Chatel, (MPS 21, Metcalf Ash. 748). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2698).

2086

Armenia, collection on two sheets, issues from Levon I (1198-1219), silver tram with two lions, obv. king seated facing on throne, rev. long cross between two lions, (2) (cf. Nersessian 282ff) to Gosdantine IV (1365-1373) silver takvorin (cf. Nersessian 491ff); issues include silver (32), copper (5). *Generally fine - very fine, several better.* (39)

\$400

2087

Austria, Leopold I, silver three kreuzer, 1668, 1701; Hungary, Bela III, (1172-1196), copper money, obv. REX BELA - REX STS, (Huz. 72); Leopold I, silver fifteen krajczar, 1692 KB, (KM.209); another six krajczar 1691, NB, PO, (KM.190); Bohemia, John of Luxemburg, (1310-1346), silver groschen, Prague mint, (Fiala 818) and a modern copy with ring support; Lucca, minor AE; Nuremburg jeton. *Mostly fine, one holed.* (9)

\$100



2088*

Austria, Leopold I, (1658-1705), silver thaler, 1695 (KM.1275.3). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$250



2089*

Austria, Burgau, Maria Theresia, thaler 1765 G (KM.15), S.C under bust. *Toned good very fine.*

\$120



2090*

Austria, medallion silver gulden for Wedding of Franz Joseph, 1854A (KM. XM1). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$100



2091*

Austria, Ferdinand I, thaler 1856AS (KM.2243.1). *Very lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2092

Austria, two schilling, 1928 (2) Schubert (KM.2843), 1929 (2) Billroth (KM.2844), 1931 Mozart (KM.2847), 1932 Haydn (KM.2848), ND (1933) Seipel (KM.2849), 1934 (3) Dollfuss (KM.2852), 1935 (2) Lueger (KM.2855), 1936 (2) Prince Eugen of Savoy (KM.2858), 1937 St Charles Church (KM.2859). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



2093*

Austria, commemorative two schillings, 1932 Haydn, (KM.2848). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2094

Austria, collection housed in a coin album, includes a selection of issues mostly in silver as three kreuzers of the following rulers Bernhard; Albert I; Sigismund I (2); Maximilian I; Ferdinand II (4); Ferdinand III; Leopold I; Charles VI (3); Maria Theresa (5); Francis I; Joseph II (2); Franz 1792-1835 (9); Ferdinand I; Franz Joseph (21); Modern issues (36); mis-strikes (3); others (4). *A starter collection, very good - uncirculated.* (100)

\$300



2095*

Barbados, Thomas Lawler & Co. Bridgetown, farthing token in copper (Pr.29; Lyall 88) undated, circa 1850. *Good very fine.*

\$170

Purchased from Spink 1979 and ex W.J.Noble Collection (lot 1330 part).



2096*

Belgium, Leopold I, silver two and a half francs, 1848, (KM.12). *Good fine/fine.*

\$250



2097*

Belgium, Leopold II, silver one franc, 1880 50th anniversary of Independence, (KM.38). *Toned, proof-like field extremely fine.*

\$100

2098

Belgium, Luxembourg and Switzerland, as a collection in a coin album on leaves, includes issues from Leopold I (6 including half franc 1844 KM.6); Leopold II (22); Albert I (35); Leopold III including German issues (20); others (15); Luxembourg (24); Swiss Cantons (4); Liege etc. (3); Switzerland (28, including 1874B two francs). *Very good - uncirculated.* (157)

\$120



2099*

Bohemia, Bretislaus I, (1037-1055), silver denier, obv. BRACIZCVS DVX around, king with standard facing, rev. facing figure of St. Wenceslas with cross in hand and cross in right field, SCS WEN CEZLAVS around, (Fiala 267 [p.27], Pl.VII). *Crinkled, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

2100

Bohemia, collection on two sheets of issues of silver deniers (14) and silver gros issues (6), other denominations (3), issues from Wratislav II, (1061-1092) - Joseph I (1705-1711); also a small group of silver from Transylvania (2) of Gabriel Bathory (1608-1613) and Gabriel Bewthlen (1613-1629) and Bulgaria to 14th century (3). *One holed otherwise generally fine - very fine some better.* (28)

\$700



2101*

Bolivia, Philip II, cob eight reales, Potosi mint, c.1574-86 (KM.0005.1). *Polished, nearly fine.*

\$300



2102*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated but c.1617-8, Potosi City mint, assayer T, (KM.10). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2718), Spink (Australia) Sale 31 (lot 2745) (Colin E. Pitchfork Collection), Glendining's (London) Sale September 20, 1978 (lot 254).



2103*

Bolivia, Philip III/IV, cob eight reales, Potosi mint, date not clear, 16- PT (KM.-). *Surface porosity otherwise good fine.*

\$150

2104

Bolivia, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob one real 1662 Assayer E, Potosi mint, (KM.13). *Fine, one date only visible.*

\$120



2105*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1666 E (KM.). *Full date, assayer and mint, good fine.*

\$200

2106

Bolivia, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob one real 1691 Assayer VR, Potosi mint, (KM.23). *Fine, one date only visible.*

\$50

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand Collection.



2107*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi City mint, date [16]91, assayer VR, (KM.26). *Good fine with two partial dates.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2719).



2108*

Bolivia, Charles III, cob eight reales, 1760 V Potosi (KM.45). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2335).

2109

Bolivia, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Potosi mint, 1793 PTS PR (KM.73.1). *Fine and scarce.*

\$80



2110*

Brazil, Joao (John) VI, (1818-1822), 960 reis, 1820, Rio mint, (KM.326.1). *Very fine.*

\$100

2111

British Commonwealth including Great Britain (63) silver and nickel from 1826, includes halfcrown 1886, shilling 1879, sixpence 1881, South Africa 1950's-60's including crowns 1951, 52. Ireland from 1928, Ceylon, Egypt, Hong Kong, including Jersey, Malaysia, Palestine, all sorted into plastic bags. *Fair - uncirculated.* (253)

\$300

2112

British Commonwealth issues, includes British West Africa, East Africa, Fiji, Canada, India, Jersey, Sumatra 1804 two keping. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

2113

Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), uniface lead coins all with dotted borders, obverses of monkey standing to left, (13.42 grams), tortoise (9.33 grams), fish to left (9.21 grams), to right two fish (10.44 grams), (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; Mitchiner ACW -). *Some oxidation and attached dirt on second and third coins, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

2114

Burma and South East Asia, Funan, Kingdom of Dvaravati, silver unit of cities of the lower Menam valley, c.A.D.400-550, obv. wheel of 12 spokes, rev. temple with crescent inside, another with obv. of 14 spokes, (Robinson and Shaw 3.12 [p.14], M.2581, 2582-3). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

2115

Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), lead coin, obv. frog in dotted border, rev. inner circle with outside circular pattern (14.78 grams), another with plain reverse, (15.71 grams), (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; Mitchiner ACW -). *Fine - very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$100

A similar example was in Sale 76 (lot 1608).

2116

Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), tin-lead coin, obv. native Brahman bull standing to right, rev. sun and quarter moon symbol, (18.89 grams), another with frog (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; Mitchiner ACW -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$60

See Sale 77 (lot 1723) for similar example.

2117

Burma, Arakan, various silver tankah issues, hammered dump coinage, Thado (BE 1007-1014, 1645-1652 AD), dated 1007BE (1645), (KM.12.1, Robinson and Shaw 7.22 [p.57]); Sanda Thudhamma (BE 1014-1046, 1652-1684 AD), dated BE1014 (1652) (KM.13, Robinson and Shaw 7.23); Sanda Thumana (BE 1135-1139, 1773-1777), dated BE 1135 (1773), (KM.25, Robinson & Shaw 7.34); Amarapura Lord (BE 1146, 1784 AD), (KM.29, Robinson and Shaw 7.38); another uncertain ruler. *Very good - fine and all rare.* (5)

\$70

2118

Burma and South East Asia, Funan, Kingdom of Dvaravati, silver unit of cities of the lower Menam valley, c.A.D.400-550, obv. wheel of 12 spokes, rev. temple with crescent inside (2), ther with obv. of 14 spokes, (2), (Robinson and Shaw 3.12 [p.14], M.2581, 2582-3). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$200

2119

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing Tiger, weight issued 17th-18th century, weight 12.94 grams corresponding to three quarters of a Kyat. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 7-8?, p.32], M.-). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



2120*

Burma, Pagan (AD 1044-1287), silver unit, Obv. flower vase, rev. flower, Weight 13.89 grams, (Robinson & Shaw -; M.-). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2121*

Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), lead coin, obv. frog in dotted border, rev. inner circle with outside circular pattern (15.57 grams), (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; Mitchiner ACW -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2122*

Burma, Pagan (AD 1044-1287), silver unit, Obv. deer (Sing), rev. flower, Weight 9.29 grams, (Robinson & Shaw -; M.-). *Very fine with hoard patination and very rare.*

\$350

2123

Burma, cupro-nickel eight pe (1952) KM.31A). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

The following collection of Canadian tokens was formed by Colin E. Pitchfork over the last forty years.



part

2124*

Canada, French Regime, billon marque or twenty four (later reduced to eighteen) deniers, 1745AA, 1757A (illustrated), 1760A (illustrated), (Br.508, Ch.5); copper nine deniers, 1722H, (Br.506, Ch.4a). *Second and third, extremely fine, others very good - fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$150



part

2125*

Newfoundland, halfpenny tokens, Rutherford tokens, undated (1840) 1841, 1846 (2, fine wool type illustrated), obv. sheep fleece, rev. arms (Ch.NF-1A2, 1B2, 1C1, 1C3, Br.952, 953); Thomas Halliday manufactured penny tokens as anonymous issues of Lower Canada, 1812 (3, one illustrated), 1813, (Ch.LC-47A2, 47B1, 47C1, 47D2, Br.957, 958, 959); similar halfpenny tokens, anonymous issues, 1812, (Ch.LC-46A1, Br.960); Tiffin halfpenny tokens, 1812 (2), (Ch.LC-48A1, 48A4, Br.960); imitations (4) dated 1812 (Ch.LC-48B1, 48B2 [2], 48C1, Br.960, 961); Trade and Navigation, penny Pure Copper Preferable to Paper token, 1813 (illustrated), 1814, 1838, (Ch.NS-20A3, 20B3, NS-22, Br.962, 967); similar halfpenny token, 1812 (illustrated), 1813 (illustrated), (Ch.NS-19A, 19B2, Br.963); another type obv. ship in sail to left, 1813, (Ch.NS-21A3, Br.965). *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$250

2126

Nova Scotia, halfpenny private tokens, Brook Halifax 1814 (2, different dies), (Ch.NS-7A, 7B3, Br.879); Carritt & Alport, 1814, (Ch.NS-9, Br.881); Hosterman & Etter 1815 (Ch.NS-10B1, Br.883); Starr & Shannon, Halifax, 1815, (Ch.NS-11A1, Br.884); Commere“cial Change 1815, (Ch.NS-12, Br. 885); British Copper 1815 (Ch.NS-25A1, Br.886); Halifax, 1815 (2), (Ch.NS-27A2, 27A3, Br.889); Miles W. White Halifax 1815, (Ch.NS-13A1, Br.890); John Alexander Barry 1815 (Ch.NS-14A5, Br.891); Wholesale 7 retail Hardware store, 1816 (Ch.NS-15A, Br.892); W.A. & S. Black, 1816 (Ch.NS-15B, Br.893). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$120



part

2127*

Nova Scotia, halfpenny tokens, 1823, (2, different dies, one illustrated, 13 and 14 leaves), 1824, 1832 (2, one with W incuse countermark on reverse, a counterfeit issue), obv. George IV, (Ch.NS-1A3, 1A4, 1C1, 1D3, Br.867, 869, 871); 1840 (2), 1843, 1856, obv. Queen Victoria (Ch.NS 1E2, 1E4, 1F5, 5A1, Br.874, 876). *Fine -nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$100



part

2128*

Nova Scotia, penny tokens, 1824, (illustrated), 1832 (3, one with V incuse countermark on neck another a contemporary counterfeit), obv. George IV, (Ch.NS-2A4, 2B2, Br.868, 870); 1840, 1843, 1856, obv. Queen Victoria (Ch.NS 2C1, 2D1, 6A2, Br.873, 875). *Fine -nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



part

2129*

New Brunswick, penny tokens, 1843, 1854, obv. Queen Victoria (Ch.NB-2A, 2B2, Br.909, 911); halfpenny tokens 1843 (2), 1854, (Ch.NB-1A1, 1A2, 1B, Br.910, 912); New Brunswick halfpenny token, anonymous, c.1830's, (Ch.NB-4, Br.913); Prince Edward Island, one cent 1871 (KM.4); Success to the Fisheries, (1859), (1860) (Ch.PE-5A, 5B1, Br.917) (both illustrated); Fisheries and Agriculture, 1855 one cent, recut 5's (Ch.PE-6A2, Br.920); Self Government and Free Trade, 1855, thin and thick 5's, (Ch.PE-7A1, 7B1, Br.918, 919); 1857 (Ch.PE-7C4, Br.919); Fisheries and Agriculture, (1858), (Ch.Pe-8, Br.921). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$180



2130*

Lower Canada, Magdalen Island, one penny token, 1815, (Ch.LC.1, Br.520). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2131*

Quebec, City Bank, bank token one halfpenny, 1837, (Ch. LC.8A1, Br.522) (illustrated, with mint bloom), another Quebec Bank, 1837 (Ch.LC.8B1, Br.522) (illustrated with mint bloom), another Bank du Peuple 1837 (Ch.LC.8C1, Br.522); Bank of Montreal, 1837 (Ch.LC.8D1, Br.522). *Third coin fine, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

2132*

Quebec, City Bank, bank token one penny, 1837, (Ch. LC.9A2, Br.521) (illustrated); another Quebec Bank, 1837 (Ch.LC.9B2, Br.521) (illustrated); another Bank du Peuple 1837 (Ch.LC.9C2, Br.521) (illustrated); Bank of Montreal, 1837 (Ch.LC.9D1, Br.521). *Last coin nearly fine, others occasional minor spot, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2133

Lower Canada, Montreal, 1816 half penny token, (Ch.LC-12, Br.531); halfpenny tokens, 1830 Canada, another 1841, (Ch.LC-13A, LC-13B, Br.532); For Public Accommodation half penny nd (1830), (Ch.LC-14, Br.533); T.S.Brown & Co, Montreal, halfpenny token, variety far "S" from "Co", (Ch.LC-15A2, Br.561); Francis Mullins & Son, Montreal, Commerce token, nd (1828), (Ch.LC-17A1, Br.563); J.Shaw & Co, Upper Town Quebec, nd (1837), (Ch.LC-19, Br.565). *Mostly very fine, several better.* (7)

\$120

2134

Lower Canada, Bouquet series; halfpennies or sou Montreal tokens, with various dies, nd (c.1837), (Ch.LC-29E, Br.697); (Ch.LC-30B, Br.699); (Ch.LC-33A, Br.704); (Ch.LC-34, Br.706); Bank Tokens (Ch.LC-2A3, Br.713) (2); (Ch.LC-3A3, Br.714); (Ch.LC-5A3, Br.715) (2, one countermarked G.Harris); (Ch.LC-4A2, Br.716). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$160

2135

Lower Canada, Bouquet series; T. Duseaman butcher in Belleville, (Ch.LC-45, Br.670); Bouquet series halfpennies or sou Montreal tokens, with various dies, nd (c.1837), (Ch. LC-41, Br.684) (2, one mistruck); (Ch.LC-30D, Br.686); (Ch. LC-31A, Br.688); (Ch.LC-27, Br.691); (LC-32B, Br.692); (Ch.LC-31C, Br.694); (Ch.LC-29A, Br.695). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

The scarce Duseaman token was initially prepared by the order of Tobias Seaman, a butcher and hotelier of Belleville in New Jersey as a business card. It was rejected by him and the U was added later to create the name Duseaman. This mule of a bouquet and store card die is as heavy as the large American cent.



Lot 2136 part (following page)

2136*

Miscellaneous issues, halfpenny token, Success to Trade, 1812, anonymous issue attributed to Thomas Halliday, obv. George III, (Ch.AM-3, Br.983); Richard Hurd (RH) issues with obverse ship in sail to left, 1814, (illustrated) (Ch.LC-51A1, Br.990); Military bust right, 1825, (Ch.LC-53A1, Br.992); British Colonies, 1825, To Facilitate trade, (illustrated) (Ch.229, Br.993); Spread eagle type, issued by Boston merchant settled in Montreal in 1813, 1814, (Ch.LC-54A, 54C1, Br.994); Ships, Colonies and Commerce halfpenny tokens, varieties with English flag (2), US flag, nd (1829) (Ch.PE-10-2, 10-8, 10-23, Br.997); nd. halfpenny, Pure Copper..., 1781 North American token, (Ch.AM-4, AM5A1, Br.1009, 1013); No Labour no bread, (Ch.UC-4A2, Br.1010); Lower Canada, no legends 1820 rev. Britannia, another 1820 rev. harp, imitation issue, nine harp strings (Ch.LC-57A1, 60C2, Br.1011, 1012). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$200



part

2137*

Wellington and other issues, halfpenny tokens, general Accommodation issue, anonymous issue but by Thomas Halliday, nd (c.1815), obv. sailing ship to right, (Ch.AM-1A4, Br.966); Wellington issues with obverse bust of Wellington, nd (c.1814) (2), 1813 (Commerce), 1814, (Ch.WE-2A2, 2B2, 7, 8A3, Br.971, 972, 978, 979); similar penny token, 1813, (Ch.WE-3, Br.974) (illustrated); Hibernia 1805 halfpenny token, 1816 Waterloo harp issue (2, 10 and 8 harp strings), (Ch.WE-5A3, 10A1, 10A2, Br.976, 981); Victoria Nobis

Est halfpenny not dated (c.1813) with so-called mysterious bust (Ch.LC-49A2, Br.982); Wellington penny tokens, 1813, another Cossack reverse nd (c.1813), (illustrated), (Ch.WE-12, 13, Br.984, 985); similar halfpenny tokens, nd (c.1814) (3, two are illustrated), 1813 (illustrated), (Ch.WE-11A, 11B7, 11B8, Br.963). *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$250

2138

Upper Canada, Leslie & Sons, halfpenny token, nd (1824), no comma after York variety, plough handle to period, (Ch.UC-2A1, Br.718); variety with comma after York, (Ch.UC-2A5, Br.718); Anonymous halfpenny tokens, Brock Series, 1812, obv. sailing ship right, rev. Sir Isaac Brook, Bart.... in 9 lines (note spelling Brook which should be Brock) (Ch.UC-5, Br.723); Success to Commerce & Peace, issue 1815, obv. Cherubs holding wreath around vase on base, rev. 1815 in centre, (3), (Ch.UC-8A2, 8A6, 8A7, Br.724); Commercial Change 1815, sloop token halfpenny, 1815, (Ch.UC-8A1, Br.726); 1820 sloop issues (2), (Ch.UC-9A4, Br.927) 1820 wide and narrow varieties; 1821 sloop, trace of upper Canada on cask, (Ch.UG-10, Br.728), rare; sloop to Facilitate Trade 1823 and 1833, (Ch.UC-12A2, UC-12B2, Br.730); Commercial Change 1833, (Ch.UC-13, Br.731). *Fair - good very fine, several scarce.* (13)

\$150



2139*

Upper Canada, Leslie & Sons, 2d currency token, 1822, obv. standing figure of Justice, rev. plough to left, (Ch.UC.3, Br.717). *Extremely fine with a trace of mint bloom around some letters in legends, rare.*

\$500

Ex Glendining's, London, Auction, May 16, 1973 (lot 252 part).

The issue bears the name Toronto, even though it was issued before Toronto was incorporated under that name in 1834. Ever since it was founded, York was unofficially called Toronto and in 1822 a petition was circulated asking that the town of York be renamed Toronto. The government ignored the petition and York remained the official name until 1834. The Canadian Coinoisseur have reported that recent sales of this coin in the grade EF 45 realised \$1495 at auction in Canada.

2140

Upper Canada, Province of Upper Canada, halfpenny token, 1832, obv. George IV, (Ch.U "C-14, Br.732); Ontario, trade check, Prichard and Andrews, rev. Coins Medals and Tokens (Br.772); Stroud Bros, 1 Lb, copper tea check, (Br.786); Official Medal of Confederation, 1867-1927, (Ch.251); Official Medal of Royal visit 1939 (Ch.252); another in silver 1939 (32mm), (Ch.252a); another bronze small size, 1939 (25mm), (Ch.253). *First very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



2141*

Quebec, Devins & Bolten, Province of Quebec, one cent (c.1860), (Br.569, Ch.44); H.Gagnon of St. Roch, rev. beaver, (Br.571, Ch.46); Trade Check, Montreal, obv. V.R. 1886, rev. Montreal, and beaver right, (Br.622). *Extremely fine, first and last with full mint bloom, these two rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Glendining's, London, Auction, May 16, 1973 (lot 252) for first coin.

2142

Quebec, Bank of Montreal, bank token one penny, 1842, (Ch.PC.2B, Br.526); another half penny, 1842 (Ch.PC.1A3, Br.527) (with some mint bloom), another half penny 1844 (Ch.PC.1B5, Br.527); Quebec Bank, one sou or halfpenny, 1852 (Ch.PC.3, Br.529); another penny 1852 (Ch.PC.4, Br.528). *Very fine - extremely fine, or better.* (5)

\$150



Lot 2143 part



part

2143*

Upper Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, halfpenny, 1850, 1852 (2), 1854, 1857 (2, two varieties long and short end of rope on reverse), (Ch.PC-5A, 5B1, 5B2, 5C2, 5D [2], Br.720); penny 1850, 1852, 1854, 1857 (PC.6A1, 6B2, 6B5, 6C1, 6D, Br.719). *Several with traces of mint bloom, one fine, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$180

In 1850, the Bank of Upper Canada received the right to issue a coinage due to a severe coin shortage. The coinage consisted of half penny and one penny Bank Tokens. The obverse of the coins carried a representation of St. George slaying the dragon based on Benedetto Pistrucci's gold sovereign coinage design. The reverse of the coins carried the then obsolete Coat-of-Arms of Upper Canada. The 1850 issue was struck at the Royal Mint, London, but the coins did not arrive in Canada until 1851. In 1852, the Royal Mint started to strike the second issue, but due to a heavy schedule and time pressure, the coin dies and planchets were transferred to Heaton's Mint. There is a way that the strikings can be distinguished. The Royal Mint issue has the dies in medallic alignment, whereas, the Heaton's Mint issue has the dies in coin alignment. In 1857, Heaton's Mint were asked to strike this final coinage. The reason why this was the final coinage was, because the introduction of a decimal currency into Canada was being contemplated. There are a few scarce pieces in this series and the 1857 issue is known to be quite difficult to find.

2144

Canadian tokens, duplicates of the above collection with additional half stiver 1813 (British Guiana). *Mostly fine - very fine, one holed.* (26)

\$150



2145*

Anticosti Island, one eighth penny, 1870, (Ch.250, Br.-). As struck, *uncirculated and very rare*.

\$200

The issue is attributed to Anticosti Island by most numismatists, but no proof of its use is there.

2146

New Brunswick, decimal coinage, one cents 1861, 1864, (KM.6); ten cents 1864, (KM.8); twenty cents 1862, 1864, (KM.9); Nova Scotia, decimal coinage, half cent 1861, one cents 1861 (2), 1862 (rare), 1864, (KM.7, 8). *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$160

2147

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent 1896, ten cents 1896, 1911, 1936, dollar 1951, 1958, 1964(5), 1966(2), other colonial coins(8). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated*. (19)

\$80

2148

Canada, George V, five cents, 1928 (KM.29). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2149

Canada, fifty cents 1944, 1966, 1982 (low relief, small beads), twenty five cents 1929, cent 1912, Bank token Upper Canada one penny 1887. *The first three nearly uncirculated and scarce others fine - very fine*. (6)

\$200

2150

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1964 (KM.PL15). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$50

2151

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1964 (1), 1969; proof sets, 1964, 1969; proof set, 1996; proof dollar, 1980(4), Bahama Islands, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1976; Bermuda, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (2). *FDC*. (10 items)

\$80

2152

Canada, proof dollars, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1981(2), 1982(2), 1983, 1984(2), 1985, 1986. Plus extra 1984 (Jacques Cartier). *All in original packaging, FDC*. (13)

\$200

2153

Canada proof sets 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984; Great Britain proof sets 1983, 1984; New Zealand proof sets 1968, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1982; Singapore proof sets 1976, 1977, 1980, 1981. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (16)

\$240

2154

Canada, one cent - one dollar, 1882H-1995, dollar 1960-94 (10 including four silver), half dollar 1910, 1967 (8) quarters 1943-95 (20) ten cents 1882H, 1907, 1913, 1917, 1918, 1940-89 (52) five cents 1936-96 (31) one cent 1886-1956 (21). *Fair - uncirculated*. (142)

\$90

2155

Canada, half penny to fifty cents, 1837-1929. *Good - uncirculated*. (26)

\$100



2156*

Ceylon. Panawatte Estate Shop, fifty cents, brass (29mm), milled edge. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Only one other sample seen. Acquired 1970's and ex W.J.Noble Collection (lot 1436 part) where it was listed under British North Borneo. It is now thought to be from Ceylon.



2157*

Chile, Charles III, four reales, Santiago mint, 1807 FJ (KM.38). *Very fine*.

\$150

2158

China, Chou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.) or earlier, ant-nose money, (Coole Vol.2, 95; TFP 4); small size knife money blunt type length 140 mm (Sch 51, cf.TFP 340) (broken), Western Han Dynasty cash (3) (Sch.90, 92, 115), Wang Mang Interregnum (A.D. 9-22) copy of new knife (Sch.116), cash coinage (Sch. 126, 139). *One broken, some with hoard patina, fine - very fine*. (8)

\$150



2159*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze sharp angled head with square shoulder square foot spade money, city of Lu, Nieh Chin "Black Money" [Nieh is the name of a river in Honan], (17.0 grams), height 72mm, (Coole Vol.3 4439 TFP 284). *Light dirt adhering to green surface, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$450



2160*

China, Chou Dynasty, Large "Ch'i" series (from the Duchy of Ch'i during the Chou Dynasty), Warring States, pointed type, (c.476-221 B.C.), four characters knife money, obv. Chi-zhi-huan-hua (The authorized currency of "Chi" State), rev. ten Fa or Huan and Kan, length 185 mms, (Coole 6314 Vol.5 p.238, cf.Sch.44, cf.TFP 42, Hartill 4.5). *Some green patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



2163*

China, Chou Dynasty, Large "Ch'i" series (from the Duchy of Ch'i during the Chou Dynasty), Warring States, pointed type, (c.476-221 B.C.), five characters knife money, obv. An-yi-Chi-zhi-huan-hua (The authorized currency of "An-Yang"), rev. ten and Shang, length 187 mms, (Coole 6648 Vol.5 p.428, cf.Sch.44, cf.TFP 46, Hartill 4.1k). *Some green patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



2164

China, uncertain period Chou Dynasty, Warring States, "Ch'ing" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), length 106 mm., (cf.Coole 6726, Vol.5 p.481, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With heavy green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Coole in "Coins in China's History", discusses these pieces under "Odd Shaped Mediums of Exchange", and that these pieces were initially used in that transitional period between the bartering age and the coin age. They were made in many shapes and resembled various valuable utensils and objects used at that time including fish, bells, lotus roots, shields etc. Thus these objects in copper described above look like the early jade musical instruments called ch'in and they were used in orchestras like the modern metallic triangles. Dragon head "ch'in" are rarely seen and seem to have some monetary exchange value.

2161*

China, Chou Dynasty, Large "Ch'i" series (from the Duchy of Ch'i during the Chou Dynasty), Warring States, pointed type, (c.476-221 B.C.), five characters knife money, obv. Ch'i-jian-ban-zhi-fa-hua (The authorized currency on the establishment), rev. Jih and ten, length 191 mms, (Coole 6402 Vol.5 p.289, Sch.44, TFP 40, Hartill 4.4s). *Some green patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2165*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), straight knife money, issued 300-250 B.C., Lin "Fiery in appearance" (12.81 grams), length 114mm, (Coole Vol.6 8867, p.497, Not in Sch., TFP 347, Hartill 4.75). *Light dirt adhering to attractive green surface, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$850

Coole regards the piece as from the town of Lin in the State of Chao.



2162*

China, Chou Dynasty, State of Chu, An-Yang series, (1025-222 B.C.), five character knife money, obv. an Yang Chih Fa (Huan) Huo", rev. three lines, "Huo", (Coole type No.6603-6618, Vol.5, pps 404-412, not in Sch., TFP 356). *Green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$600

2166

China, Chou Dynasty, (Middle to Late Period), (475-221 B.C.), bronze, small square shouldered square footed spade money, (2), (cf.Sch. 7, 13); Post Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D. 6, Interregnum of Hsin Dynasty, (Hsin) Wang Mang, A.D. 7-22, copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency, (3) (Sch.148), others different design (2) (Sch. 147). *Some with original find oxidation, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3054).



2167*

China, Western Han Dynasty, "Pan Liang", round cash with square hole, (c.206 B.C. - A.D. 25), character each side, diameter 40mm, (cf. Coole 9294-5 Vol. 7, p.80, cf. Sch. 88-91 but larger, TFP 388, Pl.46). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



2168*

China, Han Dynasty, (205 B.C. - A.D. 25), bronze charm coin 25mm, with ring attachments both ends 21mm and 6 mm. Thierry, "Amulettes de Chine et du Viet-Nam", (1987), No.157 (Pl.36). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Thierry notes p.82 that there was a similar piece in the collection of C.T.Loo (Salmony, 1933 Pl.XVII, 14).



2169*

China, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. Yih-tao (in gold) p'ing wu-chien, "one knife, value five thousand", 74mm, (Sch.119, cf. TFP 456 & 458, Hartill 9.12). *Extremely fine, a very nice example with clear characters and no encrustation, very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



2170*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Chuang pu ch'i pai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9-22), four characters spade money, value 700, length 48mm, (8.5 grams), (Coole 10040 Vol.7 p.197, TFP 478-9, Pl.54, Hartill 9.26). *Heavy green hoard patina and encrustation, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$700



2171*

China, Southern Liang Dynasty, Emperor Wu Ti (502-549), small round copper coin with square hole, four characters around obverse "Tien Ching Feng Lok", reign name Tai Ching, issued 547-9, diameter 22mm, (3.66 grams), (TFP 666, p.68, Hartill 13.35). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Attributed to the ruler noted above. a hoard of 4000 of these coins found in Jiangsu proved it was a coin and not an amulet as claimed by some numismatists.



2172*

China, Southern Liang Dynasty, Emperor Wu Ti (502-549), small round copper coin with square hole, four characters around obverse "Tien Ching Feng Lok", reign name Tai Ching, issued 547-9, diameter 23mm, (3.1 grams), (TFP 666, p.68, Hartill 13.35). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2173*

China, Tang Dynasty, Emperor Su Zong (756-762), round large copper coin/charm with square hole, four characters, "Qian Yuan zhong bao", rev. cloud, diameter 29mm, (8.61 grams), (cf. Sch. 359, TFP 690, cf. Hartill 14.123). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

2174

China, Tang Dynasty, (A.D. 618-907), "Kai Yuan Tung bao", round lead cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 39mms, (29.19 grams), rev, "Run" (a region in Jiangsu) and crescent, (cf.Sch.393, cf.TFP 725, cf.Hartill 14.81). *Very fine, with white lead oxide hoard patina, very scarce.*

\$220



2175*

China, Five Dynasties, Later Liang dynasty, Emperor Zhu Wen? (A.D. 907-923), "Kai Ping Tung bao", round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 32mms, (Sch. -, TFP 756 [Pl.74], Hartill 15.1). *Very fine, with green hoard patina, very rare.*

\$900



2176*

China, Five Dynasties, You Zhou Autonomous Region (A.D. 900-914), "Yong An Wu Bai", round five hundred cash (Perpetual Peace five hundred), with square hole, four the characters around, diameter 38mms, (Sch. -, TFP 836 [Pl.82], Hartill 15.164). *Very fine, with partial green hoard patina, very rare.*

\$800



2177*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), issue of 1054-5, as three cash coins, Obv.Zhi-he-zhong-bao in regular script, Rev. Hao. (TFP 930, cf.Hartill 16.145A, Sch.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

2178

China, a small collection, Northern Sung and Ch'ing Dynasty including multiple cash issues, (Sch.463, 471, 490, 533, 547, 556, 576, 1464, 1466, 1478, 1480). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$70



2179*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Tsung, with title Tuan-ping, (1225-1264), round copper ten cash, issued 1225-1227, obv. "Da Song tong pao", with square hole, four characters around, rev. "Dang shi" (10 cash), diameter 52mms, (Sch.-, TFP 1469 [p.121], cf.Hartill 17.686). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$800

2180

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, copies of copper tallies, current in Lin An prefecture, with value five hundred cash, (1266-1269), Schjoth claims issue of Emperor Kung Tsung, oblong with round hole at end, five characters down each side, "Lin An Fu Hsing Yung" and "Chun Wu Pai Wen Sheng" length 69 and 67mm.,each about 20 grams, (Sch. 1064, TFP 1606); Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" weight issued 1600-1878, weight 80.4,grams corresponding to five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 12 p.32], cf.M.2831-5). *First with green patina, modern copies fine - very fine; Burma weight very fine.* (3)

\$60

2181

China, Sung Dynasty (11th-15th century), bronze horse cash/charm of uncertain period probably early Ch'ing 17th century, rev. galloping horse to left, obv. four characters, another horse to right, different obverse characters, (cf. Sch.120 [p.132], cf.Hartill 266.13). *Good fine and rare.* (2)

\$300



2182*

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, round multiple cash with square hole, (A.D. 907-1125), four characters around, Bai - tia - xun - bao, diameter 34mms, (Sch. -, TFP -, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare, apparently unlisted.*

\$900



2183*

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, "Chor kok Tung Pao", round cash with square hole, (A.D. 916-1125), four characters around, diameter 22mms, (Sch. -, TFP 3102, Pl.238). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



2184*

China, Liao Dynasty, Jing Zong emperor, round cash with square hole, (969-982), four characters around, "Bao Ning tong bao, diameter 24mms, (Sch.-, TFP 1616, Hartill 18.05). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Hartill comments that only a few examples known of this ruler.



2185*

China, Liao Dynasty, Tian Zuon emperor, round multiple three cash with square hole, (1101-1120), four characters around, Tian Qing yuan bao, diameter 41mms, (cf.Sch. 1074, cf.TFP 1633, cf.Hartill 18.22 [cash]). *Very fine and very rare, apparently unlisted.*

\$900



2186*

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tartars, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), (15.53 grams), 44mm, (Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137], Hartill 18.63). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

See note in Hartill (p.220) on the extensiveness of this coinage.



2187*

China, Tartar Dynasties, Jin Dynasty (1115-1234), bronze multiple cash, in the name of king Wei Shao (1209-1213) with "Zhi Ning yuan bao" issued 1212, 33mm, (Sch.-, TFP 1667, Hartill 18.68). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900



2188*

China, The Pretender, ruler Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Fou-Ch'ang, (1130-1137), obv. legend reading "Fou-Chang Tung Pao" in seal script, round cash with square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 28mm., (Sch. 1076, TFP 1675). *Attractive light dirt and green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2189*

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Wu Tsung (1308-1311), large bronze ten cash, with nien hao of Chih Ta issued 1310, in Mongol seal-writing, 41mm, (Sch.1099, TFP 1734). *Some green patination, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

2190

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Wu Tsung (1308-1311), large bronze ten cash, with nien hao of Chih Ta issued 1310, in Mongol seal-writing, 41mm, (Sch.1099, TFP 1734); Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gansu Province Waisted pure Silver Ingot, one tael or one ounce type, (33.65 grams), stamped Fu (blessing) (cf.Cribb 308. Plate 43); Thailand, silver bullet money baht (2), half baht all with ring supports. *First with holes in flan, otherwise all are fine. (5)*

\$70



2191*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Rebel Coinage issue, Emperor Xu Shouhui, (1358), round large copper coin (two cash) with square hole, four characters, "Tian Qi tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 32mm, (7.53 grams), (Sch. 1118, TFP 1828, Hartill 14.141). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$850



2192*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Rebel Coinage issue, Emperor Xu Shouhui, (1358), round large copper coin (two cash) with square hole, four characters in seal script, "Tian Qi tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 31mm, (6.83 grams), (cf.Sch. 1118, TFP 1829, cf.Hartill 14.140). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$900



2193*

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Shi Zong (1522-1567), round cash with square hole, value two, four characters around "Jia Jing tong bao", rev. one character "er Qian" (value 2) diameter 28mm., (Sch.-, TFP 1963, Hartill 20.133). *Brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$900



2194*

China, Ming Dynasty, "Chung Chen Tung Pao", Emperor Chuang Lieh (1628-1644), round GOLD palace cash with square hole, four characters around, "Kwai" on reverse, diameter 24mm, (7.3 grams), (cf.Sch. 1250 for obverse, TFP 2070). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2195*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, commemorative silver cash, issued to celebrating the birthday of Emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1722), 27mm, (7.13 grams), obv. "Kang Xi tong bao", rev. "Da qing", (TFP -, Hartill 30.64). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$380



2196*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, commemorative cash, issued to celebrate the 60th birthday of Emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1722), 28mm, Fujian mint, obv. "Kang Xi Tong Pao", rev. with character "Si" above, (TFP 2275, Hartill 30.85). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2197*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Kao Tsung), (1736-1795), Jiangsu Province, large multiple cash, obv. "Ch'ien Lung Tung Pao", rev. "boo su", round large copper with symbols above and below, diameter 38mm, (17.49 grams). (cf.Sch. 1471 [for currency cash coin], cf.TFP 2316 [cash coin], Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$380



2198*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), Jen Tsung (1796-1820), bronze two cash coin, 30 mm, obv. "Jia qing tong bao", Rev: "Gui" Mint of Guangxi province, (cf.Hartill 12.9, TFP 2360). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2199*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung Pao", Emperor Wen Tsung (1851-1861), **round mother cash** with square hole, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse, diameter 30mm, (10.4 grams), (cf.KM.C.1.4, cf.Sch. 1534, TFP 2413). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

2200

China, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass fifty cash, Peking Kung Pu (Board of Public Works) mint, 56 mm., issued 1853-4, (KM.C.2.7, Hartill 6.136); Chihli (Jizhou) Province, fifty cash, 43mm, (KM.C.7-3, Hartill 27.68), another ten cash 28 mm., (KM.C.7-2.1, Hartill 27.70); Chekiang Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 37 mm., (KM.C.4-4, Hartill 26.66); Kwangsi Province mint, cast brass ten cash, 40 mm., (KM. C.18-5, Hartill 12.16); Kuang-hsu, (1875-1908), cast brass ten cash, 27mm., issued 1880-1886 (KM.C.1-18. Hartill 5.341). *Very fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



2201*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), cast copper five hundred cash, Kansu Province, Gansu mint, 62mm, issued 1854, (KM.C14-6, Hartill 10.22). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450



2202*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), cast copper twenty cash, Chekiang Province, Che mint, 30mm, issued 1854, (KM.C4-5, Hartill 26.69). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450



2203*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, "Huang Ti Tung Pao" as four characters repeated on both sides, round cast cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), diameter 25mm, (cf.Sch.1611, cf.TFP 2707 obverse only). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2204*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, issued 1856-1860, "Tai Ping Tian Pao" as four characters, with additional two characters on back across "Sheng bao", round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), issued 1853-1860, diameter 38mm, (cf.Sch.1606, TFP 2677, Hartill 4.23). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

2205

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Li Wenmao leaderr of the Guangdong Triad Society, issued from March 1857, "Ping Jing tong pao" as four characters, with possible Zhong character on back, (A.D. 1851-1861), issued 1857-1858, diameter 25mm, (Sch.-, TFP 2691, Hartill 4.80). *Very good, heavily encrusted and very rare.*

\$300



part

2206*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, bamboo 1000 cash token, c.1868; another 200 cash token c.1895; issued by the firm of Guang Da Zhuang in Kiangsu, (See Spink-Taisai Sale 15, 2-3 Sept., 1993, lot 715 illustrates similar examples it realised US\$240 + 10%); another smaller example of uncertain status. *Extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$250



2207*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tongzhi, (A.D. 1862-1874), Guangdong n"Province mint, issued 1862-4, ten cash, obv. "Xiang feng zhong bao", rev. "Boo Nan", (Sch. -, TFP 2609, cf.Hartill 10.38 [ten cash, Gansu]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2208*

China, Ta Ching Dynasty, Emperor Guangxu, (A.D. 1875-1908, round copper coin, **Mother coin**, Board of Works mint, Guangxu tong bao, on large flan with circular central hole, 24mms, (cf.Hartill 6.160). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

2209

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, charm, in brass with small boy attached to top, legend reads "May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)" diameter 44mms, height 90mm. (cf.Sch. 92). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

See illustration of a similar example in our Sale 82 (lot 3207).

2210

China, Empire, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), bronze charm, 54mm, in seal script both sides. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$220

2211

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type, (365 grams), with block of two characters almost obliterated, (cf.Cribb 157-8 [Pl.37] for similar size and characters. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

2212

China, Silver One ounce presentation ingot as certified ingot, Shou (Long Life), c.20th century, (35.41, 34.45 grams), (Cribb 258 Pl.41 XXV.A.258). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60



2213*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Waisted small silver ingot, five taels or five ounce type, (155 grams), with four characters as pairs reading Fu Shou (Blessings and long life), (cf.Cribb 303-5 [Pl.42] for similar size and characters. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

2214

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver slight boat shaped sycee ingots similar to type Shanxi Province Pure Silver Ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (61.2 and 49.2 grams), both with one rectangular block of Chinese characters as stamps within, (cf. Cribb 543 [Pl.52] for similar size and type); China, Post WWII, silver rectangular ingot 32.3 mm., (19.9 grams) value of one tael, made at the Kummung Mint or Central mint c. 1945, obverse spade and KMO 398, 995.0 and characters, reverse three rows of five characters arranged horizontally; China, brass cast ingot 67 mm., (24.85 grams), "Da Song Chun Hua year imperial grant exquisite silver" obverse five characters, reverse four characters arranged vertically (probably a modern copy); China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), forgery of silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, Shandong mint and cast at the Shandong factory, height 45mm., value of five mace, struck 19th-20th century, (18.30 grams), four characters and two dragons on obverse, several rows of characters on reverse, (Cribb F51 [Pl.71]). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

Cribb records and illustrates a similar example of very similar type but height of 35mm as compared to 45mm of the last coin. *Very fine and rare.*

2215

China, Republic, Central mint, Tientsin, in name under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver ten cents, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y.28, Kann 230). *Good extremely fine, and rare.*

\$300



2216*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, dated year 10, (1921), obv. President Hsu Shih-chang partly to left in civilian dress, rev. pavilion, (KM.Pn63 & Kann 676). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Hsu Shih-Chang's succession to the Presidency of China.



2217*

China, Republic, silver memorial dollar, year 16 (1927), obv. Sun Yat-sen facing bust, rev. setting sun and Mausoleum in Nanking to right, (KM.609, Kann 609). *Lightly toned, chopmark on forehead, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

2218

China, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar 1904, HAH CH and with four petal rosettes, (KM.Y145a.15). *Very fine, weak in parts, scarce.*

\$180

2219

China, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar 1905, SY and with rosettes, (KM.Y145a.17). *Very fine, weak in parts, scarce.*

\$120



2220*

China, Kirin Province, pattern or essay, silver five mace, 1885, obv. Kirin, five mace, rev. valuable coin of the Kuang Hsu (regime), (KM. -, Kann 921). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Kann notes as first seen at Shanghai in 1948. He regards the issue as genuine.



2221*

China, Kirin Province, silver twenty cents, 1908, (KM.Y.181). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

2222

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver dollar, (1905) (KM.Y.183a.3). *Toned with original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$180



2223*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, Ghazi Rashid (Rebel Coinage, AH 1279-1284, 1862-1867) cast copper cash, nd. Turki legend both sides, (AH 1280 = 1863), Kuche mint, (KM.C36-3, cf. Hartill 27.6267). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$450

2224

China, a selection of provincial Empire and Republic, 1736-1956; also Mongolia, Manchukuo, Japan and Korea (32), U.S.A Moffet & Co 1899 replica lead ingot, all in 2 x2 holders includes Yunnan silver fifty cents 1908, silver half liang Burma issue, Kiau Chaw ten casts, cupro nickel, 1909. *Fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$240

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2225*
Colombia, Republic of Granada, pattern sixteen pesos, 1847, in copper, plain edge (KM. Pn6). *Flat in centre either side, possible die test or trial, some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

2226
Cook Islands/New Zealand, silver proof one dollars, 1970 with James Cook bust and Endeavour on reverse, (KM.43). *Not cased otherwise nearly FDC.* (3)

\$80



part

2227*
Crusader Coinage, Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Baldwin III (1143-1163), silver denier, obv. REX BALDWINVS, small cross in circle, rev. +DE IERVSALEH, Tower of David, (MPS 4, Sch. Pl.III,21); Cyprus, Henry I, (1218-1253), billon denier, (MPS 25); Henry II (1285-1324), billon denier and a silver gros, (MPS 56, 66c); Cyprus, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), silver gros, obv. seated king facing, B in left field, rev. cross of Jerusalem, (MPS.69); Kingdom of Sicily, William II the Good, King, (1166-1189), AE follaro, Messina first copper coinage, obv. in centre REX W/SCOS, around [+OPERATA I]N VR]BE MESSANE, rev. three lined legend, in Arabic three lines in centre, around legend in Arabic (King William the second the desirous of power through God), (MEC 401-9, Spahr 119, Biaggi 1233); Italy, Naples, Robert I the Wise (Roberto d'Angio), (1309-1343), silver gigliato, issued 1321-9, (Biaggi 1638), (Illustrated); Sicily, Messina, John II (1458-1479), billon denaro (Biaggi 1354) (2); Italy, denaros of Lucca, Genoa, (Biaggi 835, 1056); and general issue Crusader, imitative issue of the Ayyubids of hexagonal type of Aleppan type (MPS 1, [p.133]). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

2228

Cyprus, Edward VII, silver eighteen piastres, 1907 (KM.10); Guernsey, double, 1893 (KM.10); Netherlands, silver ten cents, 1876 (KM.8). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

2229

Danzig, Riga, Latvia and Estonia, collection housed on album leaves, including a selection of issues mostly in silver of the following Danzig from 1447 (14, one holed); Riga (15) including issues as Bishopric and under Sweden; Latvia (7); Estonia Republic (19); East Prussia (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$300



2230*

Denmark, Sven Estridsen, (1047-1074), silver penny, Lund mint, type seated Christ with right hand raised and ornate long cross reverse, moneyer Edward, rev. EARI: ON LVNDIOHIEIP, (Hauberg 26). *Crinkled, otherwise very fine, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1885).



2231*

Denmark, Sven Estridsen, (1047-1074), silver penny, Roskilde mint, type geometric design, elaborate cross, barbarous Runic legend as IIII throughout, (Hauberg 39). *Some hoard patination otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250



2232*

Denmark, Christian IV (1588-1648), silver two marks, 1644, rev. IUSTUS IUDEX and Hebrew inscription, (KM.137). *Blue and gold patina, very fine.*

\$100



part

2233*

Denmark, two ore 1912 (KM.805); ten ore 1888 (KM.795.1), 1912 (KM.807) (illustrated); twenty five ore 1907 (KM.808). *Good very fine or better, second rare.* (4)

\$200

2234

Denmark and Iceland, collection housed in album with issues for from Eric VII (1412-1449), includes silver of Christian IV, noted one mark 1615 (KM.52); silver of Frederick IV and Frederick V; commemorative 2 kroner 1905, 1906, 1912, 1923, 1930, 1937 etc. *Mostly fine - uncirculated one holed.* (158)

\$600

2235

Egypt, Muhammed V (1909-1914) qirsh, Yrs 3 and 6 (KM.309). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$40

2236

Ethiopia, Menelik, 1/20 birr, 1903(5), 1/4 birr 1897, 1/2 birr (mounts) cent, 1944. *The seventh mounted, others uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



part

2237*

Europe, mediaeval silver mostly deniers from France, Germany-Austria and Italy, described on sheets, Aquitaine, Bernard-William (984-1010) (Boudeau 457), William X (1127-1137) (Boudeau 462); Sancerre, Etienne II, (1152-1191) (Boudeau 302); Counts of Auxerre, (Boudeau 1730); Lorraine, Charles III (1545-1608), silver testoon (Boudeau 1527) (illustrated) others (3); Dombes (3); Chateau Renaud (1); Archbishops of Vienne (1); Valance, Hall, Salzburg (2); Regensburg (1); Bishopric of Trier (2); Strassbourg (1); Burgau (1); Bologna (1), Venice (8), including Alviso Moncenigo IV (1763-1778) silver quarter ducato (31 soldi) (KM.C59) (illustrated); Ferrara, Alfonso II (1559-1597). *Mostly fine or better.* (34)

\$750

2238

Europe, Europak of twelve mint sets for 12 different countries, also catalogue of 15 Euro states in German. Also binder with starter kit with packets of new coins. (Face value 816 Euro). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2239

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, complete collection halfpenny - florin (96), proof set 1969. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$400

2240

Fiji, 1934 - 1964, halfpenny - florin date sets, missing 1955, 1958 threepence. In a Dansco deluxe album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (87)

\$250

2241

Fiji, mint sets, 1983 (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1971, proof crown, 1951, mint set, 1984, crowns, 1953, 1965 (4); New Zealand, mint five dollars, 1992, in folder; Western Samoa, proof tala, 1978 (KM.30a [3]), 1979 (KM.32a [3]), mint talas, 1978 (3); U.S.A., proof set, 1980. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (45)

\$130



2242*

France, Carolingian issue, Charles the Bald (840-875), silver denarius, "Curtisassonien" mint, issue of 840-864, obv. cross in circle, GRATIAD IREX around, rev. Karolus monogram, ++CVRTISASONIEN around, (M & G 895). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

2243

France, Archbishopric of Vienne 12th-14th century AD denier (PdA A.4826). *Good portrait, toned good very fine.*

\$100



2244*

France, Louis VI (1223-1226), silver denier of Orleans, obv. LVDOVICVS REX I around, gate to city, O above, rev. cross, OA in angles opposite each other, around + AVRELIANIS CIVITAS, (Lafaurie 130, Duplessy 120, Ciani 111). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2245*

France, Philip IV (1285-1314), silver gros tournois, obv. cross legend around, rev. chatel, (C.201, L.217, Dup.213). *Very fine and fine.* (2)

\$160



2246*

France, Philip IV (1285-1314), silver Bourgeois fort, issued January 1311, obv. + PHILIPVS REX around, long cross with trefoils at three ends, rev. around BVRGENSIS, crown over FOR TIS in two lines, (Lafaurie 236, Duplessy 231, Ciani 221). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2247*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros tournois, obv. cross legend around, rev. chatel, (C.201, L.217, Dup.213); Philip V, (1316-1322), silver gros tournois, similar (Ciani 244, Lafaurie 242, Duplessy 238). *Fine - good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



2248*

France, John II, (1350-1364), silver gros tournois, issue of 1361, obv. + IOHANNES REX around inner circle, legend around outer edge BNDICTV., rev. chateau with towers, around TVRONVS CIVIS, crown between, border of lis in circles, (Lafaurie 316, Duplessy 313, Ciani 390). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



2249*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with round O's, shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and crown, alternating in angles of cross, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A, Ciani 507). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2250*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver gros dit florette, issue of 1417, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with triple dots between words, crown over three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and ends, crown in two angles opposite each other, around + SIT NOME DNI BENEDICTV, circle under small cross, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A, Ciani 507). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

2251

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with round O's, shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and crown, alternating in angles of cross, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A, Ciani 507). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatic Group) Sale 39 September 18, 1996 (lot 2005) for finest example.



2252*

France, Louis XI, (1461-1483), billon gros de Roi, issue of December 1461, obv. + LVDOVICVS DEI GRA FRANCOR REX around, crown over three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis at ends, around + SIT NOMEN DOMINI BE[NEDI]CTVM, (Lafaurie 532, Duplessy 548, Ciani 752). *Toned, weak in places good fine and scarce.*

\$100



2253*

France, Louis XI, (1461-1483), silver blanc a la couronne, issue of 1461, obv. + LVDOVICVS FRANCOROM REX around, shield with three crowns around a trilobe, rev. cross with crowns and fleur de lis in each alternative round tetralobe, around + NI DOMNI BENEDIT, (Lafaurie 534, Duplessy 550, Ciani 755-6). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2254

France and Low Countries, Burgundy, Charles the Bold, (1467-1477), silver double partard, issued 1468-1474, Flanders mint, obv. arms of Burgundy in plain field, around, KAROLVS DEI GRA DVX BVRG CO FLA, rev. cross with lis and fleurs at each end, around SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM (VG & H 23-3 [p.20], Roberts 7825). *Good fine.*

\$80



2255*

France, Charles VIII, (1483-1498), silver karolus, issue of 1488, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCOR REX around, large crowned K with lis each side, rev. cross with crowns at ends, with fleur de lis in each angle, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV (Lafaurie 568, Duplessy 593, Ciani 814). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2256

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), silver douzain aux croissants, 1550, Lyon mint, obv. + HENRICVS 2 DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms, crown either side over crescent, rev. cross of fleur de lis H and crown in angles, (Lafaurie 835, Duplessy 997, Ciani 1305); Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver four sols, 1675A (KM.232.1); Louis XVI, (1774-1793), silver fifteen sols of the First Republic, 1791 I, Limoges mint (KM.604.5). *First toned and crinkled, otherwise fine and scarce; others fine - very fine. (3)*

\$80



2257*

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1660 Z, Grenoble mint (KM.210, Duplessy 1488). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$150

2258

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1662 &, Aix-en Provence mint (KM.199.14); others similar of Dombes, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans (1650-1693), 1665 (KM.40, Boudeau 1094); Principality of Orange, William Henry of Nassau (1650-1702), 1661, (KM.90, Boudeau 1013); Italy, Massa di Lunigiano, silver eight bolognini, 1665, (KM.38). *Fine - good very fine, second plugged, all scarce. (4)*

\$150

2259

France, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, ecu, 1774 L, Bayonne mint (KM.551.9, D.1332, Gad. 323). *Fine - good fine.*

\$150

2260

France, Charles X, silver five francs 1827 H (KM.728.5). *Good very fine.*

\$70

2261

France, one franc, 1849A, (KM.759.1). *About very fine.*

\$80

2262

France, franc 1860A, 1915, 1920, the last brilliant uncirculated, ten centimes, 1896A, 1936(3), Lithuania, litas, 1925(2), two litu, 1925, 1935, Greece 30 drachmai, 1964. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Good very fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

2263

France, five francs, 1870 A (KM.819). Also Australia mis struck fifty cents, 1983, reverse rim scalloped out of place, Indonesian plated copy of Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1840. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



2264*

Germany, Westphalia, Bishopric of Muenster, silver pfennig, issued c.1075, obv. three towers and wall about city, traces of +MIM[IORA]DEIORD, rev. cross with pellets in angles, around +ODDO + * VIIIIC, (Illisch III, 13, Kunker Auction Sale 93, June 23-4, 2004, lot 3334, Serrure "Traite de Numismatique du Moyen Age" Fig.1127 p.637). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

The reverse legend is a degeneration of ODDO IMP AVG the ruler Otton ou Ordulf (c.1062-1074)

2265

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg, Ernst August, silver two thirds thaler, 1691HB (KM.340); Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, coronation silver thaler, 1861 (KM.488); Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver thaler, 1865E (KM.2245). *Fine - extremely fine, the first polished. (3)*

\$150



2266*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, George Ludwig (George I of England), silver thaler, "Wild Man" type, 1726 EPH (KM.114, D.2076). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



2267*

Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Georg II Wilhelm, (1665-1705), silver two thirds thaler, 1692JJJ, obv. arms, rev. horse to left (KM.346.1). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2268*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Rudolf August (1666-1704), silver twenty four mariengroschen or two thirds thaler, 1678 (KM.516). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex CNG Electronic auction sale 70 (lot 160).

2269

Germany, Frankfurt, silver two gulden, 1848 (KM.338). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2272

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, commemorative silver three marks, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon (KM.534). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$40

2273

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1914A (KM.536). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



2274*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver Convention thaler, 1793 EDC, obv. head to right, rev. crowned arms (KM.1027.2, D.2701). *Attractive tone, very fine or better.*

\$180



2275*

Germany, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, five reichsmark, 1903A (KM.Y173). *Toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$270

2276

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, commemorative 1000th year of Rhineland 1925A, (KM.46). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$60

2277

Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1927 A (KM.56). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2270*

Germany, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, thaler, 1864A (KM.310). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



2271*

Germany, Nurnberg, Joseph II, silver thaler (city view), 1765 SR (K.M.350, D.2494). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

2278*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark, 1928J (KM.56). *Very fine.*

\$100



2279*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark 1932A, oak tree reverse, (KM.56). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2280*

Germany, Weimar Republic, pattern medallic issue, five marks in silver, von Hindenburg by Goetz, (24.7 grams), (cf.KM.M1a). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

2281

Germany, Third Reich, silver five reichmarks, 1936A (KM.94); West Germany, silver five marks, 1951D (KM.112.1), 1979J Archaeological (KM.150); silver ten marks, 1972F, 1972G, 1972J Olympic Stadium (KM.133), 1972D, 1978J Olympic Flame (KM.135); Austria, silver twenty five schillings, 1956 Mozart (KM.2881). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

2282

Germany, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Good very fine/very fine*.

\$60

2283

Germany, West Germany, five marks, 1960D, 1967F (KM.112.1; KM.120.1). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$50



2284*

Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1952D (KM.113) Centenary of Nurnberg Museum. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$750



2285*

Germany, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955F (KM.114) Death of Friedrich von Schiller. *Light scuff marks, otherwise FDC*.

\$1,500



2286*

Germany, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955G (KM.115) Anniversary of Birth of Ludwig von Baden. *Light scuff marks on obverse, otherwise FDC*.

\$1,250

2287

Germany, collection housed in a coin album, includes state issues from Baden (4); Bavaria (10); Bremen (1); Brunswick-Luneburg (4, including Thaler 1720 (KM.101.3); Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel (1); Cologne (3); Frankfurt (5); Hamburg (6); Hannover (5); Hesse Cassel (1); Hesse Darmstadt (1); Juelich (18); Lubeck (1); Mansfeld (1); Mecklenburg-Schwerin (5); Mecklenburg-Strelitz (1); Nassau (1); Nuremberg (1); Oldenburg (2); Saxe-Colburg-Gotha (1); Sale-Gotha-Altenburg (1); Saxe Meiningen (1); Saxony (6), Schaumburg-Lippe (1); Trier (1); Wurtemberg (5); Brandenburg - Prussia (3); Prussia (23); Germany Empire (29); Weimer Republic (14); Third Reich (13); West Germany (17); Saarland (3); East Germany (15); a good mix of issues in silver and copper a good starter collection. *Very good - uncirculated, some rare*. (192)

\$900

2288

Germany, various minors 1874 -1872 (13) including 5 reichfennig, 1944A(2), other European minors (10). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated*. (23)

\$80

2289

Greece, Serbia and other countries, as a collection in a coin album on leaves, includes issues from Otto (1); George I (14); George II (2); Republic (7); Paul (10); Constantine (12); Army rule and Republic (22); Serbia (13); Montenegro (4); Yugoslavia (46); Albania (17) including a one lek 1976 banknote. *Very good - uncirculated*. (148)

\$120

2290

Greece, accumulation, mostly modern 20th century issues, a few silver. *Mostly very fine some better*. (209)

\$100



2291*

Honduras, State of Honduras, ten centavos 1895/1, reverse value over reverse of a one centavo (KM.55.3 unpriced over KM.61). *Fine and extremely rare for this issue.*

\$200

2292

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1863 (KM.4.1); Sarawak, Rajah Brooke, one cent, 1863 (KM.3); Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1845 (KM.1). *Fine - extremely fine, the first two spotty.* (3)

\$40

2293

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil 1863, five cents 1887; George V, one cent 1925 (KM.1,5,16). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2294

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1); China, empire, silver ten cents, Yr3 (1911) (KM. Y.28); Tunisia, Ahmad Pasha Bey, silver twenty francs, AH1353/1934(a) (KM.263). *The first and last nearly very fine, the second extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$80

2295

Hong Kong, mint set, 1988; United Kingdom, mint set, 1993; New Zealand, mint set, 1990; U.S.A silver dollar, 1996; China, "old coins" set (10 bronze coins) 1644-1911; Gilt bronze Atlanta Olympics medallion, 1996; a Churchill VE Day silver medallion and a Sydney monorail token set. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$60



2296*

Hungary, Joseph, half thaler 1711 KB (KM.281). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

2297

Hungary, collection housed in a coin album, including a fine selection of issues mostly in silver as denars or obols of the following rulers Andreas I (1); Salomon (1, Huz.17); Ladislaus I (1, Huz. 24); Salomon, nephew of Ladislaus I (1); Stephen II (1); Bela II (3, including copper money, obv. REX BELA - REX STS, Huz.72, another Huyz. 73); Anonymous issues (7); Ladislaus III (1); Andreas II (1); Bela IV (3); Stephen V (1); Ladislaus IV (1); Andreas III (1); Wenceslaus (1); Charles I (3); Louis I (1); Maria (2); Sigismund (3);

Albert (1); Ladislaus of Poland (1); Ladislaus V (2); Matthias Corvinus (5); Ladislaus II (17); Louis II (7); John Zapolya (1); Ferdinand I (13); Maximilian (4); Rudolph II (7); Matthias (4); Ferdinand II (6); Ferdinand III (1); Leopold I (7); Francis II (1703-1711) (3, including ten poltura 1706, Huz.1537); Joseph I (2); Charles VI (3); Maria Theresa (6); 19th and 20th century (60); a good starter collection. *Very good - uncirculated, some rare.* (183)

\$1,500



2298*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.44 grams), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3). *Very fine.*

\$250



2299*

Indonesia, countermarked coinage of Sumenep (on the eastern end of Madura Island off the north-east coast of Java), silver cob eight reales of Mexico City Mint an issue of Philip V, (KM.40, 40a); type with countermark of five petal flower, c.1814, (cf.KM.196.1-2, KM.197, M.-). *Countermark very fine, host coins fine, rare.*

\$200

2300

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin soldo, first and second issue (1511-1515) (4.52 grams), 23mm., obv. armillary sphere, rev. cross of the order of Knights of Christ, + NOSTRE SPES VNICA, around, (SS M.28, Vaz E.1.18). *Very fine and rare.*

\$220

2301

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin dinheiro (4) (av. 1.46 grams), 19mm., obv. cross of St. George, legend around, rev. armillary sphere, (SS J3.07, Vaz J3.04); tin dinheiro (3.55 grams), 17mm., obv. I S M A in angles of cross, rev. armillary sphere, (SS J3.12, Vaz J3.24); King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin dinheiro, (2.04 grams), 16mm., obv. crowned arms of Portugal within circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, (SS S.19, Vaz Se.22); another uncertain ruler obv. arms/cross in dotted border. *Very good - fine all scarce and rare.* (4)

\$100

2302

Iran (Persia), Safavids, Sultan Husayn, (A.H. 1105-1135, A.D. 1694-1722), silver five shahi on oval-square flan, A.H. 1127? (1714-5), Tabriz mint, (8.632 grams), (A.2677.2, KM.276.1, M.2081). *Very fine.*

\$80

2303

Iran, Reza Shah, (S.H. 1304-1320, A.D.1925-1941), silver two thousand dinars, 1306 S.H. (1927), H mintmark, (KM.1104). *Golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$30

2304

Italy, collection in a coin album on leaves, including Ancient Roman (7) of Domitian, Gordian III, Julian II AE1, etc.; Byzantine (5); Italian States, Genoa, Lombardy-Venetia (2); Sicily of various rulers (8); Mantua (1); Kingdom of Napoleon (7); Sardinia (4); Tuscany (2); Italy, Victor Emmanuel II (16, one holed); Umberto (6); Victoria Emmanuel III (25); Republic (28); others as copies of ancient coins (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (116)

\$250

2305

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver five lire 1927R (8), 1929R (2) (KM.67.1). *All with blue and gold patination, extremely fine or better.* (10)

\$100

2306

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver twenty lire, 1927 Yr VI (KM.69)(2); silver ten lire 1927R (KM.68.1); five lire, 1937R, Yr XV (KM.79); also, Belgium, Leopold I, silver franc, 1833 (KM.7.1). *Nearly fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$200

2307

Italy, fifty centimos, 1920 (KM. 81.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2308

Italy, Vatican, Pius XII, mint set, 1958 (KM.MS58). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200



2309*

Japan, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, year 35 (1902) (KM. Y.25). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



2310*

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, year 13 (1880), type 1 (KM. Y.A25.2). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150



2311*

Japan, Meiji era, silver five sen, year 4 (1871) (KM.1). *Bright, extremely fine, rare.*

\$300



2312*

Japan, Meiji era, silver five sen, year 4 (1871), (KM.6.1, 66 rays). *Bright, extremely fine, rare.*

\$200



2313*

Japan, Meiji era, trade dollar, meiji year 8 (1875) (KM.14). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

The following collection of the coins of Korea was formed by Colin E. Pitchfork from the early 1960s to 2000. Very few collections of this type and size have appeared in auctions in the English-speaking world. Much of this collection comes from that formed by Mr. Eric Wodak, formerly of Malaya and Melbourne, during the 1930s to the 1950s. The collection includes a number of rarely seen seed coins (see note at the end of lot 2317).



part (obverses)

2314*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Choson T'ong Bo" (Choson Currency), issue of King Yi Do (1419-1451), copper mun, issued from 1423, 24mm (medium size), another 23mm (smaller size) (Mandel 10.2, 10.3). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Choson is the ancient name of Korea. This is the first issue of the Yi Dynasty, it was made in 1423 and ceased after only a few years (Mandel p.13)



part (reverses)

2315*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Um (1725-1777), copper mun, issued from 1731, furnaces 2, 3 [illustrated], 5, 8, 9, (Mandel 13.2.2-9; KM.8.1); King Yi Kwang (1801-1835), mun issued 1806, furnaces 1, 2 [illustrated], 3, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14 [illustrated], (Mandel 13.2A.1-14, KM 9.1, 10.1). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

The earlier and later types vary by the “Ho” characters on the reverse. The king’s names are not mentioned on the coins and are only noted once for reference when they appear for that period of issue in this and subsequent lots.



part (reverses)

2316*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Chung (1850-1864), copper mun, issued from 1857 Series 2 [below], furnace 5, (Mandel 13.5.5; KM.13.5); similar King Yi Sun (1777-1801), mun issued 1778-1806, dot right, furnaces 7, (Mandel 13.11.7, KM.19.7); another furnace 1 (Mandel 13.12.1, KM.20.1); similar issues from 1757-1806, circle right, furnaces 2, 3, 4 [illustrated], 6, 8, (Mandel 13.13.2-8, KM.21.1); similar circle left, furnaces 3, 4, 6, 9 [illustrated] (Mandel 13.14.3-9, KM.22.3-9); similar circle left, dot right, furnace 6, (Mandel 13.19.6, KM.27.6); similar dot left, circle right, furnace 4, (Mandel 13.20.4, KM.28.4); similar crescent right, furnaces 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 [illustrated], (Mandel 13.21.1-7, KM.29.1-.7), similar crescent left, furnaces 3, 4 [holed], 5, 6, 7, 9, (Mandel 13.22.3-9, KM.30.3-9); similar crescent left, dot right, furnaces 3 [illustrated], 8, (Mandel 13.23.3, 13.23.8; KM.32.3 and .8); similar crescent right, dot left, furnaces 2, 8, (Mandel 13.24.2, 13.23.8, KM.33.2 and .8). *Very good - good very fine.* (30)

\$150

The issues except for the first coin cover three reigns of kings and were issued from 1757-1806 according to Mandel. Several could be seed coins (see note on following lot).



part (reverses)

2317*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Kwang (1801-1835), copper mun, issued from 1814 Series 1 [left], crescent right furnace 9, (Mandel 13.27.9; KM.34.4); similar issued 1832, bottom character “Ch’on” (heaven), to right furnaces 5, 9, 10, (Mandel 13.31.5 -.10, KM.37.5-.10); another left furnace 2, 9, (Mandel 13.32.2 and .9, KM.39.2 and .9); similar issues from 1857, larger character “Ho”, to left furnaces 2, 6, 9 (2, 24.5mm, 23mm), 10, (Mandel 13.32A.2-10, KM.40.2 -.10); bottom character “Chi” (earth), issue of 1852, to left furnaces 1, [illustrated], 7, 10, (Mandel 13.33.1-10, KM.41.1-10); similar bottom character “Hyon” (dark), to right furnace 3, 5, 9, (Mandel 13.34.3-9, KM.42.3-9); similar to left furnace 2, 4 [seed coin illustrated], 5 [seed coin], (Mandel 13.35A.2-5, KM.43.2-5); similar bottom character “Hwang” (yellow), to right furnaces 2, 7, 10, (Mandel 13.36.2-10, KM.44.2-.10), similar, issued in 1814, bottom character “U” (space) to right furnaces 3, 10, (Mandel 13.38.3 & .10, KM.46.3 & .10); similar but issue of 1832 (smaller diameter) to right furnaces 8, 9 [holed], (Mandel 13.38A.8 & .9, KM.47.8 and .9); similar to left furnaces 9, (Mandel 13.39.9, KM.48.9); similar with bottom character “Chu” (infinite time) to left “Chong” to right furnaces 3 (2, one a seed coin [illustrated], 4, 8, (Mandel 13.41.3-8, KM.50.3-8). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (32)

\$150

Seed coins are specially prepared examples perfectly round with sharp characters used in the preparation of sand or clay moulds.



part (reverses)

2318*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Chung (1850-1864), copper mun, issued 1852 bottom character “Chu” (infinite time) to left furnace 1, 3 [seed coin illustrated], 6, (Mandel 13.42.1-.6; KM.51.1.6); similar issued 1852, bottom character “Hong” (vast), to left furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, (Mandel 13.43A.1-.10, KM.52.1-.10); similar bottom character “Il” “sun” to left furnace 1, 2, 4, 7, 10, (Mandel 13.44.1-.10, KM.53.1-.10); similar issues from 1852 bottom character “Wol” (Moon), to left furnaces 1, 3, 7, 8 [seed coin, illustrated], 10, (Mandel 13.45.1-10, KM.55.1-.10); bottom character “Chin” (heavenly body), issue of 1852, to left furnaces 1 [illustrated], 3, 5, 8, (Mandel 13.46.1-.8, KM.56.1-.8); similar bottom character “Yol” (arranged in order), to left furnace 4 [seed coin], 6 [seed coin illustrated], 10, (Mandel 13.47.4-.10, KM.57.4-.10); similar bottom character “Nae” (comes), to left furnace 1, 2, 3, 5, (Mandel 13.48.1-.5, KM.58.1-.5); similar bottom character “Wang” (departs), to left furnaces 1, 2, 5, 7, 8 (2, one heavy 5.59 grams), 10, (Mandel 13.49.1-.10, KM.59.1-.10); similar issued in 1852, bottom character “Saeng” (to produce) to left furnaces 2 [seed coin, illustrated], 3, 6, 7, 9, (Mandel 13.50.2-.9, KM.60.2-.9). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (44)

\$200



part (reverses)

2319*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Chung (1850-1864), copper mun, issued 1852 bottom character “Su” (water) to left furnace 8 [illustrated, a seed coin], (Mandel 13.51.8; KM.61.8s); similar issued 1852, bottom character “Kwang” (honour), to left furnaces 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, (Mandel 13.52.1-.9, KM.62.1-.9); similar bottom character “Mun” (cash) to right furnace 1, (Mandel 13.54.1, KM.65.1); similar issues from 1832, to left furnaces 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, (Mandel 13.55.2-10, KM.66.2-.10); similar issue of 1832, to left circle, to right furnaces 8, 10 [illustrated], (Mandel 13.56.8-.10, KM.68.8-.10); similar bottom character “Ip” (to enter), issued 1806-1814 to right furnace 4, 7, (Mandel 13.58.4 &-.7, KM.70.4 &-.7); similar issue of 1806-1814, to left furnace 1, 4, 5, 9, (Mandel 13.59.1-.9, KM.71.1-.9); similar to left circle, to right furnaces 1, 4, 7, 8, (Mandel 13.60.1-.8, KM.72.1-.8). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (26)

\$150



part

2320*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Treasury Department “Hojo”, “Ho” above, issue of King Yi Sun (1675-1721), copper two mun, issued 1679-1752, bottom character two, (2, 30mm, 31mm [illustrated]), (Mandel 13.71.0; KM.74); similar two mun issued 1742-1752, bottom character as numbers in thousand character classic furnaces 2, 3 [illustrated], 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19, (Mandel 13.73.2-.19, KM.78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 113); Yi Hyong (1864-1907), copper five mun, issued 1883, to right “tang” (equal to) to left numeral 5 bottom furnaces 1, 97“2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (2, one with weight 20.24 grams other 9.26 grams [normal weight]), (Mandel 13.81.1-.10, KM.136.1-.10); similar issues with wide “Ho” issued 1883, below furnaces 1, 11, (Mandel 13.81A-B.1 & .11, KM.138.1 & .11); similar issue of 1882, with crescent under furnace number, furnaces 1 [illustrated], 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 [2, one heavy], (Mandel 13.82.1-.10, KM.140.1-.10); similar value 100 mun, left character “Paek” (hundred), issued 1866 to right “tang” (equal to), below “tae” (great), (Mandel 13.91.0, KM.143). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (36)

\$200

The last coin was the largest denomination issued in Korea.



part (reverses)

2321*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Ministry of Industry, “Konjo”, “Kong” above, value two mun, issue of (1685-1752), (illustrated), another dot to right, (Mandel 14.11.0; 14.12.0, KM.145, 146); Government Tithe Office, “Kyun Yok Ch’ong” “Kyun” above, King Yi Kwang (1801-1835), one mun issued 1807, furnaces 1, 2, 3, 5 [illustrated], 6, 8, 9, 10, (Mandel 15.1.1-10, KM 147.1 -.10); five mun issued 1883, furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4 [illustrated], 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, (Mandel 15.11.1-10, KM.151-152.1-.10). *Very good - good very fine.* (19)

\$100



part (reverses)

2322*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Charity Office in Seoul, “Chin Yul Ch’ong”, “Chin” above, value one mun, issue of 1742, furnaces 2, 6, 8, 9, 10 (illustrated), (Mandel 17.1.2-.10, KM.157, 158), similar two mun, issued 1679-1695, another with circle to right, issued 1742-1752 (30mm) (illustrated), (Mandel 17.11.0, 17.13A.0, KM.161, 164); similar crescent to left, another smaller crescent left issued 1695-1742, 32mm another 31mm, another with dot inside crescent, 31mm (illustrated), another 29mm (issued 1742-1752), (Mandel 17.15A.0, 17.15B.0, 17.16.0, 17.16A.0, KM.166-170); Rice and Cloth Department, “Son Hye Ch’ong” “Son” above, two mun (1742-1752), furnace 1 [Ch’on] below, (illustrated) (Mandel 19.12.1, KM.179); similar with “Hye” above, one mun issued 1806, furnaces 1, 3 [illustrated], 5, 8, similar with 2 to left, furnace 1 and 4 issued 1836, (Mandel 20.1.1-8, 20.2.1 & .4, KM 175-176.1-.8, 177.1 & .4). *Very good - good very fine.* (19)

\$100



part (reverses)

2323*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Central Government Mint, “Chon Hwan’ Guk”, “Chon” above, “Tang” to right, value five mun, issue of 1883, diameter 32mm, furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14 (illustrated), 15, (Mandel 21.1A.1-.15, KM.209-210.1-.15); similar smaller diameter 29mm, furnaces 1, 4, 10, another with dot below furnace 1 (Mandel 21.1B.1-.10, 21.2.1, KM.211, 212); General Military Office, “Ch’ong Yung Ch’ong” “Ch’ong” above, circle to right, issued 1757, furnaces 5, 6, 8, 9; others with circle to left, furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10; similar crescent to right 25mm, furnaces 1, 2, 4 (illustrated), 5, 6, another 24mm furnaces 1 and 2 (issued 1757), similar crescent to left, diameter 25mm furnaces 1, 2, 3; 24mm furnaces 2 and 5, (Mandel 24.2, 24.3, 24.5, 24.5A, 24.6, 24.6A, KM.218, 220, A220, 222, 223, 224, A224); value two mun, (issued 1692-1752), 30 and 32mm (with four holes), furnaces with thousand classic characters (issued 1742-1752) for furnaces 2, 4, 6, 7, 14, 19, (Mandel 24.11.0, 24.15, KM.225, 231, 235, 239, 241, 255, 265). *Very good - good very fine.* (49)

\$200



part (reverses)

2324*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, “Sang P’Yong T’ong Bo” (Always even Currency), Special Army Unit, “O Yong Ch’ong”, “Yong” above, value one mun, issue of 1742, diameter 25mm, furnaces 1, 5; circle to right, issued 1750, furnaces 2, 6, 10; circle to left 2, 7, 8, 10, crescent to left furnace 3, 7, 10, (Mandel 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, 25.6, KM.270, 273, 275, 279); value two mun issued 1679, another with Hwang (4) below issued 1742-1752, another “Yol” (arrange in order) below but without furnace number, another “Wang” (depart) below, furnace 2; similar smaller diameter 28mm, no furnaces number, another “Hwa” (fire) below, furnace 1 (illustrated), another crescent to right, furnace 2, (Mandel 25.11.0, 25.12.4, 25.15.1 variety, 25.17.2, 25.21.0, 25.27.2, 25.32.1, KM.282, 283, 289, 296, 315, 329, 331.2); another two mun “Kum” (metal) below furnace 3 (illustrated), another “Mok” (wood) below, another furnace 2; another “Su” (water) below, others similar with furnaces 2, 3, (Mandel 25.31.0, 25.31.2, 25.38.3, 25.44.2 & .3, KM.293, 294, 304.2, 309, 310.2 & .3). *Very good - good very fine.* (25)

\$150



part (reverses)

2325*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Armaments Bureau, "Mubisa", "Mu" above, value two mun, issue of 1742-1752, diameter 30mm, (Mandel 26.11.0, KM.336); Guard Office of the Palace, "Muwiyoung" "Mu" above "Ch'on" below, issued 1881, 26mm, furnaces 4, 6 (seed coin, illustrated); 23-25mm, furnaces 1 (seed coin, illustrated) another 1, 5, 9 (seed coin), 15, 16, 17, 19, (Mandel 26.21.4, &.6, 26.21A.1-19, KM.337, 337s, 338, 338s); Court Guard Military Unit, "Kum Wi Yong" "Kum" above, value one mun issued 1823, 24mm, furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, another with circle to right, furnace 8, 10, another with circle to left, furnace 9, issues of 1742, another crescent to right furnace 5, 6, 8, (Mandel 27.1.1-.8, 27.2.8 & .10, 27.3.9, 27.4.5-.8, KM.340, 342, 343, 344); two mun, issued 1752 without furnace numbers, others bottom with 6 "chu" (infinite time) another 16 "chang" (extend), with crescent to right with 7 "Hong" (vast), 9 "Il" (sun) (illustrated), (Mandel 27.11.0, 27.13.6, 27.13A.16, 27.16.7 &.9, KM.346, 358, 379, 398, 400). *Very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$200



part (reverses)

2326*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Military Training Command, "Hul Ly On Do Gam", "Hun" above, value one mun, issue of 1828, diameter 24-5mm, furnace numbers below 2, 4, 5 (2, one a seed coin, illustrated), others similar bottom character "Ch'on", issued 1857, furnaces 5, 8, 9, another an uncertain type (illustrated), another with furnace 6 right (unlisted), (Mandel 28.2.2.-.6, 28.3.5-.9, KM.448, 448s, 449); bottom character "Ch'ong" furnaces to left 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (2, including seed coin illustrated), 10 (2, including seed coin, illustrated), bottom character "tae" furnaces to left, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, bottom character "Kong" furnaces to left, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, bottom character "Mun" furnaces to left 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10; another similar uncertain bottom unlisted and furnace (illustrated) all issued in 1857, (Mandel 28.4.3 -.8, 28.5.1-.10, 28.6.1-.10, 28.8.1-.10, KM.450, 450s, 451, 452, 453). *Very good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$200

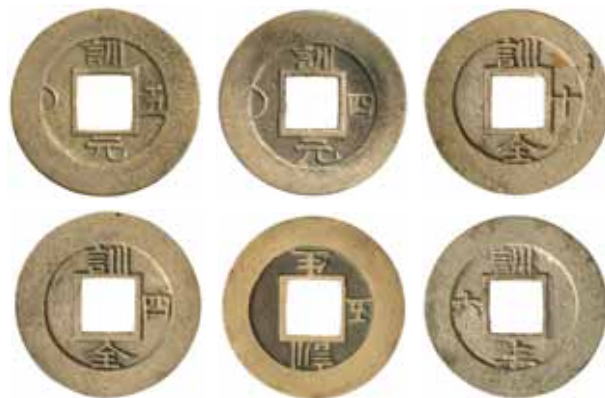


part (reverses)

2327*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Military Training Command, "Hul Ly On Do Gam", "Hun" above, value one mun, issues of 1857, diameter 24mm, "Ch'on" below, furnace numbers to left 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, others similar bottom character "Chung", furnaces to left 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (2, seed coin illustrated), 6, 8, 9, another "T'o" below, furnace 2 to right, small characters issued 1832, others similar type issued 1857, furnaces 1, 4, 5, 6, 10, others furnaces to left 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (large fragment), 9, 10, (isted), similar crescent to left, furnaces 1, 4, crescent to right, furnace 2, (Mandel 28.9.1-.10, 28.11.1-.9, 28.12.2, 28.12A.1-.10, 28.13.1-.10, 28.14.1 &.4, 28.15.2, KM.455, 457, 457s, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464); issues of 1832 with bottom character "Won" furnaces to right 1 (2, seed coin illustrated), 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 (seed coin illustrated), 9, 10 (seed coin, illustrated), bottom character "Won" furnaces to left, 1, 2 (2), 4 (seed coin illustrated), 5, 8 (2, including seed coin), 9 (2, including seed coin), 10 (seed coin illustrated); (Mandel 28.16.1-.10, 28.17.1-.10, KM.465, 465s, 466, 466s). *Very good - extremely fine.* (53)

\$250



part (reverses)

2328*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Military Training Command, "Hul Ly On Do Gam", "Hun" above, value one mun, issues of 1832, diameter 25mm, "Won" below, crescent to left, furnace numbers to right 1, 4 (2, one a seed coin illustrated), 5 (Seed coin illustrated); others similar bottom character "Saeng", furnaces to right 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, similar furnaces to left, 1 (2, one a seed coin), 2, 3, 5 (2, one a seed coin, illustrated), 6 (2, one a seed coin, illustrated), 9 (2, one a seed coin); similar with crescent to right, furnaces to left, 1, 2, 4, 5; other bottom character "Chon" furnaces to right 2, 4 (seed coin illustrated), 5 (seed coin), 6, 7, 9, 10 (2, one a seed coin illustrated); (Mandel 28.18.1-.5, 28.19.3-.9, 28.20.1-.9, 28.21.1-.5, 28.22.1-.10; KM.467, 467s, 468, 469, 469s, 470, 471, 471s). *Very good - extremely fine.* (31)

\$200



part (reverses)

2329*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Military Training Command, "Hul Ly On Do Gam", "Hun" above, value one mun, issues of 1832, diameter 24-25mm, "Chon" below, furnace numbers to left, 2 (seed coin), 3 (seed coin, illustrated), 4 (2, one a seed coin), 5, 6 (seed coin), 6, 7 (2, one a seed coin illustrated), 8 (Seed coin illustrated), 9, 10; others similar bottom character "Chon", crescent to right, furnaces to left 2, 4, 5; two mun, 30mm, with bottom character 6 = "Chu" (infinite time) another 15 = "Yol" (arranged in order), issued 1742-1752; similar 28mm, issued after 1752, bottom character from thousand character classic equal to numbers 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 and another with new character (illustrated, unlisted); similar circle to left, 1 "Ch'on" another 3 "Hyon" below, crescent to left, furnaces 5, 13, 15, (Mandel 28.23.2-.10, 28.24.2-.5, 28.32.6 & .15, 28.41.4-.15, 28.44.1 & .3, 28.47.5-.15; KM.472, 472s, 473, 479, 493, 499, 501, 505, 509, 513, 517, 525, 529, 533, 535, 537, 557, 559, 563, 564). *Very good - extremely fine*. (32)

\$200



lot 2330, part (reverses)

2330*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Commando Military Unit, "Chong Ch'o Chong", "Ch'o" above, value two mun, issues of 1679, diameter 31mm, (Mandel 29.11.0, KM.566) (illustrated); T'ongyong Naval Office "T'ong Yong", "Tong" above, issued 1742-1752 to right the fourth of the eight trigrams, below furnace numbers as thousand classic characters below as numbers 1, 10 (illustrated), 11, 17; Military Office in Seoul "T'ong Wi Yong" "T'ong" above, "Tang" at right, five mun, issued 1883, furnace numbers below, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (illustrated), 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19; Government Office of Pukham Mountain Fortress, "Kyong Ni Ch'ong" "Kyong" above, one mun, issued 1830, 26mm, furnaces, 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 15 (2, one a seed coin, illustrated), 16 (seed coin, illustrated); Seoul Defense Fort "Su O Ch'ong" "Su" above, two mun, 31mm, issued 1742-1752; dot at 3 o'clock (illustrated); Kanghwa (Simyong) Township Military Office, "Kang Hwa Kwal Li Yong", above "Sim: similar 33mm, issued 1883, five mun, "Tang" to right, "Won" (first) below (illustrated); similar below furnaces 1, 2, 3, 11; (Mandel 30.16.1-.17, 30.31.1-.19, 31.1.1-.16, 32.12.0; 33.11.1, 33.12.1-.11, KM.629, 656, 658, 763, 765, 765s, 769, 775, 777). *Very good - extremely fine*. (35)

\$200



part (reverses)

2331*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Kaesong Township Military Office, "Kae Song Kwal Li Yong" "Kae" above, value one mun, issues of 1816, circle right field, furnaces 1, 5, 7, 10; circle left field, furnaces 1, 10; issues of 1836 with crescent right field, furnace 2; crescent left field, furnace 3; "Ch'on" (heaven) below, furnace 3, 13, 15 to right and left; similar crescent to left, furnace 3; "Chi" (earth) below, furnace 9 to left; (Mandel 34.12.1-10, 34.13.2 & .10, 34.14.2, 34.15.3; 34.16.3-.15, 34.17.3, 34.18.9, KM.793, 794, 795, B795, 796, 797, 798, 799); two mun, as before issues 1679-1752, (2, one with four well placed holes possibly a seed coin); circle right field; vertical line right field; bottom with Thousand Classic character (issued 1742-1752) for 8, uncertain 10? (illustrated); similar with "Song" above (Songdo another name for Kaesong), issued 1882, furnaces below 1 (seed coin illustrated), 2 (seed coin illustrated), 4 (seed coin, illustrated), 10; Iwon Township Military Office "I Won Kwal Li Yong", "I" above, "Ch'on" below, issued 1882, furnace 1; Haeju Township Military Office "Hae Ju Kwal Li Yong", "Hae" above two mun, issued 1742-1752, (Mandel 34.31.0, 34.33.0, 34.36.0, 34.36.0, 34.39.8, 34.39.x, 35.1.1-.10, 36.1.1, 39.11.0, KM.805, (805s), 806, 808, 811, 821, cf.823, 834, 864). *Very good - extremely fine*. (25)

\$200



part

2332*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Ch'unch'on Township Military Office, "Ch'un Ch'on Kwai Li Yong" "Ch'un" above, value five mun, issues of 1888, "Tang" right field, five left field, furnaces 4, 5, 7; another with crescent below furnace number 7; (Mandel 40.1A.4-7, 40.5.7, KM.875.4-7, 880.7); Kwangju Township Military Office (Kyonggi Province), "Kwang Ju Kwai Li Yong" "Ki" above, "Ch'on" (heaven) below 1836 issue, furnace 3, similar crescent to right, furnace 1; Kyonggi Provincial Office, "Kyong Gi Kam Yung", "Kyong" above, "Tang" at right, five mun, issued 1888, five to left, furnaces 1, 3, 7, 11, 16, 21 below; Kyonggi Naval Station, "Kyong Gi Su Yong", "Kyong" above, "Su" right, two mun, issued 1742-1752; Hwanghae Provincial Office, "Hwang Hae Kam Yong" "Hwang" above, issued 1742-1752, two mun; Hamgyong Provincial Office "Ham Gyong Kam Yong" "Ham" above, two mun issued 1742-1752 (illustrated); similar with thousand character classic below for furnaces 1, 3, 15; Kangwon Provincial Office "Kang Won Kam Yong" "Kang" at top, two mun, issued 1742-1752; Cholla Provincial Office, "Chol La Kam Yong" issued 1742-1752, two mun, another with "Wol" below; another uncertain charm issue (illustrated); (Mandel 43.3.3, 43.6.1, 44.11.1-21, 45.11.0, 46.11.0, 49.11.0, 49.12.1-15, 52.11.0, 57.11.0, 57.12.10, KM.A890, 893, 907, 909, 912, 975, 976, 980, A1005, 1009, 1046, 1056). *Fair - very fine*. (22)

\$120



2333*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Pyongan Provincial Office, "P'Yong An Kam Yong" "P'Yong" above, value one mun, issues of 1727, 24mm, furnaces 2, 5; similar 23mm, below furnace number 1, 2, 4, 7; similar issues of 1724, 25mm, two to right, furnaces below, 1, 2, 5, similar issues of 1883, circle to left, furnaces 1, 2, 3, similar "ch'on" at bottom, issues 1891, to left furnaces 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, similar "Il" below, to right furnace numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, similar but furnace number to left, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, similar "Saeng" to left, furnace to left,

1, 5, 10, similar two mun issued 1679-1742, below "two" (illustrated); similar five mun issued 1883, "Tang" to right, "five" to left, furnace number below, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10; (Mandel 47.2.2-5, 47.2A.1-7, 47.3.1-.5, 47.4.1-.3, 47.5.1-.10, 47.8.1-10, 47.9.1-.14, 47.10.1-.10, 47.21.0, 47.31.2-.11; KM.914, 916, 917, 918, 921, 922, 923, 925, A970). *Fair - very fine*. (55)

\$120

2334

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Duplicates of the above collection with issues from 1679 for one, two and five mun, mints of issue from Mandel series numbers 13 (55), 15 (14), 17 (3), 21 (3), 24 (10), 25 (5), 27 (4), 28 (50), 30 (5), 33 (2), 34, 40, 44, 47 (39), 52. *Poor - extremely fine, in numbered envelopes, with only minimum duplication, in a large box*. (194)

\$250

2335

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Unsorted selection with accumulation coming from an old hoard and collection, with issues mostly from 18th-19th century. *Poor - extremely fine, some with original hoard patination, some probable duplication, housed in a large box*. (316)

\$400

Ex Schulman Coin and Mint, Auction Sale May 6-9, 1974 (lot 2106), lot comes in its original boxed container.



2336*

Liechtenstein, Prince John II, five kronen, 1904 (KM.4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better*.

\$150

2337

Lithuania, collection housed on album leaves, includes a selection of issues mostly in silver of the following rulers Alexander (2); Sigismund I (2); Sigismund II (4); Stephen Bathory (2); Sigismund III (10); John II Casimar (13); Republic (11); Revel, various rulers (3); Teutonic Knights (2). *Very good - very fine*. (49)

\$300

2338

Malta, Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, copper (20) from Alof de Wignacourt (1601-1622) to Emanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), includes (KM.8, 9, 28, 49, 53, 124, 151, 194); silver two tari 1737 (KM.201); one tari 1777 (KM.307.1); four tari (KM.N.222); fifteen tari 1757 (KM.257); twelve tari 1774 (KM.286); six tari 1780 (KM.303.1), twelve tari 1796 (KM.342); other silver (3); Siberia, copper (2); Dalmatia, Albania and Crete (1). *Mostly fine some better*. (32)

\$400

2339

Mexico, Charles & Johanna (1516-56), one real, Mexico City mint, issued 1552-1555, assayer O (KM.0009); Spanish Netherlands, Albert & Isabella (1598-1621), quarter patagon, issued 1612-21 (VG&H 313-6). *Cut at edge 6 o'clock otherwise fine; fine.* (2)

\$100



2340*

Mexico, Philip III (1578-1621), cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1611 F (KM.44.3). *Date clear, fine.*

\$300

2341

Mexico, Philip III-IV (1598-1665), four reales, Mexico City mint, 17th century. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

2342

Mexico, two reales, Mexico City mint, date unclear (c.1600s) (2); Bolivia, two reales, Potosi Mint, 1722?. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$80



2343*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, Mexico city, 165[2?] P (KM.45). *Almost full cross, fine-very fine, weak in places as usual and scarce.*

\$250



2344*

Mexico, Philip IV-Philip V, eight reales, 1700-10 (KM.).

\$400

Ex Mendel Peterson Collection.



2345*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), four reales, Mexico City mint, 1740 MF (KM.95). *Some corrosion encrusted otherwise very fine/ good very fine.*

\$220



2346*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1734 MF (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2347*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1735 MF (KM.103). *Light silver grey tone, very fine.*

\$400

2348

Mexico, Philip V, eight reals or pillar dollar, 1736MF (KM. 103). *Smooth flan, weak in centre otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



2349*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1737 MF (KM.103). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$400



2350*

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1746), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1738 M/F., (KM.103). *With several chopmarks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

2351

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1738 and 1739 (KM.103). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$700



2352*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1740/30 MF (KM.103). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

2353

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1741 & 1742 MF (KM.103). *Nearly very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$650

2354

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1743 and 1746MF (KM.103). *First scratched on reverse field otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$650



2355*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar 1747 MF (KM.103); another but for Ferdinand VI, 1747MF (KM.104.1) two rulers for the same year. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$700

2356

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1748 and 1749 MF (KM.104.1). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$700

2357

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1750 and 1751 MF (KM.104.1) *Very fine. (2)*

\$700

2358

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1752 and 1754 MF (KM.104.2). *Very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$700

2359

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1755 MM (KM.104.2). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

2360

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1755 and 1756 MM (KM.104.32). *Light scratches on reverse field of reverse of the first otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$700



2361*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1757 MM (KM.104.2). *Smooth flan, very fine.*

\$400



2362*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1769 MF (KM.105). *Uneven tone, very fine or slightly better.*

\$400



2363*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1770 MF (KM.105). *Very fine.*

\$400

2364

Mexico, Charles III - Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1770 FM, 1791 FM, 1794 FM (KM.109). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

The last an apparent sea salvage.

2365

Mexico, Charles III (1760-88), eight reales or pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 17(7)1? FM (KM.105). *Holed and plugged 6 o'clock (from mounting?) otherwise fine.*

\$100



2366*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1772 FM (inverted) (KM.106.1). *Good fine.*

\$200

2367

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1774 FM (KM.106.2); Charles IV, eight reales, 1796 FM (KM. 109). *Fine.* (2)

\$140



2368*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1775FM (KM.106.2). *Cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2369*

Mexico, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1797 FM (KM.109). *Scratch on obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2370

Mexico, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1804 TH (KM.109); Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Potosi mint, 1825JL (KM.84). *Fine; toned, very fine.* (2)

\$120



2371*

Mexico, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1806 TH (KM.109). *Some lustre, very fine.*

\$150



part

2372*

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1876; Hermosillo Mint, 1891 (KM.377.8, 377.9). *Very fine*. (2)

\$1,500

The first set in swivel surround mount hallmarked by Adelaide jeweller F.H.Wagner, is believed to be from the Emden in 1914.

2373

Moldavia and Wallachia, copper two para (Three kopecks), 1773, 1774 (KM.C3); three dengi 1772 (KM.2.2) rare with large crown; Ragusa (Croatia), soldo 1795 (KM.22 \$35 F), *Good - good fine*. (4)

\$100



2374*

Netherlands, Low Countries, Flanders, Philip the Good, (1419-1467), silver gros penning jans, (34mm), obv. double shield with helmet above, rev. long cross with lion rampant and lis in each angle, (Roberts 7782). *Weak in places, round and otherwise fine*.

\$100

2375

Netherlands, Hollandia, silver lion daalder, 1576 (cf.KM.17) Utrecht, silver lion daalder 1643 (KM.30), another half daalder 1646?, (KM.35.1); Gelderland, silver half lion daalder 1641, (KM.13.2). *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$200

2376

Netherlands, Albert & Isabelle (1598-1621), silver ducaton, Brabant mint, without date but issued 1612-21 (Del.260, GH 311.7). Also Hollandia, two stuivers, 1792; West Friesland, duit 1753 (KM.80;131). *Fine*. (3)

\$80



2377*

Netherlands, Westfriesland, Rijksdaalder, 1651 (Dav.4842). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2401).



2378*

Netherlands, West Friesland, 'Lion' daalder, 1663 (KM.14.3). *Good fine*.

\$100



2379*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver daalder or thirty stuivers, 1686, obv. knight facing with crown above shield, rev. three sets of crowned arms, 1686, 30 St between shields (KM.88). *Very fine*.

\$120



2380*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver half ducaton, 1775, (KM.140.2). *Attractively toned, nearly very fine*.

\$200

2381

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton (rider), 1711 (D.1832). *Some water-wear and surface porosity otherwise lightly toned very fine.*

\$60

2382

Netherlands, one gulden, Gelderland 1710; Utrecht 1714; Gelderland 1762; West Friesland 1794 (KM.100.1, 102, 100.1, 97.3). *Generally fine.* (4)

\$100

2383

Netherlands, Holland, silver gulden, 1792, (KM.73); another Utrecht, 1764 (KM.102). *First has been mounted, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

Both Australian Proclamation coins of 1800.

2384

Netherlands, William I, ten cents, 1828 (KM.53). *Good fine.*

\$40



2385*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I (1890-1948), silver gulden 1892 (KM.117). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4389 part).

2386

Netherlands, collection housed in a coin album, including hammered single issues unless noted, from Nevers (c.10-11th century) (noted as Louis VI (Roberts 4162), other rulers include Louis VII (Duplessy 139), Louis VIII, Philip IV, Charles IV, Charles V, Charles VII, Louis XI (Duplessy 669), Charles VIII, Francis I (3); Henry II, Charles IX, 1568 testoon (Duplessy 1063), Henry III (2), Henry IV (2), Louis XIII (4), Louis XIV (4), other issues from Louis XV - 1981. *Generally very good - very fine some better.* (214)

\$450

2387

Netherlands, collection housed in a coin album, including Austrian and Spanish Netherlands from 16th century copper (9); United Netherlands, as one and two stuivers silver and duits copper; Friesland two stuivers 1712; Gelderland (8, 6 silver); Groningen duit 1770 (KM.66); Hollandia, two stuivers (44) (KM.48), one stuiver (1) duits (3), one gulden 1714 (KM.73); Overijssel, copper duits (6); Utrecht, two stuivers (3), duits (4); West Friesland, two stuivers (37); six stuivers 1678, one gulden 1763 (KM.97.3), copper duit (1) others (1); Zeeland, two stuivers (17), one stuiver (2), duits (7), six stuivers 1690, 1757; Zwolle two stuivers 167X; Batavian Republic, Holland, silver one gulden 1795; three gulden 1790 (has been plugged); Kingdom of Netherlands, from William I, noted guilders of 1847, 1865, 1892, 1897, two and a half guilders 1848, 1930. *Generally fine - very fine, some better.* (214)

\$600



part

2388*

Spanish Netherlands and Burgundy, hammered silver coins of Flanders, Louis I de Crecy (1322-1346); Charles le Temeraire (1467-1477) silver double patard, (3.182 grams), obv. arms in shield, legend around, rev. floreate cross with lis in centre, (DeMey 394, Den Duyts 211) (illustrated); City of Alost; Burgundy, issues of John the Fearless, (1404-1419), silver billon blanc, Dijon mint?, obv. arms of Burgundy in plain field, legend around, rev. cross with two lis and two lions in each angle, (Roberts 7921) (illustrated); Charles the Bold; Charles V (1515-1555); House of Orange copper (2); Austrian Netherlands, Albert & Isabella silver (2), Maria Theresa (3, 2 are silver). *Mostly fine.*

\$300



2389*

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), Brabant, silver patagon 16[2]2 (KM.53.3). *Good fine.*

\$150

2390

Netherlands, under Spain, Philip III silver ducaton, 1658 (KM.72.1). *Fine.*

\$100

2391

Netherland East Indies, Holland Province, copper half doits 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, (KM.72); Utrecht Province, copper half doits 1752 (2), 1753, 1754 (7), 1755 (2), 1757, uncertain dates (2), (KM.112.1) doits (2) 1784, 1786, (KM.111.1); various doits from Holland (3) 1745, 1746, 1750, (KM.70); others from Gelderland, West Friesland (2), Zeeland (2); other coins, Ceylon king, Vijaya Bahu IV (1271-3) (M.848); one stiver 1815 (M.2222); India, EIC 1794 copper half dub (M.1888). *Fair - very fine, some with hoard patination.* (32)

\$100

All from finds made in Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

2392

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1801 (20.77 grams), one stuiver, 1801 (7.31 grams); (KM.206, 207). *Very fine*. (2)

\$60

2393

Netherlands and Netherlands Indies, 18th - 20th century, including United Netherlands Holland and Westfriesland 6 stivers 1736. *Very good - good very fine*. (27)

\$100



2394*

Norway, Frederick III (1648-1670), silver two marks, 1667, (cf.KM.33). *Very fine*.

\$100

2395

Norway, Oscar II, ten ore 1880 (KM.350); copper five ore 1896 (KM.349). *First coin good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2396

Norway, Sweden and Denmark, assorted mixture of better coins and dates from 1880, in an old Allen & Hanburys tin. *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (51)

\$150

2397

Norway and Finland, collection housed in album with issues for Norway from Frederick III to 1985, includes silver for most rulers for this period (96); Finland, a small collection from Alexander II to 1985 (47). *Mostly fine - uncirculated a few holed or mounted*. (143)

\$300

2398

Palestine, ten mils, 1933 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$150

2399

Palestine, silver one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7), silver fifty mils, 1935 (KM.6); twenty mils 1934, 1935 (KM.5); five mils, 1935 (KM.3). *Very fine*. (5)

\$50



Lot 2400

2400*

Peru, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Lima mint, 168? (KM.34). *One partially clear date, fine for issue and scarce*.

\$400

2401

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, Lima mint, 1791 II (KM.97); Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1821 RG (KM.111.5). *Very fine with adjustment marks; fine*. (2)

\$200

2402

Peru, Republic, silver four reales, 1836B, Cuzco mint, (KM.151.1). *Weakly struck as usual, nearly extremely fine*.

\$70

2403

Philippines, silver pesos, 1909S, (KM.172). *Mostly good fine or better, several with porosity, from sea-water*. (20)

\$150



2404*

Philippines, sentimo, 1974, struck 25 percent off centre (KM.196). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2405

Poland, collection housed on album leaf, includes a selection of issues mostly in silver of the following rulers Wladislaw Hermann (1079-1102), (Gum.72); Leszko (1); Ludwig of Hungary (1) (Gum.390); Wladislaw Jagello (2) (Gum.414, 416); Kasimir Jagello (Gum.456); John Albert (Gum.467); Alexander (Gum.469) (2); Sigismund I groschen 1530, 1532, (Gum.526, 528), crown groschen 1529 (Gum.484), 1538 3 groschen (Gum.571); Henry of Valois (2). *Very good - very fine*. (15)

\$200



part

2406*

Poland, Danzig, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver ort (quarter thaler), 1619 SB, (KM.14) (illustrated); another 1626 (KM.15.2) (illustrated); Lithuania, Sigismund I, (1544-1572), 1565 four gros, another Sigismund III, Riga, silver gros 1592; Serbia, 13th century, Stefan Uros II, (1282-1321) silver dinar; Spain, silver two reales (4), 1723, 1724gh, 1735, 1759. *First two fine - very fine, others holed, clipped or plugged*. (9)

\$100

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

2407

Poland, collection housed on album leaves, includes a selection of issues mostly in silver of the following rulers, Sigismund III (1587-1632), soldi 1596, 1626; Groschen 1608, 1612, 1624 (2); one and a half groschen (15) including 1615, 1616, 1619, 1620, 1623 (2), 1624, 1625; three groszy (13), 1592, 1595 (2), 1596, 1598 (3), 1599, 1600, 1601, 1620, 1622, 1623; six groszy (4), 1596, 1599?, 1624, 1627; silver orte, 1622, 1623, others (2); Wladislaw IV (1); John II Casimir (7); John III Sobieski (2); Augustus III (3). *Very good - very fine, one holed.* (51)

\$400

2408

Poland, collection housed on album leaves, including a selection of issues some in silver of the following rulers, Stanislas Augustus (9); Friedrich August I (3); Alexander I (1); Nicholas I (6); Regency (3); Republic to 1939 (11); later issues (45). *Very good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$200



2409*

Poland, Grand Duchy of Warsaw, Friedrich August I, King of Saxony, one talar 1812 (KM.87). *Toned light adjustment marks otherwise good fine.*

\$150

2410

Poland, under Russia, Nicholas I, 3/4 rouble or 5 zlotych 1839 mw (KM.133); silver ten zlotych 1936 (KM.Y29); two hundred zlotych 1976, (KM.Y.86); Latvia, five lati 1931, (KM.9); Lithuania, 1936, ten litu (KM.83). *First with edge filed, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50



2411*

Portugal, Maria II, silver eight hundred and seventy reis, countermarked with crowned arms of Portugal in 1834, ona host coin an eight reales 1771, Mexico City mint, pillar dollar, (KM.440.10). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine, scarce.*

\$180

2412

Portugal, collection housed in a coin album, includes issues mostly silver or copper, some billon of the following rulers Sancho I (1); Sancho II (1); Alfonso III (1); Diniz I (2); Ferdinand I (3); John I (5); Edward I (3); Alfonso V (1); John II (2); Manuel I (4); John III (1); Sebastian (1); Philip II (1); Philip III (1); John IV (1); Alfonso VI (1); Pedro II (5); John V (6); Joseph I (5); Maria I & Pedro III (2); Maria I (2); John VI (3); Miguel (1); Maria II (3); Pedro V (3); Louis I (5); Charles I (9); Manuel II (3); Republic (37); a good starter collection. *Very good - uncirculated, some rare.* (113)

\$750

2413

Ragusa, (Croatia), silver tallero 1748 (KM.18, Dav.1639); silver two ducati, uncertain date (worn at the date), obv. Maria Theresa, (KM.21). *First coin has been mounted, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2414*

Romania, Wallachia, Michael I, (1418-1420) silver denar, (0.40 grams), obv. standing figure of prince facing carrying floral crown with long tunic; holds lance in right hand and orb in left hand, around, Cyrillic legend around, rev. helmet surmounted by eagle to left, eagle holding Greek cross in beak, Cyrillic legend around. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

2415

Romania, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria, a collection housed in album of Romania issues from 1867 (42); Czechoslovakia including Bohemia and Moravia and Slovakia, from 1921, (46); Bulgaria, from 1881 (36); Bulgaria banknotes (7) 1954 set to 200 leva. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (131)

\$150

2416

Russia, collection of silver dengas, including: Principality of Pskov, Independence period 1424-1510 (1, holed); Principality of Novgorod (2, one broken); Moscow Grand Duke, Ivan (4); Tsars of Russia, as Ivan IV 93); Fyodor Ivanovich (4); Boris Fedorovich (5); Dimitry Ivanovich (5); Interegnum 1605-6 (3); Vasilii Ivanovich (5); Michael Fedorovitch (4); Aleksey ikhailovich (2); Fedor Alexievitch (4); Peter I (6). *Fine - very fine, several damaged.* (49)

\$400



2417*

Russia, Peter I (the Great) poltina or half rouble, 1707 (KM. A129; Diakov 2 [p.128]). *Fine, edge flaws and other damage otherwise rare.*

\$100



2418*

Russia, Peter I (the Great), (1689-1725), AE quarter kopeck or polushka, 1719, rev. with Russian date, (KM.152.1); Anna, (1730-1740), AE polushka, 1735, (KM.187); dena half kopeck 1735, 1737, 1738, 1740 (KM.188). *First scarce and good very fine, others fine or better.* (6)

\$150



2419*

Russia, Peter I (the Great), silver two rouble novodel, 1722, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. four crowned Cyrillic P's cruciform, reeded edge, (KM.N-G2, Sev.533, Bitkin H1749). *Small scratch on reverse, otherwise well struck on a broad flan, extremely fine or better, toned and very rare.*

\$20,000

This wonderful portrait of Peter the giant tsar (in armour with flowing scarf), makes him appear larger than life, as he often seemed even while alive. It is assumed by Russian numismatists that only two original strikes are known, one said to be in the Kunstkamera Museum in Saint Petersburg and the other held by the Smithsonian. The present coin is a pleasing, darkly toned extremely fine showing some commercial use, including a short scratch in the left obverse field and a tiny mark on the obverse rim, at about 12 o'clock. The portrait of Peter is commanding, clearly engraved and boldly struck. The reverse, showing the modernistic cross, is similarly unblemished and shows some dirt clinging to the digits, letters and devices. In all, a pleasing example of this, the largest silver issue of Peter and his only multiple rouble.



2420*

Russia, Peter II, rouble, 1729, fox face. (KM. 182.3; Sev.1018/9.1, Diakov 27). *Fine/good fine.*

\$150



2421*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1734 lyrical portrait (KM.192.3). *Cut in edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2422*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1738 (KM.204). *Toned, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120

2423

Russia, Anna, silver half rouble, 1732 (KM.195); Peter III, rouble, 1762 (KM.C47.1); Catherine II (the Great), rouble 1764, (KM.C67.2a); another 1786, (KM.C67c); Paul I, rouble 1798, 1799, (KM.C101a). *Toned, good - very fine.* (6)

\$300



Lot 2424

2424*

Russia, Ivan III, non portrait pattern rouble, 1740, edge grained right otherwise as Diakov 1. *An old cast collector's replica or copy, toned good very fine.*

\$200



2425*

Russia, Ivan III (the terrible), one rouble, 1741, Moscow mint, (KM.207.1, D.1676, Sev.1359). *Obverse die break, attractive tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



2426*

Russia, Elizabeth, rouble, 1743, Moscow mint (KM.19.1) *Good fine, with obverse scratches.*

\$150



2427*

Russia, Alexander I, novodel AE polushka 1802KM (Suzun mint), oblique milling and outer ring, (KM.N354, Bitkin N410). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

2428

Russia, collection of minor issues on leaves from Anna - Nicholas II, mostly in silver, Anna (4); Elizabeth (6, one holed); Catherine II (9); Paul I (1); Alexander I (9); Nicholas I (12); Alexander II (11); Alexander III (5) including Coronation rouble 1883; Nicholas II. *Mostly fine, some better.* (70)

\$400

2429

Russia, collection of copper issues on leaves from Elizabeth I (1740-1762) (2); Catherine II (1); Paul I (3); Alexander I (2); Nicholas I (9); Alexander II (12); Alexander III (1); Nicholas II (9); USSR (18); Russia banknotes from 1898 (13). *Mostly fine, some better.* (70)

\$100

2430

Russia, silver fifty kopecks, 1924 (39), 1925 (7), 1926 (2), (KM.89.1, 89.2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$300

2431

Russia and USSR, a collection housed in album of issues from 1921, includes silver rouble 1924, modern issue roubles or multiples (54). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (109)

\$120

2432

Serbia, various issues of silver dinars of Stefan Uros I (1243-1276), Stefan Dragutin (1276-1316); Stefan Dusan (1331-1355) (2); Stefan Uros II (1355-1371) (2); reduced dinars of Prince Lazar (c.1370-1389) (2); Vuk Brankovic (c.1375-1396); Silesia (3) issues of Ludwig II (1399-1436), George Ludwig & Christian (1656) and Christian (1663-1672). *First six coins holed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (12)

\$150



part

2433*

Sicily, Philip III, 1612, silver quarter tari (Spahr 28 [p.195, Pl.XVIII] (illustrated); crown size issues, Naples and Sicily, silver 120 grana, 1805, (KM.C99.3); Ferdinand II, 120 grana, 1857, (KM.C153c). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180



2434*

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, penny 1791, bronzed proof (30mm)(KM.2.2). *Nearly FDC.*

\$150



2435*

Sierra Leone, proof silver dollar 1791, 1 over 1 type (KM.7; Vice FTIA). *Deep grey toned with underlying proof-like brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$7,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1981 (and Dolphin coins).

2436

Singapore, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS6), No.1213, in plush lined wooden case with certificate. *FDC*.

\$100

2437

South Africa, George V - George VI, Z.A.R, threepence 1895, 1927, 1928, 1937, shilling 1894, 1924, halfcrown 1924, crown 1947, 1948, 1949. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$50

2438

South Africa, silver crowns including 1947 (2), 1948, 1952 (4), 1953, 1960 (3); halfcrowns (5) ZAR (2); florins (16) including ZAR (7) noted 1893 (17); silver one rands 1966 (10), other coins etc. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx. 200)

\$200



2439*

Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella (1474-1516), silver real, Toledo (Cal.307) and two reales, Seville, issued from 1436 (Cal.216). *Fine*. (2)

\$120



2440*

Spain, Philip II (1556-1598), four reales, Potosi mint, 1574-86, assayer B (KM.0004.2). *Fine*.

\$150



part

2441*

Spain, Charles II (1665-1700), one real, Barcelona mint, 1675; Philip V (1700-46), one real, Madrid mint, 1717; Segoiva mint, 1726; Madrid mint, 1738; Seville mint, 1738 PJ; Mexico, Philip V, one real, Mexico City mint, 1738; Charles III, one real, Mexico City mint, 1783. (KM.181.1, 298, 299, 298, 354, 75.1, 78.2). *Good fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$200

2442

Spain, Ferdinand VI, half real, Madrid mint, 1749 JB; Charles III (1760-88), half real, Seville mint, 1774 CF; Charles IV, proclamation medal on half real, Madrid mint, obv 'Acclanatio Augusta XVII Januar 1789'; Mexico, Charles III, half real, Mexico City mint, 1762; half real, Mexico City mint, 1773; Ferdinand VII, half real, Mexico City mint, 1816 JJ (KM.370.1, 410.2, -, 68, 69.2, 74). *Very fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$150

2443

Spain, Charles III (pretender) two reales, 1708 Barcelona (KM.PT5), 1788 Seville (KM.412.2), two reales, 1793 MF Madrid (KM.430.1); Mexico, Charles III, two reales, 1782 (KM.88.2); Guatemala, two reales, 1799 NG M (KM.51). *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$200



2444*

Spain, Charles III (1788-1808), four reales, Madrid mint, 1792 MF (KM.431.1). *Good very fine*.

\$180

2445

Spain, Isabel II, silver one reales 1853, 1859, both with six pointed star, (KM.598.2, 606.2). *Very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$100



2446*

Spain, Franco, copper nickel, twenty five piastres, 1957 BA, (KM.787). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

Issue of only 43,000.

2447

Spain, collection housed in a coin album, includes issues silver or copper and some billon of the following rulers Alfonso I (1); James II (1); Alfonso X (1); Sancho IV (1); Ferdinand IV (2); Alfonso XI (1); Henry II (2); Henry III (1); John (1); Henry IV (2); Ferdinand & Isabella (2); Charles I (1); Philip III (1); Philip IV (8); Philip V (7); Charles III (1); Ferdinand VI (2); Charles III (5); Charles IV (2); Joseph Napoleon (1); Ferdinand VII (4); Isabel II (13); First Republic (9); Alfonso XII (8); Alfonso XIII (6); Second Republic (1); Franco (20); post 1975 (14); Balearic Islands (1); Civil War (2); a good starter collection. *Very good - uncirculated, some rare*. (121)

\$500

2448

Straits Settlements and Malaya, copper one cent square coins from 1919 - 1961, housed in a Churchman's Cigarettes tin. Several with surface oxidation, otherwise *mostly fine - nearly uncirculated*. (94)

\$60



2449*

Sweden, Gustav III, silver riksdaler, 1782 O.L. (KM.527; Dav.1736). *Toned, very fine*.

\$200

2450

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1907, Golden Wedding Anniversary issue, (KM.776); twenty five ore 1880, (KM.739); five ore 1876, 1884, 1887, (KM.736); two ore 1874 (KM.735). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2451

Sweden, collection housed in album with issues for from Sigismund Vasa (1592-1604), includes copper of Christina, noted one ore 1644 (KM.162.2); silver of Charles XI, noted silver four marks 1693 Denmark (mounted) (D.3648); commemorative 2 krone 1897, 1907, 1921, 1932, 1938 etc. *Mostly fine - uncirculated a few mounted*. (264)

\$500



2452*

Switzerland, Zurich, silver thaler or forty batzen, 1813, obv. arms with long right hand garland, small date variety, (KM.190). *Good very fine*

\$200

2453

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1883 (KM.S16) Lugano, 1885 (KM.S17) Bern. *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$120

2454

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Nearly very fine*.

\$50

2455

Switzerland, commemorative five francs, 1934B (KM.S18) Fribourg, 1939B (KM.S20) Lucerne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2456

Switzerland, assortment of modern currency 1892-1974 including five francs, 1892, 1992. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (44)

\$150

2457

Thailand, Rama III (1824-1851), silver baht (bullet money) (3), impressed with Prasat symbol; (KM.47); Rama II (1809-1824) Krut symbol, (KM.C20); others of earlier period (2). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$60

2458

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14th-16th centuries), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (64.14 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1). *Very fine*.

\$200

2459

Thailand, silver baht (1860) (KM. Y11) (2), silver baht (1916) BE 2459. Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1821 Zs R.G (KM.111.5). *Toned very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2460

U.S.A., large cent, braided hair type, 1853; nickel three cents, 1865; silver half dime, seated Liberty type, 1872; nickels, Indian head or buffalo type, 1919D, 1919S; silver dimes, Mercury type, 1916, 1918S. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$80

2461

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1897/1887, 1902, Lincoln cent 1912S, Mercury head dimes 1937S, 1943S. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



2462*

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head or buffalo type, second reverse, 1913S. *Recent scratch on buffalo's hind leg, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$200



2463*

U.S.A., nickels, Indian head or buffalo type, 1914 D (illustrated), 1918 S. *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150

The first coin was found in New Zealand.

2464

U.S.A., silver dimes, Barber head type, 1899 O, 1906 D, 1911, Mercury type, 1925 S, 1928 S. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2465*

U.S.A., seated Liberty quarter, 1857, no motto. *Somewhat polished but highly reflective mirror like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$600

2466

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber type, 1902 S, 1913 D; standing Liberty type, 1920 S, 1928, 1930. *First coin fair, others fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



2467*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1915 S. *Attractively toned extremely fine or better.*

\$150

2468

U.S.A., silver half dollar, seated Liberty type, 1875; silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1927S; silver dime, seated Liberty type, 1889. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

2469

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Barber type 1908 O; walking Liberty type, 1920 S, 1921 S Rare, 1928 S, 1933 S (3), 1939 S, 1940 S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

2470

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1913S; silver quarter dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1909D; nickel, Liberty head, 1898; silver dime, Barber head type, 1918D; nickels, Indian head or buffalo type, 1920, 1937S; cent, Indian head, 1895. *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$40



Lot 2471

2471*

U.S.A., silver dollar, 1878 CC, Trade dollar type. *Very fine, with several black patina spots, very rare.*

\$900

2472

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1878CC. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2473

U.S.A., Morgan head silver dollars dated 1878 S, 1880 O, 1882 O, 1884 O, 1886, 1890 (2), 1891 O, 1892 O, 1896, 1900 O, 1900, 1902. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

2474

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1879, 1881 O (2), 1881 S, 1882 O, 1883 O (3), 1884 O(2), 1885O(4), 1886, 1886O, 1887(3), 1888(2), 1888 O, 1889(4), 1889O, 1890, 1890(3), 1890O, 1891S, 1892O, 1896(2), 1897, 1899O, 1921, 1921s, 1921D, Peace dollars 1922(5), 1922s, 1923(2), 1925(2), Eisenhowers 1971-8(13) one ounce silver Liberty 1986-93 (11); Susan B. Anthony dollar 1979, silver half dollars 1936S-1964(19), half dollars 1965-1977(17), quarter and dimes(2) 1964, nickels 1912D, 1916, 1936, 1988D. Also five Morgan dollars in Capital plastics lucite holder 1878-82S. Nearly all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (129)

\$1,000

2475

U.S.A., Morgan dollars 1879S, 1882, 1883S, 1884, 1884O, 1885, 1886O, 1891 O, 1900 O, 1921, 1921 S, mint set 1968 and one ounce silver prospector 1984 by Engelhard (silver dollar size with milled edge). *The first and last two uncirculated, others fair - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120

2476

United States, Morgan dollars, 1881, 1882O, 1886, 1896(2), 1921(2), 1921S, 1922(4), 1923, 1926S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

2477

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1881O, 1886O, 1888O, 1889, 1896O, 1898, 1904O, also modern copies of 1797 and 1873S. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$120



2478*

U.S.A., proof seated Liberty half dollar, 1883. *Brilliant with attractive dark grey tone, nearly FDC.*

\$1,200

2479

U.S.A., Morgan dollars 1883O, 1891, 1898, 1921, Peace dollars 1922, 1923, proof set 1983. Also Great Britain, crown 1821 (fair), Palestine mil 1939 and abraissed copper fals. *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$100

2480

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1884O, 1921(2), 1921S(2); Peace dollar, 1922S, 1925. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



2481*

U.S.A., proof Morgan dollar, 1898. *Has been cleaned long ago, dark iridescent tone, two or three areas of dullness on otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

2482

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1903, 1921, 1921D, includes one ounce silver Oklahoma Gold and Numismatic Inc medallion, and quarter, 1944, dime, 1958 Fiji, proof set, 1978; Great Britain, coin set, 1972, crowns, 1953, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1980(2); includes various other coins and medallions from Australia, Singapore, Samoa and others, as well as a sovereign case. *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$100

2483

U.S.A., Morgan dollars all dated 1921 from various mints, all housed in an old Allen & Hanburys tin. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

2484

U.S.A., Peace silver dollars range of issues from 1922- 1935. *Fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$500

2485

United States, proof sets, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971(2), 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

\$320

2486

U.S.A., proof silver set 1976, proof silver dollar 1984, proof sets 1983, 1984, mint fifty cents 1992; Canada proof set 1971, mint sets 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984(2), 1985, 1986, mint dollars 1982. (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$100

2487

U.S.A., assorted scarce issues mostly in silver, includes 1914 S, 1923 S nickel, 1872 S, 1902 S and 1902 O dimes, 1929S quarter, 1853 half dime, Kennedy half dollars (10). *Several holed, otherwise good - uncirculated.* (88)

\$200

2488

U.S.A., cent to half dollar, all individually housed in 2x2 holders, mostly silver issues from 19th and 20th century, some scarce. *Good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$100

2489

U.S.A., one cent - dollar, a range of issues from circulation, 1891-1972, sold with owner's date list, dollar 1971D, 1972, half dollars 1960D-67 (13); 1917-46D(19) quarters 1900-1976D (40); dimes 1891-1998 (155) much duplication 1965-98 (75); nickels 1939-98 (115); cents 1907-45S ((77, including extremely fine 1907 and 1917, also includes 1912S) sorted into plastic bags. Includes uncirculated 1942S and 1943S quarters. *Fair - uncirculated.* (481)

\$250

2490

U.S.A., Kellog & Co, imitative uniface replica (?) pattern for twenty dollars 1854, probable high pressure cast in bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2491*

Venezuela, two reales cob style, 931 (C.13.1); two reales, Caracas mint, 1818 (C.36). *Fine; crack to flan 8 o'clock obverse otherwise fine.*

\$150

The first an unpublished date in Krause.



2492*

Vietnam, Annam, Minh Mang (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1833, (375 grams), obv. two groups of characters, "Qing hua" on sides three more characters, (cf. Schroeder Pl. LXIV and cf. Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$360



2493*

Vietnam, Annam, Tu Duc (1848-1883), silver bar, (40.00 grams), one lang nd., obv. large script, characters on all sides, (KM.494, Schroeder 320A). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2494*

Vietnam, North, Aluminium five hao, 1946, value in raised lettering type, (KM.2.2); aluminium one dong, 1946, (KM.3); South Vietnam, fifty dong, nickel-clad issue 1975, rev. farmers in rice paddy, (KM.14) (illustr.). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce, last very rare.* (3)

\$800

It has been reported that all but a few examples survived as issue was disposed of as scrap metal.



2495*

Vietnam, aluminium one dong, 1946, (KM.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2496*

Vietnam, bronze two dong, 1946, (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated, and rare in this condition.*

\$120



2497*

West Indies, uncertain countermarked issues, heart shaped cut coin, (18.6x15.5 mm, 2.57 grams), with incuse countermark showing a K? or something similar, (cf. Pridmore West Indies, Dominica 35); Mexico, Veracruz, Coscomatepec, silver cut one real with countermark COSCOMA/ TEPEC in two lines (0.61 grams), (Not in Grove "Tokens of Mexico" or Rulau "Latin American Tokens"). *Very fine and rare, both very interesting.* (2)

\$130

Ex Stack's New York, January 13, 2004 (lot 790). Coscomatepec is within the State of Veracruz in Mexico. The municipality is located in the central and mountainous zone of the State, on northeastern spurs of the Tip of Orizaba. The land of the municipality belongs to the classes uneven, escarped and very escarped.

2498

World Wildlife Fund, Conservation Coin Collection 1976, in silver by the Royal Mint, distributed by Spink, comprising twenty-four proof one ounce silver crown size coins .925 fine (ASW 1z). In wooden display trays with 2 booklets. *FDC.* (24)

\$300

2499

World coins, including Canada, proof set, 1973; New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1974 New Zealand Day (4, without cases); Western Samoa, tala, 1974 (2) Commonwealth Games. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$130

2500

World proof sets, mainly by Franklin Mint, Barbados, 1976, Belize 1976, 1976 solid silver; British Virgin Islands, 1976, 1977; Cook Islands 1976; Guyana 1976; Malta 1976; Papua New Guinea 1976; single coins Panama silver 1978 ten balboas, Barbados ten dollars 1976, Cook Islands First Day Cover coin and stamps satchel, 1976; U.S.A Bi Centennial First Day cover satchel 1976; Sweden Midnight Sun pendant. *FDC.* (14)

\$200

2501

World proof and mint sets including Fiji (8), Cook Islands (2), Singapore (5), China. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$120

2502

World proof and mint sets and crowns, including Great Britain proof sets 1970(2), 1971, 1972, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989. New Zealand proof sets 1967 (balloted of set with card) 1969, 1970, 1972, proof sets of Belize 1982, Fiji 1976, 1983, Papua New Guinea 1975, Canada 1973 (Olympics). Also a stamps stock book with world used. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$200

2503

World proof sets in carton, mint sets, proof and uncirculated dollars, and a small number of medallions. Noted Great Britain, Spain, New Zealand, Canada, Austria, U.S.A. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (60)

\$120

2504

World proof and mint sets, crowns etc, in cases and packs of issue, all in large carton, period 1955-1999. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (approx 140)

\$400

2505

World silver and bronze coins, including Turks and Caicos Islands 50 crowns 1986, Bermuda proof crown 1964 (4), Isle of Man round pound piedfort edition. New Zealand proof silver dollar, 1986. Also proof sets, United States 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1978. United Kingdom proof sets 1983 & 1984. *All in original packaging, FDC.* (14)

\$250

2506

World silver and bronze coins including Canada, Cook Islands, Australia; China Mint sets 1981-83, Isle of Man, Mexico, New Zealand, United Kingdom and United States. Together with 30th anniversary of Yuri Gagarin commemorative medals. *Fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$250

- 2507
World silver crown sized coins and medals, Canada, New Zealand, Central America, Great Britain, Philippines. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$60
- 2508
World crown sized silver coins, Belgium(3), Great Britain(5), French Indo-China, Latvia(2), Netherlands, Peru, Romania, South Africa, Southern Rhodesia(3), U.S.A.(3). *Good - uncirculated.* (21)
\$220
- 2509
World crown sized silver coins, including Australia, Belgium, Bermuda, Canada, China, Cook Islands, Egypt, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, South Africa, U.S.A., Vatican (medallions). *Fine - uncirculated.* (48)
\$400
- 2510
World crowns: Bermuda (9), Belgian Congo, Belize, Biafra, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria(2), Canada, Cayman Islands, China(3), Cook Islands(2), Costa Rica, Cuba(5), Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican republic(3), Egypt, Ecuador(2), Ethiopia, Fiji (2), France 95), Ghana, Great Britain(4). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (50)
\$500
- 2511
World Crowns: Great Britain (5), Greece, Hungary, India, Jamaica(3), Japan (yen, 1897 copy), Luxembourg, Mexico (18), Mongolia, Montserrat, Nepal, Netherlands(2), Netherlands Antilles(3), New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Zealand, Norway(93), Panama, Papua New Guinea(2), Pitcairn Islands. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (50)
\$500
- 2512
World Crowns: Finland, Norway, Romania(2), Panama, Philippines (10), Poland(3), Russia(2), Samoa(3), Seychelles, Singapore(5), Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa(11) (including proofs 1947(2), 1963, 1964, Southern Rhodesia(2), Sweden, Thailand, Tonga(4), Tunisia, , Turks and Caicos Islands, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela, Western Samoa, Zambia. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (56)
\$550
- 2513
World crowns (43) plus minors including Austria silver Maria Theresa thaler, U.S.A. Columbia half dollar 1892 and majority base metal minors, all in two plastic albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 370)
\$200
- 2514
World, various world crowns from a range of countries. All in base metal. *Uncirculated.* (131)
\$200
- 2515
War related tokens and checks, European mostly German beer hall and canteen includes Kings Royal Rifle Co check in copper value 1, U.S. Post Exchange 10 ct 6th infantry, 50 Heller 1915 (G.E. Africa ?), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (39)
\$120
- 2516
European silver, Denmark, two kroner 1888; France one franc 1872A; Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1901A, 1907A, 1913A; Hungary, five pengo, 1938 and Spain two reales, 1812 C. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)
\$270
- 2517
World, cased medals in silver and bronze 47mm of Australia with koala reverse; Great Britain, cartwheel twopence 1797; crown 1887, four shillings 1890, fourpence 1836, penny 1861; sovereign and half sovereign scales by Bush and Smith; coin weights etc (4); Byzantine Ae folles (7), others (5). *Good - uncirculated.* (24)
\$100
- Ex Ruth Pope Collection.
- 2518
World, base metal crown size (18) including aluminium medalets, noted Great Britain 1937 crown, New Zealand crowns 1949, 1953 (both uncirculated); other crowns from Guernsey, Jersey, Gibraltar, New Zealand commem dollar 1990, Turks and Caicos islands; British West Africa halfpenny Edward VIII, 1936 (BU); others (17). *Mostly uncirculated.* (26)
\$50
- 2519
World coins, mostly Great Britain (19) including sixpence 1818, penny 1797, halfpenny 1843; New Zealand (3 including 1935 threepence), Fiji (5), Straits Settlements dollar 1904, New Guinea five kina 1994, Roman bronze (2) others (6), many in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (37)
\$150
- 2520
An old accumulation of coins, tokens and commemorative medallions, mostly 19th century, including silver, in an Angus and Coote box. *Very good - extremely fine.* (43)
\$140
- 2521
Small box containing, coins, tokens, check pieces and commemorative medallions, in 2x2 holders, mostly 19th and 20th century silver and base metal. Noted: China, Great Britain, USA, Germany, France and Spain. *Good - extremely fine.* (52)
\$140
- 2522
World coins, including Australia, 1915-1963, shillings (35), florins (9), fifty cents (10); Great Britain, crowns, 1965 (6); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (2); Philippines, proof set, 1975; Russia, commemorative F.D.C. and medallion, Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission, 1975, in folders (2); U.S.A., commemorative F.D.C. and medallion 1976, in folders (2). *Fair - FDC.* (67)
\$150
- 2523
World, mostly minors, but including Russian Commemorative silver rouble 1913 and Mexico silver ten pesos 1977 and 1978., Territory of New Guinea (7), Netherlands East Indies (7), West Germany, five mark 1969 and 1975. All in 2 x 2 holders plus postcards WWI period (25). *Fine - uncirculated.* (67)
\$140

- 2524
A range of minors, some silver, including Order of Malta, grano, 1747; Russia, five kopecks, 1912, extremely fine, fifty kopecks, 1924, good extremely fine; Palestine, one hundred mils, 1935, good extremely fine; Southern Rhodesia, florin, 1940, very fine, half crown, 1937, good extremely fine; Mexico 1/2 real, 1777, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (69)
\$100
- 2525
Album containing assortment of world minors, others loose minors, two sheets of United States including Morgan dollar 1921, Peace dollars 1922, 1923S. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 150)
\$80
- 2526
World, a collection housed in album of San Marino (7); Monaco (9); The Vatican (17); Cyprus (16, including 1901 eighteen piastres fine/very fine); Ionian Islands (6, includes 30 lepta 1849, 1852, 1819 obol and two obols, 1819 two lepta, KM.31-34); Crete (5, including drachma 1901 KM.7); St. Helena 1821 halfpenny; Malta (8); Switzerland five francs (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (72)
\$150
- 2527
World Coins, a small assortment in 2 x 2 holders on six plastic album pages, includes Guernsey, Tasmania Irish halfpennies 1683, 1723(2), 1766, 1805, countermarked William and Mary halfpenny 1694, Philippines, Italy, French Indo China silver issues, Rosu Americana twopence 1723 (poor) Australian tokens (2), Japan, ichibu gin (silver, 2) mostly described. *Poor - uncirculated.* (105)
\$300
- 2528
World silver coins, 18th-20th centuries, minors to crown sized pieces, a good range of issues, all done up in 2x2 holders. *Good - uncirculated.* (120)
\$650
- 2529
Accumulation of world coins, tokens and commemorative medallions, 18th - 20th century, minors to crown sized in silver and base metal, including Australia, U.S.A., Great Britain, Portugal, New Guinea, India and Cyprus. *Good - uncirculated, many scarce.* (155)
\$230
- 2530
Assortment of modern world coins, mostly base metal, but including English crown, 1891, and United States Morgan dollar, 1921, both good very fine; also Australia silver threepence (67), sixpence (52), shilling (14) and florin (4). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (139)
\$100
- 2531
An accumulation of base metal coins, mostly U.S.A., Australia, includes notes (2) and Great Wall of China medal in bronze (cased) mostly nickel issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$50
- 2532
World coins and New Zealand, mostly base metal including mint sets 1965, 1967 (2), includes Czechoslovakia silver 1948/9 (4) and New Hebrides silver 100 francs 1966, New Guinea penny 1936 and British West Africa halfpenny 1936. *Fine - uncirculated.* (250)
\$80
- 2533
World silver and bronze coins, banknotes, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (2); Austria, florin, 1858A (KM.2219), two corona, 1912 (4), 1913, twenty kreuzer, 1806; Germany, one mark, 1874F, 1875B (2), 1875D (2), 1901A, 1904D, 1904F; France, five franc, 1867BB (KM.803.2), 1873A, 1875A; Italy, five lire, 1872 and 1873MBN (KM.8.3); U.S.A., dollar, 1924 (2), half dollar, 1940, 1953. *Poor - extremely fine.* (290)
\$150
- 2534
Various countries, minors mostly arranged by country in plastic bags, Belgium (17); France (45) and Colonies (28); Germany (38); Italy (37); Japan (60); Netherlands (19) and Colonies (12); Panama (12, most silver) Switzerland (29), period 1868-1960's. *Fair - uncirculated.* (297)
\$180
- 2535
World minors in silver and base metal, mostly 19th and 20th centuries but some earlier issues, all individually housed in 2x2 holders, at least half are silver. *Good - extremely fine.* (340)
\$200
- 2536
World coins, in 2x2 holders, 19th and 20th century, mostly base metal issues, with a sprinkling of silver. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx. 500)
\$120
- 2537
World coins, in 2x2 holders, 19th and 20th century, mostly base metal issues, with some silver. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx. 580)
\$130
- 2538
World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpennies - florins, assorted dates, crown, 1937, ten dollars, 1982; Great Britain, crowns, 1960 (3), 1965 (3); U.S.A., one dollar, 1881S. *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$100
- 2539
World, many 19th century and earlier with many better items suitable for retail, housed in an old tin, in various metals including silver, (total weight of coins 3.4 kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$400
- 2540
World modern, mostly base metal but including four silver crowns, New Zealand mint set 1965, album containing French, U.S and Singapore. *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$120
- 2541
World, base metal issues, mostly 20th century contained in a plastic bank bag. *Good - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$100
- 2542
World copper issues, mostly Australian pennies and halfpennies, 7.4kg. *Good - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$50

2543

World, mixed world silver coins including crowns, total weight (8.4kg). *Poor - uncirculated, some damaged.* (approx 1200)

\$3,500

2544

Large collection of principally modern world coins sorted by country into plastic boxes, mostly base metal but some silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$60

2545

Large collection of principally modern coins sorted by country into plastic boxes, mostly base metal but some silver. One Indian gold Fanam. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$60

2546

World, base metal mainly 20th century minors in old tin (6 kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx. 1000)

\$70

2547

World, base metal mainly 20th century minors an large Glenfiddich tin (8.24 kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx. 1200)

\$90

2548

World, base metal mainly 20th century minors an large Stanton & Killeen wine box (10.0 kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx. 1500)

\$120

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2549*

Austria, Hakoah (Vienna) Swimming Club, 1909-1934, medal in bronze (33mm), 'II' impressed on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with newspaper clipping.

2550

France, aviation medal, undated, in bronze (81mm), by R.Joly, obv. aeroplane taking off into star studded sky, setting sun lower right, weather vane lower left, inscription around 'La Caravelle de Sud Aviation Apporte au Monde le Message de la France et de sa Technique', 'Mr Fullerton' in exergue, rev. Neptune astride three headed horse in centre, Ocean Indien to l., Ocean Pacifique to r., map of Australia below. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2551*

India, East Indian Railway Vol. Rifles, hand crafted medallion in gold (9ct?) 3.7g, 25mm, reverse inscribed "J. Brooks/Best Shot/Cr. Sergt. Instr./Permanent Staff 1916-17". *Very fine.*

\$100

2552

Vatican, Pope Paul VI, in 18 carat gold (20mm) and silver (37mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2553

Netherlands, large bronze medallion (165mm) for a ship's ensign "Vaisseau Henry". *Set in wooden base, very fine.*

\$50

2554

Polish Mission to France 1836-1886, in shaped bronze (approx 100mm). *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$50

2555

Rhodesia, tenth anniversary Independence medal, 1975, in silver (52mm, 62gms) by Mathews Manufacturing Co. *FDC.*

\$150

2556

Sporting medals, including Germany, Europe Swimming Championship, Magdeburg, 1934; Netherlands, 1932, 1934; Australia, Royal Life Saving Society, inscribed on reverse 'Senior Girls / Won by / Chelsea L.S.C. / C.McCrindle / 1964', also WWI patriotic badges, ANZAC, Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1). *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

2557

Various modern (mostly cased) medals, medalets including Fremantle 1979 in silver, South Africa 1961 in silver, Stockholm 1958 in bronze and a number of checks. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 40)

\$80

2558

Medalets, fobs, tokens, including Australia, Melbourne Cricket Club members pass 1924-25, St Kilda Cricket Club members pass 1928-29; Great Britain, George Jackson, Birmingham, token for one shilling, J.Cason, Grocer & C., Wellington St Woolwich; France, medalet Napoleons Tomb. *Good - very fine.* (42)

\$120

2559

Joannes Vermeer, thirty-one piece 24 carat gilt sterling silver medallion set, portraying Vermeer's art. In custom wooden collector's case with descriptive hard cover book. Each medallion approximately 31.4 grams.

\$400

SHIPWRECK COINS

AUSTRALIAN WRECK 'THE GILT DRAGON'

The following *Gilt Dragon* shipwreck coins are registered, as required by the Historic Shipwrecks Act (1976), and assigned certificates of authenticity. Purchasers are required by law to advise the Commonwealth delegate at the Western Australian Museum of their new ownership and register transfer of possession. Noble Numismatics will supply such forms upon request. Please note these regulations apply exclusively to Australian shipwreck coins.



2560*
Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, two date, (16)53, Potosi mint, (27.643 grams), (KM.21). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$950

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. West Australia Museum Certificate No.12834. This ship was wrecked off the coast of Western Australia, on a reef about 12 km south of Ledge Point, and 120 km north of Perth, on April 28, 1656. The ship contained 193 crew and goods worth 106,400 florins and silver worth 78,600 florins. The wreck was discovered in the 1960's and coins were recovered.



2561*
Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, two date, (16)53, Potosi mint, (24.847 grams), (KM.21). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. West Australia Museum Certificate No.12833.

2562

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (39.40 grams total weight including plastic holder), (KM.45). *Struck on an irregular flan, encased in plastic some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare.*

\$650

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. West Australia Museum Certificate No.10095. The lot includes a specially prepared book, with details of the wreck, maps, certificate, and authentication certificate signed by Alan Robinson Underwater explorer.



2563*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 16[XX], Mexico City mint, assayer P, (25.515 grams), (KM.45). *Struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. West Australia Museum Certificate No.12835.

2564

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (13.07 grams), (KM.38). *Struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. West Australia Museum Certificate No.4498.

FOREIGN SHIPWRECK COINS



2565*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1687 date, assayer VR, (KM.26). *Weak in places, parts of original find patina, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

Ex 'H.M.S. Association' wreck off Gilstone Reef, Scillies, UK, wrecked on October 21, 1707). Lot includes a Certificate of Origin, signed by J.R.Heslin (Diving leader) and T.J. Hiron (Dive Surveyor); Scillonian Diving Services.



2566*

Netherlands, Charles II (1665-1700), Gelderland, ducaton, 1667 (KM.41). *Water worn otherwise nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$250

Recovered from 'Hollandia' wreck, September 1971, near Isles of Scilly. With copy of certificate.

2567

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver ducaton, 1742 (D.1829). *Corroded and waterworn, fair.*

\$60

Recovered from 'Hollandia' wreck. With small card certificate.

2568

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1746), milled eight reales, Mexico city mint, 1743MF (KM.103). *Waterworn otherwise fine.*

\$100

Recovered from the 'Hollandia' wreck.



2569*

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV. Flanders, silver ducaton, 1644, (KM.50). *About very fine with minor flan flaw and light hoard patination.*

\$200

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love), a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the out Skerries (the most easterly of the Shetland Islands), 7th November 1711 which carried a lot of these coins all dated 1711. The ship was 160 feet long and armed with forty cannons. The lot includes Ponterio and Associates Certificate of Authenticity, 15/9/1992, weight 32.33 grams, signed by Richard Ponterio, President.



2570*

Spanish Netherlands, Charles II, Brabant, silver ducaton 1670, (KM.79.2). *Very fine or better with some hoard patination.*

\$200

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).



2571*

Netherlands, Holland, silver ducaton "rider", date not visible, (KM.51). *About very fine with some corrosion and hoard patination.*

\$100

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).



2572*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton "rider", 1711, (KM.83.1). *About very fine with some minor corrosion and hoard patination.*

\$500

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).

2573

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton "rider", 1711, (KM.83.1). *About very fine with some corrosion and hoard patination.*

\$100

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).



2574*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat 1711, (KM.7). *About as struck, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).



2575*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver ducaton "rider", type prior to 1674, c.1659-1674, date worn not legible, (KM.46). *Waterworn, fine - very fine, with some minor corrosion and hoard patination.*

\$150

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love).



2576*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat, 1724 (KM.7). *Unevenly struck otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

All known issues of this coin ex 'Akerendam' wreck.



2577*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat 1724, (KM.7). *About as struck, extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex the wreck of the 'Akerendam' a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the west coast Norway, 8th March 1725 which carried a lot of these coins all dated 1724. The ship had a crew of 200 and armed with forty cannons. In all some 16,000 gold and silver coins were recovered. Lot includes certificate of Authenticity from Daniel Frank Sedwick a specialist in shipwreck coins and artifacts.



2578*

Netherlands, West Friesland, gold ducat, 1729 (KM.7). *About as struck, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart', wrecked February 3, 1735 off the coast of Zeeland, Netherlands. It was a Dutch East Indiaman en route to Batavia in the East Indies. It was 145 feet in length with about 42 guns. A detailed discussion accompanied by a certificate is included with the lot. Certificate number 920316.



2579*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat, 1729 (KM.7). *Slight crinkling of edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'.

2580

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver ducaton (rider), 1733, 1734 (D.1829). *Corroded, toned and waterworn otherwise fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'. A detailed discussion accompanied by a certificate is included with the lot.



2581*

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver ducaton "rider", 1734, (KM.80). *Nearly extremely fine with patination.*

\$300

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'. Before being sold these coins were exhibited at the Dutch National Museum, with Certificate of Authenticity, signed by John V.G. Rose Director of Atlantic Treasure Coin Inc.



Lot 2582

2582*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver ducaton or rider, 1734 (KM.95.3). *With some original hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'. A detailed discussion accompanied by a certificate is included with the lot.



2583*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver ducaton or rider, 1734 (KM.95.3). *With some original hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'. A detailed discussion accompanied by a certificate is included with the lot.

2584

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver ducaton, 1734 (D.1829). *Toned and waterworn otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$190

Ex wreck of the 't'Vliegent Hart'. A detailed discussion accompanied by a certificate is included with the lot.

2585

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV. Brabant, silver ducaton, 1654, (KM.72.1). *About very good with water corrosion and light hoard patination.*

\$100

Ex the wreck of the 'Merestein' a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Saldanha Bay South Africa, 3rd April 1702 which carried a lot of coins. The salvage was in April 1978. Certificate of Authenticity, signed by Salvors.



2586*

Spanish Netherlands, Low Countries, Philip IV (1621-65), Brabant, Antwerp Mint, silver ducaton, date illegible (KM.79-). *Water worn, very good.*

\$120

Ex the wreck of the 'Merestein'.



2587*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver ducaton or rider, 1730 (KM.95.3). *With some original hoard patination and water corrosion on surface on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200

Ex wreck of the 'De Visch', wrecked 1740 off the coast of South Africa, It was a Dutch East Indiaman en route to Batavia in the East Indies. A Certificate of Authenticity by Daniel Frank Sedwick is included with the lot.

2588

Spain, Philip IV, cob four reales, Toledo mint, 1619-21 P; Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), eight reales or pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1741 MF; Philip IV, half real, date not visible; Spain, half real, Toledo mint, 1621-32 issue P (KM.36.3, 103). *Very good.* (4)

\$100

The second apparently recovered from 'Reygersdahl' wreck of 1747, floundered near Capetown, South Africa.

2589

Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), eight reales or pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1740 MF (KM.103); Peru, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Lima mint, 1803 IJ (KM.97). *Well worn, only fair; corroded, very good/fine.* (2)

\$80

Apparent salvage from Dutch 'Reygersdahl' wreck (1747), floundered near Cape Town, South Africa.



2590*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), eight reales or pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1742 FM (KM.103). *Traces of corrosion, porous surface otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Recovered from 'Reygersdahl' wreck (1747) near Capetown, South Africa.



2591*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), milled eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1740 MF (KM.103). *Waterworn, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3594) and 'St Geran' wreck, Mauritius.

2592

Bolivia, Philip V (1700-1746), cob half real, undated, c.174X (26.46 grams), Potosi mint, (KM.27a). *Waterworn, otherwise very good.*

\$50

Ex 'Doddington' wrecked on the 17th July 1755, outward bound from England to Fort St. George. The lot comes with a certified certificate of Authenticity signed by Dive Director Grant Conradie, No. GACDDD00128.



2593*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), milled eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1750 (KM.104.1). *Waterworn and with porosity, otherwise very good.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58a (lot 5647) and the 'Doddington' wrecked on the 17th July 1755, outward bound from England to Fort St. George. The lot comes with a certified certificate of Authenticity signed by Dive Director Grant Conradie.

2594

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), milled eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1750 (KM.104.1). *Waterworn and with porosity, otherwise very good.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58a (lot 5648) and 'Doddington' wrecked on the 17th July 1755, outward bound from England to Fort St. George. The lot comes with a certified certificate of Authenticity signed by Dive Director Grant Conradie.



Lot 2595

2595*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-46), eight reales or pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1745 FM (KM.103). *Toned from prolonged submersion otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$140

Ex 'Doddington' wrecked on the 17th July 1755, outward bound from England to Fort St. George. The lot comes with a certified certificate of Authenticity signed by Dive Director Grant Conradie.



2596*

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, undated, (26.46 grams), Mexico City mint, assayer uncertain C as [O or F], (KM.44.1). *Very strange style, probably a contemporary East Indies/ Philippine copy, nearly very fine and unknown for style.*

\$500

Ex 'Nuestra Senora de la Vida' wrecked in 1620 outward bound from Manila to Acapulco. The lot comes with a certified certificate of Origin signed by Dive Director and on behalf of Nan Hoi and numbered B31.

2597

Mexico, Philip II (1556-1698), cob eight reales, Mexico City Mint, issued 1556-98, assayer O (appears 'C'). *Possibly a contemporary forgery, spread flan, fine.*

\$500

Framed with certificate of origin (no.217) ascribing this coin as a recovery from the 'Nuestra Senora' wreck (1620).

2598

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), eight reales, Potosi Mint, date not visible (KM.-).

\$120

With certificate of authenticity and photograph ascribing this coin as recovery from 'Santa Margarita' wreck (September 1622).



2599*

Bolivia, Philip II (1556-1598), cob eight reales, not dated, Potosi City mint, assayer B, (cf.KM.10, Cal. type 162). *Good fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2717) and 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha' wreck, September 6, 1622 near Florida Keys, USA. With copy of certificate signed by Mel Fisher and dated 15th September 1986.



2600*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), eight reales, Potosi Mint, date not visible, ND1605-13 PR (KM.10, rare). *Porous reverse, waterworn otherwise fine and a scarce variety.*

\$400

With photograph and certificate of authenticity ascribing coin as recovery from 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha' wreck (September 1622).



2601*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated, (26.7 grams), Potosi City mint, assayer R, issued 1605-1613 (KM.10). *Very fine, with weakness in places.*

\$450

Ex wreck of the 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha', wrecked September 6, 1622 near the Florida Keys, USA. The lot comes with a photographed certified certificate H - 1872, signed by Mel Fisher and dated 15th September 1986.



2602*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated, (21.76 grams), Potosi City mint, assayer Q, issued 1613-1617 (KM.10). *Fine or better, with some surface roughness.*

\$350

Ex wreck of the 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha', wrecked September 6, 1622 near the Florida Keys, USA. The lot comes with a photographed certified certificate 85A 190159, signed by Mel Fisher and dated 15th September 1986



Lot 2603

2603*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated, (25.30 grams), Potosi City mint, assayer uncertain, issued 1603-1617 (KM.10). *Fine or better, with some surface roughness.*

\$350

Ex wreck of the 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha', wrecked September 6, 1622 near the Florida Keys, USA. The lot comes with a photographed certified certificate 85A 104405, signed by Mel Fisher and dated 15th September 1986



2604*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated, (24.90 grams), Potosi City mint, assayer uncertain, issued 1603-1617 (KM.10). *Fine or better, double struck, with some surface roughness.*

\$350

Ex wreck of the 'Nuestra Senora de Atocha', wrecked September 6, 1622 near the Florida Keys, USA. The lot comes with a photographed certified certificate 85A 159430, signed by Mel Fisher and dated 15th September 1986

2605

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1765), cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, uncertain date, assayer uncertain, (KM.45). *Water corrosion and weak in places, otherwise very good.*

\$100

Ex "Nuestra Senora de la Pura y Limpia Concepcion" (Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception), wreck on silver bank near the Dominican Republic, wrecked on October 31, 1641. This ship impact was on a remote ocean reef that claimed the lives of hundreds of the passengers and crew. With Certificate of Origin, from Nicholas J. Bruyer No.268. housed in folder as sold.



2606*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1765), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1650? date, assayer O as a theta, (KM.R19a), with countermark of a crown within circular dotted border on the obverse, performed in 1651-2, (KM.C.19.1). *Edge split, weak in places, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex 'Jesus Maria de la Limpia Concepcion' better known as 'La Capitana', wreck near Chanduy Ecuador, wrecked on October 26, 1654. This ship was the galleon of Philip IV of Spain and its loss of 10,000,000 pesos was a disaster to Spain. With Certificate of Origin, from Atlantic Treasure Coins Inc.



2607*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1765), cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, [16]42 date, assayer uncertain, (KM.45). *Water corrosion and weak in places, otherwise fine and a rare date.*

\$400

Ex 'Jesus Maria de la Limpia Concepcion' better known as 'La Capitana', wreck near Chanduy Ecuador, wrecked on October 26, 1654. This ship was the galleon of Philip IV of Spain and its loss of 10,000,000 pesos was a disaster to Spain. With Certificate of Origin, from West Bay Trading Company Vero Beach, Florida, signed by J.A. Ruth.



2608*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1670 (KM.26). Set in custom 14 carat gold mount. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex shipwreck Seville Harbour, with Atlantic Treasures Inc certificate of authenticity.

2609

Mexico, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Mexico City Mint, struck 1667-82 (KM.46); **Bolivia**, Ferdinand VII (1813-33), eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1822 PJ (KM.84). *Very good.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity ascribing first coin as recovery from 'Joanna' wreck (June 1682).

2610

Mexico, Charles II, (1665-1700), silver eight reales, [16]80, Mexico City mint, assayer L, (22.68 grams), (KM.46). *Cleaned, a small fragment broken on edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex sea salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks. The lot includes the certificate of Origin and authenticity of the coin from Dick Hart, 1/12/1997. Most of the coins that had dates were dated predominately 1713 and 1714. Mel Fisher was also a major salver, and with Kip Wagner was responsible for various films and TV documentaries that were made on this fleet wreck during the 1960's-1970's. Over 100,000 silver cobs were recovered.

2611

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1724, 1724-1746), silver eight reales, c.1714, Mexico City mint assayer uncertain, (26.6 grams), (KM.47). *Almost completely encrusted, part of the coin visible, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex sea salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks. The lot includes the certificate of Origin and authenticity of the coin from Daniel Frank Sedwick, 11/08/01.

2612

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1724, 1724-1746), silver eight reales, c.1714, Mexico City mint assayer uncertain, (26.0 grams), (KM.47). *Almost completely encrusted, parts of the coin visible, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex sea salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks. The lot includes the certificate of Origin and authenticity of the coin from Daniel Frank Sedwick, 11/08/01.



2613*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, 1724, full date, (24.61 grams), Mexico City mint, assayer uncertain [D], (KM.47). *Full date, only very good and rare with clear date.*

\$500

Ex 1733 fleet wreck of some 21 or 22 ships from Havana which were wrecked off Florida Keys July 15, 1733. The lot comes with a certified certificate dated 18/3/2002, signed by Dick Frank Sedwick.



2614*

Chile, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), eight escudos, Santiago mint, 1751 J (KM.3). *About as struck, some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,500

Ex Sothebys, New York, 1993, The Treasure of the River Plate.

2615

Great Britain, Edward VII, half sovereign, 1902 Sydney; Queen Victoria, half crown, old head, 1900; florin, old head, 1900; shilling, 1900; sixpence 1901. *Very good - very fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity ascribing these coins as recoveries from 'Elingamite' wreck (no.4593).

2616

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, silver coins halfcrown 1900, florin 1900, shilling 1882. *Waterworn, otherwise fair - very good, housed in sealed plastic container as 1 of 500 sets so packaged.*

\$80

Ex 'Elingamite' wrecked on 9th November 1902, in heavy fog near the "Three Kings Island". The lot comes with a certified certificate of Authenticity with map and photos on certificate.

2617

Bolivia, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Potosi mint, 1798 PP (KM.73). *Good fine.*

\$60

Possibly ex shipwreck.

2618

Mexico, Charles III, four reales, 1762 MM (KM.96). Also Brazil, 1000 reis, 1855, 1856, 1866 (2). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$220

Apparent shipwreck recoveries.

2619

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales 1783 FF; Charles III, eight reales, 1799 FM, 1806 TH; Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1809 TH (KM.106.2, 109, 110). *Some water wear otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

Recovered from sea salvage (?)

2620

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver ducat or silver rider, 1659, obv. rider on horseback with sword to right, rev. arms, date above, (D.4939). *Waterworn with some surface porosity, otherwise about very fine with a clear date.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3615).



2621*

Spain, Philip IV (1621-65), silver two reales, Segovia mint, 1628 P (KM.100). *Rough surface, probably water affected, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2858).



2622*

Spain, Philip V (1700-46), pillar dollar or eight reales, 1738 (KM 103). *Probably cleaned and retoned, nearly extremely fine, probably ex sea salvage.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1345).

WORLD BANKNOTES

2623

Argentina, El Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, 1876 provisional issue, 8 centesimos fuertes, old date 1.1.1869 (P.S512b); Brasil, National Treasury, Estampa 2 (1880), 500 Reis, undated (1.9.1880)(P.A243). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$50

2624

Bangladesh, specimen five, ten and fifty taka (1977) (P.15(2), 16(2), 17). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



2625*

Bermuda, George V, ten shillings 30th September 1927 B012986 (P.4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

2626

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2627

British Commonwealth issues, Burma rupee (P.25b) (pair), India ten rupees (1943) (P.24), one rupee (1940) P.25d, Canada one dollar 1967, 1973; Malaya fifty cents 1/7/1941 two runs of 3 (P.10); Malta, ten shillings (1940) (P.19); Falkland Islands one pound 1/12/1957; Rhodesia two dollars 7/4/1975, South Africa ten shillings, 27.9.55; Papua New Guinea, two kina (1975). *Crisp, flat, mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$240



2628*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, five dollars, 1st December 1922, B214246 (P.4b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$900



2629*

British Solomon Islands, five shillings, 2nd January 1926, A/1 04726 (P.1). *Edge tear, pin-holes otherwise appearance of fine and good colour; very rare.*

\$3,000

2630

Burma, issues of 1938-1945, one rupee; five rupees; ten rupees; (P.4, 5, 25b). *Nearly extremely fine, last two with pin-holes.* (3)

\$50

2631

Burma, Japanese Occupation in WWII, Government notes, five cents BB, BC (11), BD (10), BJ, BK, BL (2), (P.10b); ten cents BA (7), BB (2), BH (2), BI (5), BL (6), BO (2), (P.11a); quarter rupee BC (23), BE (4), BG, (P.12); half rupee, BD (14), (P.13b); one rupee, BC, (P.14a); five rupees BA, (P.15a); Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money one cent M/AD (10), five cents ML (16), MJ (4); ten cents M/AN (4); fifty cents MJ, one dollar MO (2); ten dollars MP, one thousand dollars MT. (PM1 - M10). *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (133)

\$60

2632

Burundi, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand francs, 1.7.1977 (P.28a, 29a, 30b, 31b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

2633

Canada, one dollar 1973, two dollars 1974; Hong Kong one cent (E II) (7); Scotland, Royal Bank one pound 1960; U.S.A one dollar 1988, two dollars 1976, twenty dollars 1977. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$40

2634

Ceylon, specimen fifty and one hundred rupees (1972-7) (P.79, 82). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2635

China, Sinkiang Provisional Government Finance Department Treasury, 100 cash year 8 (1919); another year 21 (1932); 400 cash year 2ea "0 (1931) various shades and varieties (6); another type year 20 (1931) black and red with blue back different printer; another year 20 (1931) similar different printer; five teales year 21 (1932) (2) (PS.1815, 1857, 1851, 1869). *Fair - fine.* (12)

\$60

2636

China, Bank of China, fifty and one hundred yuan, 1942 (PS.3075, 3076). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

2637

Congo, specimen colour trials of fifty and one hundred francs (P.1, 5). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2638

Egypt, a selection of issues 1938-19999, twenty five piastres 29/5/1948 (P.10d), fifty piastres 12/3/1938 (P.21a), one pound, 8/7/1941 (P.22a), ten piastres (P.168a), one pound (1952) (P.30) (1961) (P.97a) five pounds (1964) (P.39a), plus others (9). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (16)

\$180



2639*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, specimen ten shillings 1st July 1950, B/4 00,001/ B/4 200,000, top margin 12,345, small perforated specimen cancellation (P.30c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2640*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, specimen five pounds, 1st January 1941 B/1 22, 001/B/1 32,000, top margin 12,345 inked 4.11.41 and C/44140 small perforated specimen cancellation (P.33a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



2641*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, specimen ten pounds, 1st January 1942 B/1 00,000 perforated specimen in centre (P.34a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2645*

Fiji, Queen Elizabeth II, ten shillings C/1 53224, 1st June 1957, (P.45a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2642*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI specimen colour trial twenty pounds, grey green lilac, pencilled in top margin wrong colour, no date or signature (cf P.35b). *Two punch hole cancels, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



2646*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st June 1957, C/3 190,795/6 (P.45a) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$500



2643*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI specimen twenty pounds, 1st July 1943 B/1 15001/B/1 25,000 small perforated cancelled, inked date top margin 10.6.43 and 947884, specimen number 12, 345. (B.35). *Minor smudge marks otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



2647*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/2 172124 (P.46b). *Folds and creases, one tone spot, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

2644

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings: George VI issue, 1st June 1951, B/7 80,176 (P.29c); Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/15 78675 (P.43b); ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 109672, (P.44b). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$40

2648

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/2 183888 (P.46b). *Folds and creases, small tone spot on back, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2649

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, five dollars (1974) (P65b) one dollar (1983) (P.73a) Z replacement note; two dollars (1980) (P.69). *Crisp, flat uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

2650

Fiji, a small collection comprising World War one penny 1/7/1942 (5), five shillings 1/1/1942; 1/7/1943; ten shillings 1/7/1950 (2); five shillings 1/12/1962 (extremely fine/very fine) 1/10/1965; ten shillings 1/12/1962 (extremely fine/very fine) one pound 1/12/1962; fifty cents (1968) P.50a(3), (1971) P.56b; one dollar (1971) P.57b(3) (extremely fine -nearly uncirculated) two dollars (1974) P.64a, b; five dollars (1974) P.65a (2); one dollar (1980), (1983), (1993); two dollars (1974) P.64c, five dollars (1992); ten dollars (1980). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$500

2651

Fiji, King George VI - Queen Elizabeth II, five shillings B/2 143557, 1st March 1938, (P.29); one dollar, Z/1 189253 (replacement note) (P.63bz). *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

2652

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings 1st September 1964 (P.43b) New Caledonia, one hundred francs Noumea (1963) (P.42e) twenty francs (2) (P.50c). *The second full and crisp good very fine, others fair - very good.* (4)

\$50

2653

Gambia, specimen one dalasi 1971 & 1978 (P.4c, 8). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$230

2654

Gibraltar, specimen set, one pound to twenty pounds, 1975, with Maltese cross serial number 006142, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



2655*

Great Britain, ten shillings, ND (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, for use at Gallipoli. (P.348b). *Very fine.*

\$500

2656

Great Britain, ten shillings, ND (1928), T/17 045212, W/50 726539 (P.360), ND (1940-48), H 28 D 018678 (P.366), ND (1948-60), B 62 Y 862240 (P.368c); one pound, ND (1928) X1/24 507952, JI/23 485557 (P.361); South Africa, Z.A.R. Government note, ten pounds, Pretoria, 28-5-1900 (P.56b). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

2657

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (P.368a); (373c) (2); one pound, (P.367a); (P.369c); (P.377b); five pounds, (P.371) (2); (375b); (P.378e); ten pounds, (P.376a). Also five pounds 1944 Operation Bernhard copy. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (12)

\$450

2658

Great Britain, Bank of England, O'Brien (1955-60) one pound B 73K 411732 (P.369c). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2659*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1961), series C, 16K 043380 (P.374a, Duggleby B282) hand signed by L.K. O'Brien; another J.Q. Hollom (1962-1966) J31R 012667 (P.374c, Duggleby B288) hand signed by J.Q. Hollom. *Very Rare, especially with the accompanying letter. Fine, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,200

Sold with an accompanying letter dated 16th December 1976 from Rt. Hon Lord O'Brien of Lothbury, G.B.E. P.C. to Leopold de Rothschild Esq. stating he is returning the above one pound note after signing it and that if he wanted a "cleaner" note with his Signature on it their friends at the Bank of England could probably find one and he would be happy to autograph that too.

2660

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, 1966-1970 series, J.S.Fforde, a run of four notes D26N 769086-089, (P.373c); Gibraltar, one and five pounds, 4th August 1988. (P.20e, 21b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

2661

Great Britain and Commonwealth issues, ten shillings Beale, O'Brien, Forde (3), one pound Peppiatt (2), Beale, Page (2), Somerset, five pounds Gill; Scotland, one pounds Bank (2), Royal (5) National, Clydesdale (2) (mostly 1960's-80's); Fiji, fifty cents, one dollar (2), Falklands, Jersey and St. Helena one pounds (1980's); New Zealand Hardie type II and Brash one and two dollars, Brash polymer ten and twenty dollars. Also a notgeld of Austria, Altona ten mark 1918. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$150

2662

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, Forde (pair and single), one pound, Beale, Somerset (trio and two singles), five pounds, Somerset, ten pounds, Page. Isle of Man Government, Dawaon one pound (5 consecutive) (P.38). Scotland, Bank of Scotland one pound 2/1/1937; 1/9/1939; five pounds 1/5/1981 (P.337a) Clydesdale Bank one pound 29/3/1982 (P.211a) Commercial Bank of Scotland five pounds 5/1/1943, Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen set, Belfast one, five, ten and one hundred pounds (P. CSI). *Very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$350

2663

Guinea, specimen set 1985 fifty to five thousand frav“ncs (P.29, 30). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2664

Guinea-Bissau, specimen one thousand pesos 1978 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2665

Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Company, five dollars 27/3/1969 (P.181c), 31/3/1975 (P.181f); Chartered Bank, ten dollars 1/1/1981 (P.77), one hundred dollars 1/1/1982 (P.79c). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

2666

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1981, G/86 688107-688116, run of ten consecutive notes (P.182i). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

2667

Iran, Banque Mellie Iran, one hundred rials AH.1316 (1937); another AH.1317 (1938) with additional date stamp AH.1319 (1940) on back; another with additional date stamp AH.1320 (1941) on back (P.36a, 36Ac, 36Ad). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120



2668*

Japan, two hundred yen (1945) (P. 44a). *Edge chipped otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



part

2669*

Korea, Bank of Chosen, ten sen 1916 (P.20, illustrated); one yen 1911 (1915) (P.17) (illustrated); five yen (P.18) (illustrated); Japanese Occupation, one yen (3), five yen, ten yen, one hundred yen., (P.29-32); 1944 issue, five yen, ten yen one hundred yen, (P.36, 37); 1945 not dated issue, five yen, ten yen, (P.39, 40); 1946-7 issue one hundred yen or won (3) (P.46). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



part

2670*

Korea, South Korea, Bank of Chosen, five won, ten won, 1949 (P.1, 2); one thousand won (1950) (P.3); one hundred won, 1950 (3) (P.7); one thousand won 1950 (P.8); five hundred and one thousand won 1952 (P.9, 10a); 1953, one won, five won, ten won (2), one hundred won, (P.11-14); 1953-6 issue, ten hwan years 4289, 4291 (P.17d, 17f); 1958, year 4291 issue five hundred hwan (P.24 CV \$350 unc). *Last note extremely fine or better, others fair - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



part

2671*

Korea, South Korea, Bank of Korea, one thousand hwan 4294 (1961) (P.25b) (illustrated); 1962 issues ten jeon (2), fifty jeon, one won, ten won, another nd (P.28-30, 32, 33); one hundred won 1963, 1964 (P.35b, c); one hundred won, 1965 (4, a run of 3) (P.38) another (P.38A0; five hundred won 1966 (P.39); fifty won 1969 (P.40); five hundred won

1973 (P.43); one thousand won, 1975 (2, consecutive pair) (P.44); five thousand won, (1977) (P.45); ten thousand won (1979), (P.46); 1983 issue, one thousand won, (3, a sequence pair and single) (P.47); five and ten thousand won 1983 issue, (P.48-49); Japan, five hundred, one thousand yen (2), (P.95b, 96d, 97d); North Korea, one hundred won 1947 (P.11b) and a bond issued in 1950 for North Korea. *First note extremely fine or better, others mostly uncirculated, a few fine.* (31)
\$200

2672
Lesotho, specimen two, five and ten maloti 1979 (P.1-3). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$350

2673
Malawi, specimen colour trial one kwacha 1964 (P.10). *Uncirculated.*
\$200



2674*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1942, A/5 44714 (P.15). *Vertical folds otherwise good fine and scarce.*
\$900

2675
Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); Another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted 'Penang' together with merchants oval stamp 'G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang' bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red 'Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ...' all with 'Stamp Duty Paid' ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6 cheques)
\$80

2676
Mexico, Yucatan, Commission Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen, second issue, one peso, 20.11.1914, 519144. Type without needle punched "Campeche" (PS.1122b). *Fine.*
\$90

2677
Mozambique, 1000 reis, 1st March 1909, 1,251,937 (P.33). *Fine.*
\$130

2678
Nepal, specimen colour trials five, ten and twenty rupees (1974-82) (P.23,24,-). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$300

2679
New Hebrides, Bank of Indo China five francs, Noumea, N 128762 with Free France overprint (P.5). *Good fine.*
\$50



2680*
New Zealand, The New Zealand Banking Company, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., (1840-45). One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand Banking history. *Extremely fine.*
\$400

Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during its short period of existence (1840-1845), none are extant.



2681*
New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, first issue uniface black and white, printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wanganui 18-, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel plate, pencilled lower margin 'approved from Dunedin May 13th/62' (P.S149). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*
\$2,000



2682*
New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, Christchurch Branch, circular note for twenty pounds sterling 18... perforated Specimen C. Skipper & East in two lines bottom right. *Uncirculated.*
\$350

2683

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington 1st June 1925, E266705 (P.S162). *Very good.*

\$350



2687*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Napier 18-, no 123456, two round hole cancellations (P.S193). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

2684*

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington 1st September 1931 F389120 (P.S162). *Frail nearly fine.*

\$500



2688*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st April 1917 No 386239 (L.456; P.S222; Robb 16gi). *Small ink smudge on back otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

2685*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Invercargill 18, No.1657001, perforated specimen B W & Co., London in signature reserve (L.445; P.S191; Robb 11a). *Large left margin with perforated line, April 78 pencilled on left, virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



2689*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19_, colour trial (P.S237), perforated with word specimen. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

2686*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Invercargill 18-, no 078976, perforated as previous (P.S193). *April 78 pencilled on left, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

2690

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux 1st August 1934, ten shillings prefixes 1z, 4z, 1Y (P.154); one pond prefixes 1a, 4c, 7c (P.155). *Fair - very good.* (6)

\$180



2691*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux 1st August 1934, one pound, letter only, D675812 (P.155). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 1004)

2692

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1st August 1934, one pound, number letter 7B725767 (P.155). *Fine*.

\$70

2693

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 249384 (P.156). Rust spot otherwise good colour. *Good fine*.

\$250

2694

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K279172 (P.156). *Two mm tear front left hand border, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

2695

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, prefixes 3K (2) 4K (3) (P.156). *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$350



2696*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, ten shillings, letter overdate D/52 000007/8 (P.159a; L.612) consecutive pair. *Centrefold otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200



2697*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna 1940-55 number over letter 5/M 638841/3 (P.159a). *Flat, crisp uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

2698

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, five pounds, 1/X 001107 (L.614; P.160a); R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings and one pound with security threads (P.158, 159d). *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

2699

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, five pounds (P.160a); R.N. Fleming 1956-67, five pounds, letter number K4, number letter 12A (P.160dz). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$120



2700*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, ten pounds 2/F 578749 (P.161a). *Centrefold and creases otherwise good very fine*.

\$200

2701

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, ten pounds 1/F 892542 (P.161a); G. Wilson 1955-6, ten pounds 6F010964 (P.161b). *Good fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120

2702

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G.Wilson 1955-6, ten pounds 4/F 641407 (P.161b). *Trimmed at top edge otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2703*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G.Wilson 1955-6 fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043254 (P.162b; L.627). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500



2704*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-6, fifty pounds, letter over number, O/U 345898 (P.162b; L.626). *Centrefold and slightly toned otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000



2705*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, specimen ten shillings, IJ 000000, overprinted in red specimen diagonally and De La Rue oval in red in opposite corners, specimen No 6 on bottom margin (P.158c) and punch hole through signature. *Glue tip marks on back otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2706*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, specimen one pound, 041000000, De La Rue overprinted as before, specimen No 17 in bottom left margin, another, the consecutive specimen with specimen No.18 in bottom margin, both with same serial number (P.159c). *Uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$4,000



2707*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming 1956-67, specimen ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, prefixes 3B, 085 and C9 all with 000000, perforated cancelled diagonally (P.158-160c). *Uncirculated and a very rare trio.(3)*

\$6,000

2708

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings 6E, 9S, 9S pair (P.158d); one pound, 274588011/5 (P.159d) five consecutive; five pounds 12L970549/50 (P.160d) consecutive pair. *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

Mostly ex Spink Australia Sale (lots 1027, 1058)

2709

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings 9A0144890; one pound 266885839; ten pounds AL 004625 (P.158d, 159d, 161d). *The last nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2710

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, ten shillings, prefixes 5L, 7Y, 9A (P.158d). *Very fine - extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

2711

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten shillings 5H, 5K, 6J, 7E, 8Y (P.158d), some pounds 145, 174 (P.159d). *The last crisp extremely fine, others very good - very fine.* (7)

\$50

2712

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R N Fleming, 1956-67, one pound, prefix 265 and 266, with security thread, (P.159d). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2713

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, one pound, R.N.Fleming, (1956-1967), with security thread, prefixes 206, 207, 264, 266 (2), 283, 285, 297, 298, 300 (P.159d). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

2714

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, five pounds, letter number prefixes A6, A9, B0, B1, B2 (P.160c), with security thread number letter prefixes 11S, 12A, 12B (2), 12L (P.160d). *Fine or better.* (10)

\$200

2715

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter AS 499193 (P.161d). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2716

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67 ten pounds, number letter, 6F (P.161c); with security thread letter letter AJ (P.161d). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



2717*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R199958 (P.162c). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,800

Only 42 numbers from end of the series (cf Lampard lot 3216)

2718

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-1968), one dollar, IL 744230, OL 391096, (P.163a; L.636); two dollars, OC4 224559 (P.164a; L.637); five dollars, 004 267445, (P.165a; L.638); ten dollars, E5 651996, E3 024951, A4 437594, (P.166a; L.639). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2719

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1967, one hundred dollars G178302 (P.168a). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2720

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Wilson 1968-75, one dollar (P.163b) 3J prefix low numbers (pair, trio, runs of four (3)), five dollars (P.165b), Knight 1975-7 ten dollars (P.166c), Hardie type II ten dollars 1981-5 (P.172a); Brash 1990 ten dollars uncut vertical pair (P.176). *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

2721

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-1977), five dollars, 130 143068, 991 466306* star replacement (P.165c; L.660); ten dollars 18L 036141, 22B 162849 (P.166c; L.662); twenty dollars, CH 764925, CJ 791009 (P.167c; L.665). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2722

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, star replacement notes, Hardie type 1 1977-81m, one dollar Y91, Y92 (P.163d); two dollars 9Y3 (two singles and a trio) (P.164d); five dollars 992 (P.165d); R.L. Knight five dollars, 990 (P.165c/S1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

2723

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type I, two dollars star notes 9Y2 (P.164d) includes a consecutive pair of notes, (P170d). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2724

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie, type 1, 1977-81, ten dollars, 99C 456804/8* (P.166d/S1) five consecutive notes, type II, 1981-5, ten dollars, NA 097444* (P.172a/S1). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

2725

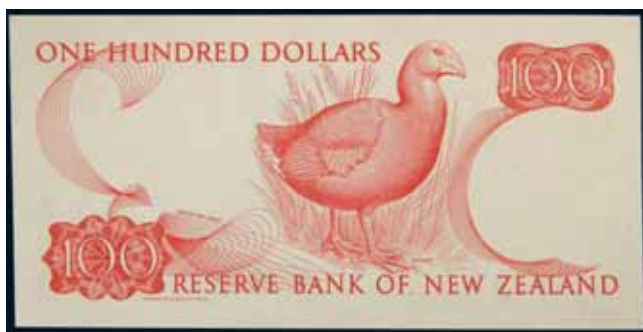
New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie, type II, 1981-5, matched set of first issue prefixes AAA/YAA 000208 one dollar to one hundred dollars (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

2726

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, one dollar H.R. Hardie (1981-1985), a run of ten (P.169a); one dollar, S.T. Russell (1985-89) (P.169b) (10), includes one run of three; two dollars, H.R. Hardie (1981-85) (P.170a) (10), includes a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$130



2727*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981-85, uniface colour trials for front and back of one hundred dollars, intaglio print in crimson. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$2,500



2728*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981-5, " one hundred dollars, YAA 001134/5 (P.175a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2729

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R Hardie, type II 1981-5, one hundred dollars YAA 541092; YAA 642351 (P.175a). *Centrefolds and second with rust spot otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

2730

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, two dollars, S.T. Russell (1985-89)(P.170b)(10), includes one run of three; two dollars, D.T. Brash (1989-91)(P.170c)(10), as a run of ten; ten dollars, S.T. Russell (1985-89)(P.172b), a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$130

2731

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Brash 1990 uncut sheet of 32 notes another but a half sheet. In two mailing tubes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2732

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, five dollars, Bollard, 1992 issue, a run of ten notes, CM 04 119167-76, (P.185). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

2733

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, type II (1992-1993), fifty dollars, consecutive pair, BB 809996-97, (P.180a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2734

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Brash consecutive ten dollars NZ 00732670/NZ 00732620 mis matched serials (50 apart). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very rare as such an error.*

\$450



2735*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Wellington, one shilling stg. no.2099 (c.1898) (S.277). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 66 (lot 2958) 69 (lot 3065) and 80 (lot 2990). Issued by Mr. Flurscheim, an advocate of money reform (banknotes for goods and services only).



2736*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co. Wellington, ten shillings stg. No.0182 (c.1898) (S.277). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 69 (lot 3066) and 80 (lot 2991)

2737

George Court & Sons Limited, Auckland, store notes or George Court's Credit Union as coupons for two shillings and sixpence, ten shillings and one pound, 'is exchangeable for merchandise purchased in any department of George Court's' No.31524 (2/6); 41965 (10/-), 21459 (£1), not dated, c. 1950's - early 1960's. (Robb -). *As issued, uncirculated and very rare.* (3)

\$50



2738*

North Korea, one won 1992; five won 1998; ten won 1998; fifty won 1992; one hundred won 1992; five hundred won 1998; one thousand won 2002; five thousand won 2002 (illustrated), (KM.39-46, CV \$430US). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



2739*

Oman, specimen fifty rials (1985) (P.30a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

2740

Papua New Guinea, first issue two, five, ten and twenty kina (1975-7), specimen set, AAA, HAA, NAA, SAA 000000 (P.1-4); two kina, 1991 commemorative issue in folder (P.12)(2); Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, in folder (P.31a)(2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

2741

Peru, specimen fifty and one hundred soles de oro (1962-5) (P.89, 90). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2742

Peru, specimen one thousand soles de oro 1981 (P.122). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2743*

Poland, German Occupation in WWII, General Gouvernement, 1939 Provisional Issue, one hundred zlotych, with overprint in red on issued note 9.9.1934, number BW 9163491 (P.90, Milczak [74a spec.]). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Henry Owsinski Collection. A similar example in Sale 82 realised \$380.



Lot 2744 part



2744*

Poland, German Occupation in WWII, Emission Bank of Poland, mixed 1940 and 1941 Issues overprinted for use by Polish resistance Forces as 1. "A [armii] K [Krajowej] Reguta Pierwszy zold powstanczy Sierpień 1944 R (Home Army Regular unit first uprising pay August 1944)"; 2. Polski Wojskowy Oboz Kobiet" (Polish Military Women's Camp); 3. Okręg Warszawski Dowództwo z Grup IV (Warsaw District Group IV Command); 4. Braterstwo Broni Anglii Ameryki Polski Niech Zyje (Long Live the Anglo-American-Polish brotherhood - of - arms), notes with various overprints one zloty (2, type 1 & 2); two złote (2, type 1 & 2); five złotych (2, type 1 & 3); ten złotych (3, type 1, 3 & 4); twenty złotych (2, type 1 & 4), fifty złotych (2, type 1 & 3); one hundred złotych (2, type 1 & 3); five hundred złotych (type 1). (P.94, 95, 97, 98, 99-102). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$1,000

Ex Henry Owsinski Collection. The four different overprints are illustrated. See note p.146 of Milczak on forgeries.



Lot 2745 part



2745*

Poland, Nazi contribution notes for payment of penalty for fines imposed on the population in 1943 (10,000,000 Zł.) by Mayor and Commissioner of Warsaw each contribution of 5 Zł. (No.219033) another for 30 Zł. in 1944 (100,000,000 Zł. fine) note (No.233351). *Fine - very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$250



2746*

Poland, People's Republic under Russian Influence, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1944 Issue, one hundred złotych (series II number Ax 778093 reprint), five hundred złotych (2, series II, specimen number BH 780042 and reprint BH 780347); (Milczak 118e, 119a, 119c, P.117b-119b). *Uncirculated, specimen rare.* (3)

\$300



2747*

Poland, People's Republic under Russian Influence, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1944 Issue, specimen note one hundred złotych (series II prefix Ax), serial number Ax 778593; overprinted WZOR in black between double cparallel lines, diagonally across the note both sides, (Milczak 118b, P.117s). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Henry Owsinski Collection.



2748*

Poland, People's Republic under Russian Influence, Government of National Unity, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1945 Issue, one thousand złotych (series B), serial number B 3653214; (Milczak 120a, P.120). *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such*

\$500

Ex Henry Owsinski Collection. A similar example in a Polish auction Dec. 4, 2004. (lot 1026) realised \$950 Aust on exchange.



2749*

Poland, People's Republic, Government of National Unity, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), Specimen notes, 1946, issued 15.5.1946, with the word "Specimen" in red or black both sides with no serial numbers, one złoty (black); two złote (red); five złotych (red); ten złotych (black); twenty złotych (red), number B 0000000; (Milczak 123-127, P.123-127). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$500



Lot 2749 part

2750*

Poland, People's Democratic Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1948 Issues, 1.7.1948 issue, "specimen" twenty złotych with "Specimen" printed diagonally in red across the note, number CI 5578477, (Milczak 137d, P.137s). *About uncirculated.*

\$150



2751*

Poland, People's Democratic Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1948 Issues, 1.7.1948 issue, "specimen" twenty złotych with WZOR (Specimen) with the word punched as holes into left side of the note, number HM 9702230 (Milczak 137e, P.137s). *About uncirculated.*

\$150



2752*

Poland, People's Democratic Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1948 Issues, 1.7.1948 issue, "specimen" fifty złotych with WZOR printed in red diagonally across note with additional number 000103 on left side of note, note with number OO 0000000 (Milczak 138f, P.138s). *About uncirculated.*

\$150

2753

Portugal, the War of the Two Brothers, Imperial Treasury, Revalidation issue of 1826, 10,000 reis, 1799, 809242, overprinted in red a crown above "D. Pedro IV 1826". Type as (P.28) but old date 1799 not listed in Pick (old type of P.13a). *Good - very good and rare.*

\$90

2754

Portugal, specimen one hundred escudos (1980) (P.178). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2755

Rhodesia, Republic, one dollar 1/11/1976 (P.30b) (3) two dollars 15/4/1977 (P.31b) five dollars 1/3/1976 (P.32b). Also China, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, Shanghai 1/10/1914 (P.118o). *Mostly uncirculated.* (6)

\$40

2756

Scotland, National Bank one pound 2.2.1959 (P.258c) Royal Bank 1.7.1957 (P.324b) 11.5.1965 (P.325a) Commercial Bank 2.1.1954 (P.336). Ireland, Northern, Northern Bank including pound 1.7.1970 (P.187a); Republic ten shillings, 3.1.62, 6.6.69 (63a) (2). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (7)

\$240

2757

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 10 January 1981, A/31 439339 (P.338, D.S310). *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

2758

Seychelles, specimen colour trial five rupees (1968) (P.14). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2759

Sierra Leone, specimen twenty leones (1984) (P.14a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2760*

Straits Settlements, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919, A/91 90662 (P.8b). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2761

Straits Settlements, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919, G/46 28916 (P.8b). *Good fine.*

\$100

2762

Straits Settlements, ten cents (1919) (P.8b), one dollar 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$80

2763

Straits Settlements, ten cents, 6th February 1920, P/7 58762, (P.6c). *Fine.*

\$150



2764*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 5th September 1924, B/23 37372 (P.4b). *Very good, centre hole and edge cuts from folding, rare.*

\$850



2765*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1930, N/93 85235, (P.9b). *Good fine*.

\$350



2770*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/31 66117 (P.17b). *Fine, slightly dirty, scarce*.

\$400



2766*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1929, E/23 78833 (P.10a). *Very good, edge toned, with corner missings, folds and rough left area edges, rare*.

\$800



2771*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, C/9 56339 (P.18b). *Good fine, heavy centre fold, scarce*.

\$500



2767*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 1st January 1925, C/97 01175 (P.11a). *Very good - fine, toned, with corner missings and rough right area edges, rare*.

\$900

2768

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1935, L/3 51222, (P.16b). *Very fine*.

\$300

2769

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/55 09751, J/36 10537 (P.16b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$130

2772

Suriname, specimen colour trials two and a half gulden (1973-8) (P.24a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2773

Switzerland, one hundred francs, 25 October 1956, 1M 06049, (P.49a); another, 24 January 1972, 85S 84354, (P.49n). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$50

2774

Turkey, collection of banknotes in album, including Ottoman, one livre (AH 1332) (P.68a) (gVF); others one - twenty piastres (P.79, 80, 85); modern issues from 1970 (P.185, 187a, b, 188, 189); 1984 issues to 5000 lira; 2005 one new lira (P.216); and several Netherlands ten gulden. *Turkish notes mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, others poor - very fine*. (21)

\$80

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

2775

U.S.A., one dollar, 1899 series (P.338c), 1917 series (P.187), two dollars (P.188). *Good - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$150

2776

U.S.A., five dollars, 1907 series (P.186). *Nearly fine*.

\$100

2777

U.S.A., ten dollars, series of 1922 (P.274), twenty dollars (P.275). *Very good.* (2)

\$120



2778*

Vietnam, specimen one thousand dong (1955) (P.4A). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000

2779

Vietnam, specimen one thousand dong (1975) not issued (P.324A) specimen No 242. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

2780

Western Samoa, specimen one and two tala (1967) (16d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2781

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, SPECIMEN set, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala, banknotes 1985 series with A or B prefix and number '000000', overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides (P.25-30). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2782

Yemen, specimen one and five rials (1973) (P.11, 12). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2783

Yemen, specimen ten and twenty rials (1973, 1985) (P.13bs, 19a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2784

Zaire, specimen fifty to five hundred nouveaux zaires (1993-4) (P.58a, 59, 61(2), 65). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2785

Zaire, specimen one hundred thousand five hundred thousand and or one million nouveaux zaires (1996) (P.77as, 78s, 79s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2786

War related issues, Ceylon rubber coupons, Colombo 1941 one, ten and one hundred pounds, Malaya ten katis 1941 Belgium 1916, 50 centimes. Australia Makers Ration ticket Kogarah Branch cheques of Commonwealth Savings Bank & Bank of Australasia (2) lottery tickets (3), large Russian notes World War I period (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

2787

World War II, emergency notes of Philippines (12) Sino-Japanese war issues (9), J.I.M. (42), all neatly described in plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$100

2788

World banknotes, including Argentina; Australia, one dollar (R.73), two dollars (R.88, 89), five dollars, Johnston/Fraser consecutive run of eight notes (R.209b), first and last issues five dollars in folder; Chile, Ecuador, Zambia. *Good - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

2789

World notes in a plastic album includes notgeld (4), Macau, patea 1912 (torn & holed), ten patea 1914 and Jersey ten pounds (Queen Elizabeth II). *Poor - extremely fine.* (48)

\$300

2790

World notes, a dealers stock, in holders, described, graded and annotated with Pick catalogue numbers, all priced for sale in US dollars. *Very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$300

Catalogue value US\$913.

2791

World banknotes, a small selection on 18 plastic pages mainly Singapore (face \$230), and Australia (face \$76) includes Russia (1910), JIM (6) Malaysian, Mexico, Cambodian (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (55)

\$250

2792

World banknotes, a wide selection including Belize, Brunei, Burma, Canada, Fiji, Iceland, Mongolia, St. Helena, Scotland and Tonga. *Mostly uncirculated.* (56)

\$90

2793

World notes, including Singapore (\$104 face), Great Britain (3) Hong Kong (2), New Zealand (2) Philippines (3) Malaysia (3) JIM etc. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 60)

\$150

2794

World notes, including U.S.A one dollar silver certificates 1957 (5), two dollars 1976; Greece (22) Estonia (11), Angola 100 escudos 1973, Maldives 10 rupees (1947) (P.5a), J.I.M. (21) Argentina peso 1844, unissued bank in provinces 5 pesos (P.S 1776b), 20 pesos (P.S1778), Ukraine (P.23), Germany 3rd Reich 50 pfenning (P.S 403). *Mostly uncirculated.* (66)

\$300

2795

An assortment, includes Canada 25 cents 1923, 1954 one and five dollars 2(1986), 5(1986) 10(1989) (2001) (2) 50 (1988) dollar silver certificates 1935, 1957, Fiji five and ten shillings 1950, 1951, one pound 1948; Isle of Man one pound (3). Bank of England one pound (Page), Royal Bank of Scotland one pound 1992; Zimbabwe five dollars 1983; Singapore one (4) five and ten (3) dollars, Australia DPS dollar (R.78); one pound (R34b) (4) includes a run of inflation notes of Germany 1923. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (66)

\$150

2796

World banknotes, a selection including Australian pre-decimal (4), Australian decimal (\$70 face), Germany, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand, Canada, USA, Japanese IM. *Good - uncirculated*. (68)

\$120

2797

World banknotes, including Australia, one pound (R.32, 34b), one dollar (R.71 [3]) (R.78 [15]), two dollars (R.89 [15]), five dollars (R.202, 218), ten dollars (R.301, 310a [3]); Brazil, Canada, China (45), Fiji, Great Britain. *Fair - extremely fine*. (124)

\$150

2798

An assortment of world notes in brown plastic album, some loose in envelopes inside album include JIM, BAF, inflation notes and large Russian, Canada, U.S.A, Mauritius, Greece, Korea, Nigeria, mixed condition. *Very good - uncirculated*. (127)

\$150

2799

World banknotes including China, Fiji, Germany, Russia (28), Syria, Timor, Yugoslavia (2), U.S.A, Zaire plus Australia one dollar, two dollars (2), ten dollars Bicentenary (2) and a group of U.S.A. 'funny money' (32) and Confederate States facsimile notes (26). *Poor - uncirculated*. (165)

\$160

2800

World, assorted world notes including \$69 FV Australia with some pre-decimal, lot includes War Savings Stamps booklet fixed with 6x6d War Savings Stamps. *Poor- uncirculated*. (approx. 200)

\$150

2801

World banknotes including Japanese Invasion notes, good - good extremely fine (150), Australian ten dollars 1988, covers addressed to William Parsons, cancelled cheques drawn on Commercial Bank of Australia (1957-68), advertising notes, sundry albums National charms of Guanxi stamp collection 1989 and Atlanta Olympics 1996. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$100

2802

World accumulation, many war time and earlier issues, noted Netherlands, Japan, Italy AMC, Philippines, Germany, Hong Kong, Austria, Hungary, BMA, Algeria, France, East Africa, Belguim, USA Confederate, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand, Australia, USA MPC, Sarawak, Canada. *Good - uncirculated*. (340)

\$250

2803

A large accumulation of over 500 world notes, from 65 countries housed in album in alphabetical order, includes scarcer or high face value notes and a few Australian. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$800

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2804*

Van Diemen's Land, promissory note, John Weavell, one shilling Hobart Town Sept 1823 No A35. *A complete note with section out of top margin, otherwise fine and rare*.

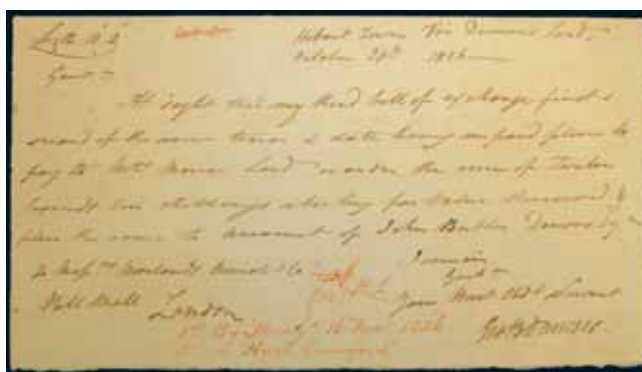
\$2,000



2805*

Van Diemen's Land, promissory note, John Weavell, Hobart Town, one shilling January 2nd 1824 No 88, same plate as Pettit Collection (lot 2853). *Pin-holes, nearly fine and very rare with this date*.

\$7,000



2806*

Van Diemens Land, handwritten bill of exchange, the third, issued Hobart October 20th 1826 for £12.10.0 to Mrs Maria Lord for the account of John Butler Dawson, signed Geo B. Dawson endorsed on back. *Very fine and rare*.

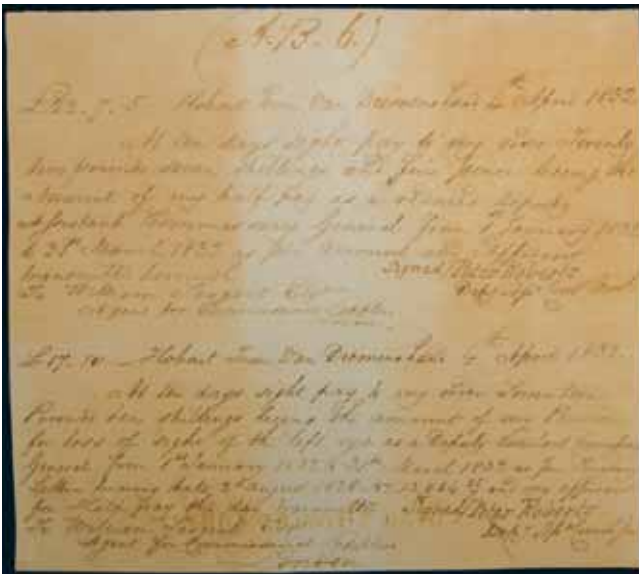
\$750



2807*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the first, Issued at Hobart Town 10 October 1831, to G. W. Eldridge for £17.0.0 stg., signed on the back as payment to E.P. Butler or his order; made out originally to Jas. Alder of Kentish Town. *Faded, however conserved, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



2808*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, drawn on Hobart Town, 4 April 1832, to William Sargent for £22.7.5 stg., signed Peter Roberts, Deputy Commisariat General, signed on the back as pay to G. Butler; a similar amount of £17.10.0 on the same document issued 4th April 1832. *Faded, with stains from mounting, conserved, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

2809

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the third, Issued at Hobart Town 9 February 1833, to Gamabiel Bulter for £488.10.0 stg., made out originally to Robert Brooks Esq London. *Faded, however conserved, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

2810

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the first, Issued at London 23 May 1836, to Robert Espie Esq of Hobart Town, £162.14.9 stg., signed on the back as payment to Gamaliel Butler by J.I. Groom. *Faded, however conserved, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

2811

Van Diemen's Land, handwritten cheque or bill of exchange issued Hobart Town 28 Dec 1838 payable to order for £52.10.6 No 1085 signed George Hunt (also endorsed by him on back) and drawn on account of Geo Stokell Hobart Town. Rubber ink stamp Bank of Australasia Hobart Town, Paid 4/7/39. *Very fine.*

\$150

Interesting that cheque is written Pay to my order two pounds ten shillings and six pence. George Stockell arrived Tasmania in 1822 and set up as storekeeper and property owner.

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

2812

Van Diemen's Land, printed cheque form, Commercial Bank, Hobart Town 18 March 1839 pay John Williams £301.18.11 signed John Dunn, Jack Smith Trustees. *Spike hole and edge nicks otherwise very fine.*

\$70

John Dunn founded this Bank in 1829.

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

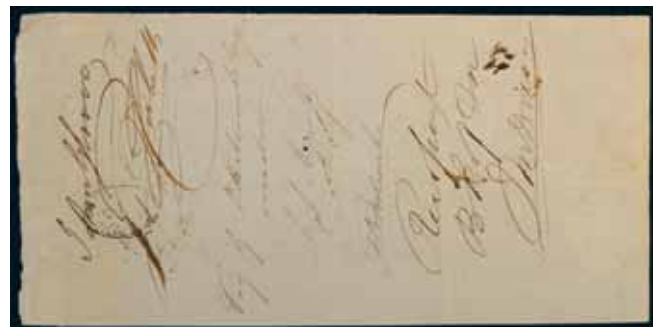
2813

Van Diemen's Land, printed cheque form Derwent Bank, 13th December 1841, to Master Meredith signed by Geo. Meredith. *Spike hole otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Form printed and sold by J.Bent, vertical left margin states 'Sold by A. Bent'.

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2814*

Van Diemen's Land, hand written cheque Hobart Town 1st May 1840 for £350, signed John Glover to Gamaliel Butler, crossed by Butler accepted payable at the Commercial Bank, one signature on the back appears to be C.S.Henty, rubber ink stamp of Bank of Australia. *Pin or spike hole in Launceston on front centre otherwise good very fine and important, as associated with the leading artist John Glover.*

\$2,500

2815

Tasmania, Richmond, handwritten cheque for seven pounds, seven shillings and nine pence dated 6th June 1839 from W.T. Passmore drawn on the Derwent Bank. *Very fine.*

\$100

2816

Tasmania, Inglewood?, handwritten cheque for two pounds, four shillings and six pence dated 28th Dec 1839 from W.T. Passmore drawn on the Derwent Bank. *Very fine.*

\$100

2817

Tasmania, Longford Tannery, handwritten cheques for five pounds, dated 28th October 1851 from William & Son to George Croon drawn on the Union Bank Launceston. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2818

Tasmania, Launceston, sight note (pay one month after date) three hundred pounds, dated 1st January 1852 to William Bannister? Launceston from William Hunter. Imprint "Sold by A Duthie, Brisbane Street, Launceston". Scarce. *Very fine.*

\$100

2819

Tasmania, Launceston, handwritten cheques for one pound, two shillings and sixpence dated 16th March 1853 for passage of cattle on the schooner "Alice"; another dated 17th March 1853 from labour aboard the "brigantine" "Alice; another dated 21st June 1856 for customs dues. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2820

Tasmania, Deloraine, handwritten cheques for one hundred pounds, dated 7th April 1855 from Field to A Harrap; another Everton? for three pounds fifteen shillings dated 30th October 1855 from James Brown please pay Edmund Lord for 30 sheep skins. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2821

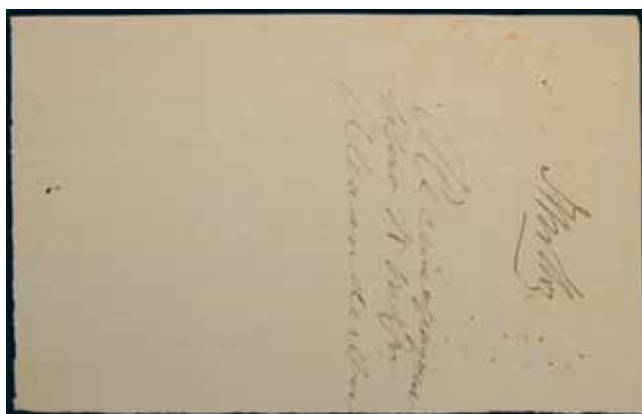
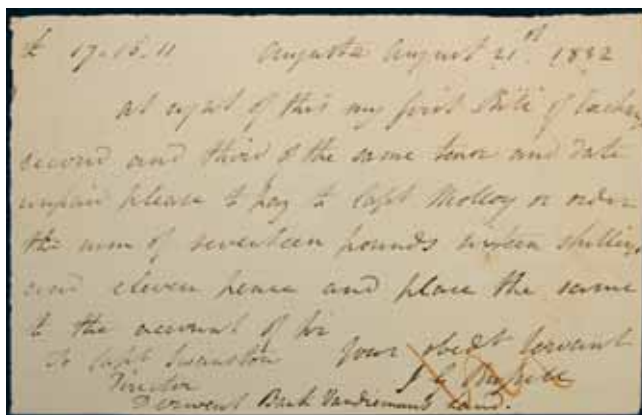
Tasmania, Hobart Town, handwritten wages cheques for various amounts from one pound to ten pounds dated 15th July 1856 (5); another Launceston dated 21st June 1856 for wages on board the schooner "Mariposa". *Very fine.* (6)

\$250

2822

Tasmania, The Union Bank of Australia, Launceston (branch handwritten) cheque for ten pounds dated 7th November 1857, printed by Royston & Brown, London on green paper; another with Launceston (printed) dated 6th Dec 1857 on white paper printed by Unwin Bucklersbury London. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



2823*

Handwritten Bill of Exchange, the first, issued at Augusta August 12st 1832 by J.G. Bussell for £17.16.11 payable to Capt Malloy, addressed to Capt. Swanston, Director Derwent Bank Van Dieman's (sic) Land, endorsed on back by Malloy, received payment pp via Wm Orr, Alexander Orr. *An important historical item linking the settlement in Western Australia with Van Diemen's Land. Perfect full note minute pin-holes paper watermarked in voided Roman capitals SNELG (RASS?) virtually extremely fine and almost identical to lot 2873 in Sale 79 and the last note of its kind in the Mira Collection.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2824*

Western Australian Bank, printed cheque, Perth April 3rd 1849 Pay Mr. Drummond four pounds £4.0.0 signed G. Shenton, not numbered, signature cancelled in ink. Imprint London. J.E. Weeden, SC. 8, Hatfield Street. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex S.J. Wilson and W.J.D. Mira Collections.



2825*

Bank of New South Wales, on vellum certificate for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'James Taylor' '1st day of January 1824' No 11 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors. Transfer on back for Major Jas Taylor by Terence Murray 4th March 1824. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500



2826*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Sydney, 1841 (184 printed), not numbered, hand signed by Manager, Director and Accountant, Interest bearing note, printed on watermarked paper, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'W.H.Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump St., King St, Cheapside, 'Promise to pay Bearer on 1848 at Sydney the Sum of One Pound Sterling with Interest to that day at the rate of five Per Cent Per Annum', also in background in large letters 'POST NOTE ONE POUND', black on white. (Vort-Ronald p.208-209 on bank). *Heavily frayed edges, tears and holes, some pieces missing, repaired with clear tape on back, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,750

This issue of the Royal Bank of Australia (1840-1850) is of most interest, particularly as it was founded by Benjamin Boyd of whaling fame, it collapsed in 1850.



2827*

Papuan Industries Ltd, specimen ten shillings, brown on white with perforated cancellation (circa 1905-6) together with photo of one pound specimen. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

ERROR NOTES

2828

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESQ478930 (R.409a) missing watermark on left and thread on the right, misplaced sheet lead. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

2829

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) SD95 444212 (R.516) ink or solvent run on front. Also, twenty dollars Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FJ 02 796850 (R.419) fade or rub out of portrait area on back. *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$150

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2830

Note Printing Australia, five shillings note vignettes (1989) remainder of original box of one hundred. (78)

\$150

2831

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AA 23 054877/9 (R.310.1; McD GF 3) three consecutive last serial prefix notes in official folders. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2832

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.301a). All notes in a single folder. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

2833

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives in folders (5); NPA one pound vignettes (2) five shillings, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) eminent women note/stamp pane portfolio; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) note/stamp pane portfolio; first and last note folders, five dollars 1992, ten dollars 1993, twenty dollars 1994, twenty dollars (1993) 80th anniversary O/P (4), low numbered folders 1994 five dollars premium, deluxe (3) ten dollars premium; 1995 five, ten and twenty deluxe; 1996 five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars deluxe Tasmanian International Coin Fair 1991 (souvenir cheques, five consecutive of 250 issued). *Uncirculated.* (34)

\$350

2834	Five dollars , deluxe folder, 1996; ten dollars, deluxe folder 1996; first and last folders, 1993 (3) (black date on notes (2), red date on note (1), bicentennial commemoratives, 1988 (2); twenty dollars, deluxe folder, 1996; fifty dollars, first fifty dollar note folder, 1995; deluxe folder, 1996. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$350
2835	First and last folders , five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) paper and polymer issue; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993), paper and polymer issue; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) Deluxe issue folders (2), tenth anniversary issue, five dollars, Thirtieth Anniversary 1967-1997, Fraser/Cole, Fraser/Evans, Deluxe issue in folder; five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong Handover issue in folders (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$150
2836	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last folders FDI (5); standard (5); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (3, including last prefix AA23); Fraser/Evans (1993) single and two note folders, (1988-1998) pairs deluxe & premium; twenty dollars, 80th anniversary, no.409; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder FDI; single note folders (2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), single and two note folders FDI; low numbered sets, 1996 deluxe (2 of each) five to fifty dollars; 1997, 1998, 1999 premium & deluxe, five to one hundred dollars (1 of each). Also coin and note one and two dollars (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (40)	\$2,400
2837	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) (1995 with phone card) twenty dollars (1995) (2), fifty dollars (1995), two note folder, Florey note/stamp portfolios (2), one hundred dollars (1996) two note portfolio, five dollars 30years of decimal (1996) note/stamp, twenty dollars (1994) note/stamp (2), (1997) coin/note; Australian note and coin collections 1998, 1999, plus five shilling vignettes all in hard board portfolios of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$1,100
2838	Five, ten and twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) Deluxe issue in folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$100
2839	Five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1996) Deluxe issue in folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$150
2840	Five to one hundred dollars , Fraser/Evans, 1996 Circulating Polymer notes portfolio, No 832. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$350
2841	Australian Note and Coin Collection , 1997, combined Note Printing Australia and Royal Australian Mint issues, type 3, No.697 of 1500. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$450
2842	Five dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole/1991) uncut vertical pairs (6, 4 with Hobart Fair certificates). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$150
2843	Five dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut pairs (4), block of four, Fraser/Cole (1991) horizontal pairs (4), (1992) first and last folders (2), (2001) run of ten AA 01; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pairs (2), Johnston/Fraser (1988) first issue folder; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut block of four, 80th anniversary four consecutive folders. Also New Zealand Hardie type II dollar (five consecutive AFD); BAF set; decimal training sets (2) Hobart fair (1892 cheque) souvenir folder and five shillings vignettes (2); Slovenia set of six. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (41)	\$500
2844	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) uncuts as released Adelaide Fairs September 1992 (4 vertical pairs, matching numbers 100 apart), horizontal pairs (8 pairs 500 apart) blocks of four (2 plus 4 Sydney Fair November 1992, all 1000 apart) (1992) (vertical pairs (2 of each), blocks of 4, one of each). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$500
2845	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four (Melbourne Fair July); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) first and last two note portfolio. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$300
2846	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four, July (4) and November (4) all same serial no. Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut blocks of four Melbourne (2) and Sydney (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$600
2847	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) mail block of four, Melbourne July vertical pair; Macfarlane/Evans (1998) block of four. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$250
2848	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) block of four and vertical pair; Macfarlane/Evans (1999) vertical pair (one of each) and block of four (one of each). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$1,000
2849	One hundred dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) 1995 Tebbutt Centenary vertical pairs (2, both colour serials) and block of four (black serials) all same serial number. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$900
2850	Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) uncut sheet of forty notes, sheet no AA01-DA01 000576. <i>In mailing tube with certificate, uncirculated</i> .	\$250

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2851*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N138036C (R.3b). *Flattened of light centrefold, toned paper, incredibly full note, extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$10,000



2852*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M442311P (R.3b). *Many creases and folds but a full note, very good.*

\$750



2853*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N626737E (R.3b). *Minor pin-holes limp paper otherwise good colour, very good.*

\$700

2854

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N083129A (R.3b). *Rust hole in centre and rust tear on right otherwise very good.*

\$350

2855

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N864652R (R.3b), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48). *The first poor and cellotaped, others very good or better. (3)*

\$50



2856*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/41 360411 (R.5). *Fine.*

\$750

2857

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 306958 (R.5). *Ink smudges and minor perforations otherwise very good.*

\$300



2858*

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/44 800296 (R.6). *Flattened of folds, still with good body and colour, fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2859*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/23 952549 (R.7). *Three vertical folds, flattened but good colour, good very fine.*

\$750

2860

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/61 556983 (R.7). *Flattened of vertical folds, nearly very fine.*

\$450

2861

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/84 586722 (R.7). *Flattened of folds, two mm tear in top border, otherwise good fine.*

\$450



2862*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 076153 (R.8a) thick signature. *Worn out corners otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2863*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 308243 (R.8a) thick signature. *Peripheral rust spots on three edges, good colour, very good or nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2864*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/36 957091 (R.8a) thick signature. *Maroon ink smudges otherwise good colour and body, good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2865*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 896074 (R.8a) thick signature. *Frail paper, top margin pin-holes otherwise good colour nearly fine and rare.*

\$750



2866*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/13 896527 (R.9). *Toned, somewhat limp otherwise nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,200



2867*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/16 035344 (R.9). *Light crack in King's beard, pinholes, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2868*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/67 805659 (R.10). *Cleaned and limp, nearly very fine.*

\$600

2869

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/26 826212 (R.10). *Flattened of folds, nearly fine.*

\$350

2870

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 403094 (R.10). *Very good.*

\$100

2871

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/37 261205 (R.10). *Many creases and folds, with several small holes, very good.*

\$50

2872

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/27 513161 (R.10); (1936) D/71 265112 (R.11). *Good; torn very good.* (2)

\$80



2873*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/21 162148 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, crisp body, extremely fine.*

\$1,250

2874

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/84 765924 (R.11). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

2875

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/58 834464 (R.12). *Flattened of vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$240

2876

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12(7), 13(6), 14, 15(2)). *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$320



2877*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/51 752332 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2878

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/25 884267 (R.13). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

2879

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/34 637530 (R.13). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

2880

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/49 151770 (R.13). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2881*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/36 037118; F/55 858337 (R.13). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

2882

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/61 856396 (R.13). *Very fine.*

\$150

2883

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/52 347955 (R.13). *Creases and folds otherwise original paper very fine.*

\$150

2884

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/52 566634 (R.13), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/51 427029 (R.14). *Crisp good very fine; vertical folds otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$70

2885

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/58 525966 (R.14). *Very fine.*

\$120

2886

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/64947919 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/75, B/20, B/37 (R.15) (3). *Second stained; otherwise good very fine-extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2887

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/16 065803 (R.15). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$150

2888

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/16 886559 (R.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2889

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/00; AE/74 (R.16) (1961) AF/28, 29, 40, 70, 84, 86; AG/01 (R.17). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (9)

\$400



2890*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/90 1000000 (R.17) rare one million serial number. *Very good and very rare.*

\$450

2891

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/59 222222 (R.17) rare solid number note. *Nearly fine.*

\$150



2892*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/02 419085-088 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

2893

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) to ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) (R.7, 10(3), 11, 23a, 24, 26(2), 28 (2), 57). *The last heavily washed of colour, most damaged, generally poor - very good.* (12)

\$500

2894

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.14, 17(2), 31(2), 34a, b). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$240

2895

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.14, 15, 30a, 50(2), 60, 62(2), 63). *Fair - good fine.* (9)

\$180

2896

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.14, 15, 17, 30a, 34b, 50, 61) also R.78 (5). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

2897

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/83 992818, B/8 529714 (R.15), (1954) AC/28 709171 (R.16), one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 692936 (R.78) last prefix. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

2898

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15(20, 24, 32, 33, 34a). *Poor - very fine.* (7)

\$100

2899

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.16, 17(7), 33(5), 34b(3), 49(3), 50(7), 62, 63(6)). *Very good - extremely fine.* (33)

\$500

2900

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) (R.16, 33, 49, 62). *Some handling very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2901

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17, 34b, 50 & 63) complete set of four denominations. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

2902

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.17(2), 30a, 34b, 49, 50, 60). *Fair - very fine.* (7)

\$120

2903

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.17 (2), 32, 33, 34b (pair), 47(2), 60-2, 310b) also one gallon ration tickets (joined pair) 28th Feb 1947, *Fair - good very fine.* (14)

\$200



2904*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) T362379 (R.18c). *A full note, some body to paper though probably cleaned and flattened, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$7,500



2912

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/24 483410 (R.23b). *Multiple folds and creases otherwise full very good.*

\$350

2913

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 154537 (R.23a) H/56 037057 (R.23b). *Frail, the first damaged, second tiny piece out of edge, good. (2)*

\$200

2905*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 415100G (R.18d). *A full but frail note, good - very good.*

\$750

2906

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 519747J (R.18d). *Frail and only fair.*

\$100

2907

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) A612897K (R.18e). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise very good.*

\$500



2914*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 638169 (R.24). *Good very fine.*

\$1,250

2915

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 916846 (R.24). *Lower right corner repaired otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

2908*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A597023Q (R.21). *Good fine.*

\$900

2909

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B185409T (R.21). *A full but limp note, very good or better.*

\$500



2916*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/78 619272 (R.25). *Very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$2,000



2917

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/82 363166 (R.25). *Heavy centrefold and rusted top edge otherwise good colour; very good.*

\$300

2910*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C872547A (R.21). *Limp body, but full note with reasonable colour, very good.*

\$500

2911

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C468803Q (R.21). *Ink smudges otherwise very good.*

\$250



2918*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/54 792550 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2919*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/91 639975 (R.26). *Good colour, good very fine/very fine.*

\$500

2920

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 019529 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450

2921

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 922426; J/72 532872 (R.26). *Tiny tear top edge on first otherwise good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

2922

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/3 467703; K/49 373346 (R.26). *The first cleaned otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

2923

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/20 610915; J/31 612225; J/63 441511 (R.26). *Bottom edge tear to last otherwise good fine. (3)*

\$400

2924

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/92 626204 (R.27b) thin signature. *Three heavy vertical folds, one possibly severed otherwise very good.*

\$70



2925*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/67 928970 (R.28). *Light stain on back of note, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750



2926*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/85 268219 (R.28). *Crisp extremely fine.*

\$750



2927*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/15 183797 (R.28). *Limp paper, possibly cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

2928

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/61 815288 (R.28). *3mm tear in bottom border, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

2929

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/87 321398 (R.28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, possible repair and strong centrefold on back.*

\$200



2930*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/28 550931 (R.28). *Many folds and creases, crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$170

2931

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/18, 33, 44, 91, M/12, 31 (R.28). *Nearly fine - good fine. (6)*

\$400

2932

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/89 783414, M/96 251328, M/96 251159, N/1 746873, N/4 075241, N/4 075273 (R.28). *Limp and toned paper, some with uneven edges, nearly fine or better.* (6)

\$300

2933

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/43 478740 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/17 664902 (R.29). *Fine, the second with 4mm tear in bottom margin.* (2)

\$50



2934*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/68 960959/60 (R.29) consecutive pair, the second note with repeated trio of digits. *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

2935

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/91 751422 (R.29). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2936

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/63 183573 (R.29). *Crisp; good very fine.*

\$100

2937

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), Coombs/Watt (1949), (R.29, 31). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

2938

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a(3), 31, 32). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$500

2939

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29(6), 30a(4), 31(4), 32(5)). *Very good - good fine.* (19)

\$300

2940

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 430227 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

2941

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/96 523386 (R.30a). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$40

2942

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/18 193506 (R.30b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

2943

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99 635450 (R.30b). *Tiny spot top margin, crisp flattened virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



2944*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/81 253662/3 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



2945*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/93 445212/3 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2946

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/07 630298/9 (R.33) consecutive pair. *The second good extremely fine, the first crisp flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2947

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/05 684288-290 (R.33) consecutive run of three notes. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

2948

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/38 370446 (R.32) (1953) HD/55 055825 (R.33). *Good fine/very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2949

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/53 088518 (R.33), (1961) HF/97 and HK/09 prefixes (R.34 a & b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2950

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/70 578893 (R.33); (1961) HK/47 812857/60; 80/90; 861313/5 (R.34b). *Except for the last trio all crisp flat uncirculated.* (12)

\$1,200

2951

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/88 346756/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2952

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/62 398029/30 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Spots on right margin of first otherwise flat nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2953*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/84 426013/7 (R.34b) five consecutive notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$750

2954

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/10 346215; O/73 871113; P/O 089044 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/94 245209 (R.3b), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/01 318478 (R.33); also U.S.A., one dollar, series 1935, Confederate States of America, ten dollars, Richmond (facsimile). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

2955

One, five and ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941-3) (R.30a, 46, 59). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

2956

One Pound, Armitage McFarlane (1942)(7); ten shillings: Sheehan/McFarlane (1939); Armitage/McFarlane (1942); Coombs/Wilson (1952); (1961). (R.30a,12,13,15,17). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

2957

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/11 338556 (R.31); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37 703565 (R.45). *Second note soiled, very good.* (2)

\$130



2958*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 421467V (R.36c). *Good colour, light creases and folds, original and very fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$20,000



2959*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 384365U (R.36c). *Good colour, creases and folds, original, good fine and rare.*

\$9,000



2960*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 314750U (R.36c). *Top edge frail, many folds and creases otherwise complete and better than very good, rare thus.*

\$5,000



2961*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 088481 D (R.37b).
Trimmed, 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine.

\$6,000



2962*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 412478A (37b).
Good body but many folds and creases otherwise fine and rare thus.

\$4,000



2963*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 797700 B (R.37b).
Four pin-holes, full note, good fine.

\$3,000



2964*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/7 482742 (R.38a). *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$4,500



2965*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) U/7 789978 (R.39).
Note Issue Dept. *Heavy centrefold but crisp original paper nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



2966*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 436306 (R.39).
Note issue Dept. *Somewhat limp from cleaning otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500



2967*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 045713 (R.42). *Flattened of centre fold, minor nick in bottom border, light discolouration front right hand side, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$8,000



2968*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 238102 (R.42). *Repaired small tear on bottom edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2969*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 589545 (R.42). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$1,750

2970

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 060703 (R.42). *Flattened of creases and folds, tears, numerous repairs, good.*

\$250



2971*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 881441 (R.43). *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000



2972*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 216794 (R.43). *Minute pin - hole and three edge repairs hardly noticeable otherwise very fine or better.*

\$3,000



2973*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/1 361347 (R.44a). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

2974

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 878451 (R.44a) pink face. *Limp and toned paper, rounded corners and uneven edges, fine.*

\$300

2975

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 916577 (R.44a) pink face. *Limp and toned paper, rounded corners and uneven edges, fine.*

\$300

2976

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 916565 (R.44a) pink face. *Limp and toned paper, rounded corners, fine.*

\$300

2977

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/11 982827 (R.44b). *Good fine.*

\$600

2978

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/16 094038 (R.44b). *Some staining and a little faded otherwise nearly fine.*

\$350

2979

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/13 154012 (R.44b) white face. *Limp and toned paper, uneven edges and rounded corners, very good.*

\$300

2980

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18620186 (R.44b). *Thin in centre, frail edge at top otherwise good colour and very good.*

\$250

2981

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) K/29 695652 (R.45). *Very fine.*

\$400

2982

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.45, 46(3), 47(7), 48(2)). *Good - nearly very fine.*

\$500



2983*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/69 912447 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2988*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 061142/3 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Flattened, evidence of being in a grill patterned photo album, extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,400



2984*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 990221 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2989*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/15 852438/9 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Crisp extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$500



2985*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 347743 (R.46) a rare radar number. *Flattened of folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



2992*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/44 543624 (R.48). *Crisp body to paper, tiny rust spot on back margin otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

2986

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 712508 (R.46). *Crisp, tip off top left corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$220

2993

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 711785 (R.48). *Toned areas cleaned otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2987

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/39; R/84 (R.46) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47; S/56 (R.48). *Good very fine or better. (4)*

\$300

2994

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 402284 (R.48). *Flattened, slight trim, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

2995

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/03 083434 (R.49); (1960) TC/63 509020 (R.50). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2996

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/41 080626 (R.49). *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2997

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/50 22605b (R.49). *Heavy centrefold otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

2998

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/03 913071/2 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Original crispness, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2999

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/04741952, 5 (R.50) almost consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3000

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/77 858274/5 consecutive pair and TB/60 single (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

3001

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954); 1960; one pound: Sheehan/McFarlane (1938); Armitage/McFarlane (1942)(3); Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1953)(3); (1961)(10); ten shillings: Sheehan/McFarlane (1939); Coombs/Wilson (1952)(2); 1954(2); 1961(9). (R.49,50,29,30a,31,33,34a,34b,12,13,15,16,17). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

3002

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/02 893989 (R.50). Also one pound (1961), HK/31 517252 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3003*

Ten pounds, printer's proof of vignette of back of Cerutti/Collins issue, circa 1923. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3004*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 547547 (R.55) repeating trio of digits in serial. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$10,000



3005*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 288106 (R.57). *Many small creases and folds, body still with some crispness, good fine.*

\$750

3006

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 276574 (R.57). *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed at ends, two mm tear in left side border, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$600



3007*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 756500 (R.57). *Many folds and creases, but a full note, very good.*

\$500

3008

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 767971 (R.57). *10mm tear bottom left edge, cleaned and flattened otherwise very good.*

\$250



3009*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 795204 (R.58). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

3010

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.58, 59, 60(3), 61). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$500



3011*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 182319 (R.59). *Crisp, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

3012

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 144950 (R.59). *Two pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

3013

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 023837 (R.60). *Flattened of folds, minor tear in top border, otherwise very fine.*

\$650

3014

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 399024 (R.60). *A crisp note, very fine or better.*

\$400

3015

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 507775 (R.60). *Very fine.*

\$350

3016

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 106264, V/17 533693 (R.60). *First note with small hole, nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

3017

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/26 490075 (R.62). *Flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



3018*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 327024 (R.62). *Flattened good very fine.*

\$300

3019

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/21 364428 (R.62); (1960) WA/40 512363 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$800



3020*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 495777 (R.63). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3021

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29, WA/30 and WA/32 prefixes. *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

3022

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29, 30, 31, 32(2), 34, 46, 48 (R.63). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (8)

\$800

3023

Ten Pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1960); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953); ten shillings: Coombs/Wilson (1952); Coombs/Wilson (1961)(2) (R.60,63,49,33,15,17). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$70

3024

Ten Pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1960); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1952); (1960); one pound: Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1952); (1953)(2); (1961)(3); ten shillings: Coombs/Watt (1949); Coombs/Wilson (1952); 1961(3); one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966). (R.60,63,47,50,31,32,33,34a,34b,14,15,17,71). *Very good - very fine.* (18)

\$140

3025

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954); five pounds: Coombs/Wilson (1954); (1960)(2); one pound: Coombs/Wilson (1953); (1961)(2); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961)(2). (R.62,49,50,33,34b,17). *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$120

3026

Ten Pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960)(2); one pound: Armitage/McFarlane (1942); Coombs/Wilson (1961); ten shillings: Sheehan/McFarlane (1939); Armitage/McFarlane (1942); Coombs/Wilson (1954); (1961). (R.63,50,30a,34b,12,13,16,17). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (9)

\$250

WAR RELATED ISSUES

3027

World War II, savings certificate, one pound, issued 1945 (Adelaide) (three close serials CC 995 702 16, 22 another issued 1942 (Bathurst) War Savings Stamps 6d (12) on card. Also Lloyds Bank Travellers cheques specimen 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 pounds and James Stewart & Co Pty Ltd, corner block Rockhampton notes 2/- and 5/-. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

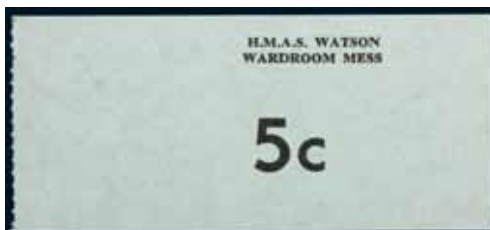
\$80



3028*

Commonwealth of Australia, Postal Note, Queensland, 2/6, A 856898 Pay " Australian Army Canteens/ Services Only" red overprint on each end "Provided by Listeners through Broadcasting Station 4BH "Smokes for Sick Soldiers" Fund". Folds otherwise Date stamped Brisbane 1SF 44. *Very fine and rare*.

\$250



3029*

Australia, military chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess, one cent (white), five cents (blue; plus Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency training note ten dollars. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

STAR NOTES



3030*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/72 07136* (R.13s). *Light centfold but crisp and original extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition*.

\$40,000



3031*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 11018* (R.13s). *With folds, otherwise good very fine*.

\$35,000

A mint run of 10 ten shillings with two star replacement notes in the run as found.



3032*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/11 062501/10, 503 and 504 missing and replaced with star notes AE/99 38800* and AE/99 56001* (R.17, 17s) a remarkable run, a spectacular exhibition item. *Crisp flat uncirculated and excessively rare as such.* (10)

\$50,000



3033*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 23831* (R.17s). *With centre-fold, good extremely fine.*

\$8,000

3034

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 17958* (R.17s). *Holed through centre-fold, good - very good.*

\$100



3035*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/93 65047* (R.33s). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

3036

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/94 38600* (R.33s). *A dirty and toned note, three pinholes and rust stain at top, still some crispness, very good.*

\$300

3037

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/92 24101* (R.33s); (1961) HE/8910013* (R.34bs). *The first heavily washed of colour on back to remove stains otherwise very good.* (2)

\$300



3038*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 14528* (R.34bs). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

3039

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 08526* (R.34as). *Very good.*

\$650



3040*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/10 34961* (R.50s). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$20,000



3041*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/12 09196 (R.50s).
*Repair to right side of top edge, cleaned and flattened
 otherwise appearance of extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000



3048*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP34012* (R.73s).
Crisp, nearly uncirculated.

\$2,500



3042*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 35806* (R.71s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$3,000

3043

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 77663* (R.71s).
Rust stains otherwise good very fine and crisp.

\$400

3044

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 71863* (R.71s).
Folds and creases otherwise crisp very fine or better.

\$350

3045

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 71826* (R.71s).
Tear in left edge otherwise very good.

\$100

3046

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 64287* (R.72s).
Creases and folds otherwise fine or better.

\$150



3047*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 43182* (R.73s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$3,000



3049*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP19534* (R.73s).
Flattened of centrefold, crisp nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000

3050

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 72886* (R.73s).
Rust on right margin otherwise fine.

\$150

3051

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 44851* (R.81s).
Two spots bottom edge otherwise crisp good very fine.

\$450

3052

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 09499* (R.81s).
Good fine.

\$200

3053

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 40027*; ZFE
 42527* (R.81s). *Very good. (2)*

\$300

3054

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 73658* (R.82s).
*10mm tear under signature, heavy folds but crisp paper
 otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

3055

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 86133* (R.83s).
Folds and creases however crisp nearly very fine.

\$350

3056

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 23012* (R.83s).
Nearly fine.

\$300

3057

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 92897* (R.83s).
Tiny left edge tear otherwise very good.

\$120

3058

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 31263* (R.202s).
Many creases and folds, minor tear left bottom edge otherwise nearly fine and rare.

\$500

3059

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 33502* (R.202s).
Creases and folds otherwise nearly fine.

\$250



3059A*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 75080* (R.203s).
Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$15,000

3060

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 38550* (R.203s).
Small tear at top right, heavy creasing otherwise fine.

\$350



3061*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 18134* (R.301s).
Vertical folds otherwise crisp original good extremely fine.

\$1,500



3062*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 69724* (R.301s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



3063*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 64871* (R.301s).
Slight centrefold otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.

\$1,000

3064

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 55853* (R.301s).
Folds and creases, good fine.

\$300

3065

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 59310* (R.301s).
Some tone spots and heavy folds, nearly fine.

\$300

3066

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC56537* (R.301s).
Edge tear and minute holes otherwise very good.

\$100



3066A*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 54510* (R.302s).
Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$10,000



3067*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 82732* (R.302s).
Good fine and rare.

\$1,000



3068*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 53650* (R.302s).
Many creases and folds, otherwise fine and rare.

\$750



3072*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 73466* (R.303s).
Crisp good very fine.

\$750



3069*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 89099* (R.302s).
Nick out of bottom edge otherwise fine and rare.

\$650



3073*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03292* (R.403s).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$4,000

3070
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78456* (R.302s).
Very good and rare.

\$600



3074*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02432* (R.403s).
Creases and folds, good fine and rare.

\$1,500



3071*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 08479* (R.303s).
Flattened of vertical folds otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.

\$1,250



3075*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 36552* (R.403s).
Tear to right of top edge, flattened of centrefold otherwise fine and rare.

\$1,000

DECIMAL ISSUES



3076*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 400030 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

3077

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 327795 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Good fine.*

\$70

3078

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-8). Complete for varieties, without stars. *R.74 with light centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated, the second scarce.* (10)

\$750

3079

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R71 pair pair and run of 19; 73 run of 5; 74 runs of 4 5 and 12). *Centre-folds but generally crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (47)

\$250



3080*

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNN 666666 (R.78) rare solid number note. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

3081

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLN 306209-308 (R.78) a bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3082

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNN 541801-900 (R.78) a bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3083

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 541903-542000, DNQ 541501-503 (R.78) a bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3084

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 541803-902 (R.78) a bundle of one hundred notes. *First note with a 2mm brown spot on front, uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3085

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNR 577300/99 (R.78) one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3086

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty“ty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.71-5, 76b, 76c, 77, 78, 81-86a, c, 87, 88, 202-5, 206b, c, 207, 208, 301, 301s (ZSC 29833*), 302-5, 306b, 301a, 308, 401-5, 406b, 407a, 408), all in orange plastic Australian Decimal album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (44)

\$400

3087

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) (R.72); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 426362 (R.401) first serial prefix; fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WGQ 430005), WZD 410004 (R.513). *The first two creased and folded otherwise good very fine, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3088

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) R.72 (5), 82(2), 203(2), 204(3), 302(2), 401 (6 including two XAA first prefixes), 402(2), 403(4), 404(3). Average circulated. *Very good - good very fine.* (29)

\$500

3089

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to fifty dollars, Phillips/ Fraser (1989) (R.73(2), 74, 75, 76a (3) c(7), 77(15), 78(35), 81, 86c, 87(14), 88(7), 89(5), 214, 310 (folders) (2), 310b (5 including AB10 first serial), 313 (2) 316 (pair), 407a (7 including un of 5) 409a (5including two pairs), 412 (2), 413(20, 506b (2), 507 (2), 511 (pair), also celloglazed R.16). *Fair - uncirculated.* (123)

\$500

3090

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.76a, 77, 78 (25, including two runs of 10 and a trio), 81, 83 (2), 88, 89 (16, including run of 10) 203, 206, 208, 213, 303, 308, 401). *Very good - uncirculated.* (54)

\$150

3091

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGP 610091/110 and DPE 944070/87 (R.78) runs of twenty and eighteen consecutive notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFG066310/75, LJ6 780851/910; LJD 780730/50 (R.89) runs of sixty-six, sixty and twenty one consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (185)

\$370

3092

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-9). *Including varieties R.85, 86a with centrefolds otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (11)

\$350

3093

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.81 2 pairs, run of 4 and broken run of 9; 82 2 singles; 83 run of 3 and 5; 84 run of 10 and broken run of 10). *Centre folds otherwise crisp extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$400

3094

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), includes a pair FQQ 108215/6 (R.82). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$90

3095

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GNK 974288-307 (R.83). *Notes with centre fold, first note with two light marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

3096

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUU 825905/08, four consecutive (R.84); one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread, CNT244358/62 five consecutive (R.76c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$70



3097*

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HFD 333333 (R.85), Knight/Wheeler (1976) HTX 777777 (R.86c), Knight/Stone (1979) JRX 888888 (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNA 222222 (R.89), four different signature solid number notes. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* (4)

\$2,000

3098

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HSX 177149, HSX 177158-167 (R.86b) single note and a consecutive run of eleven notes. *Notes with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$500

3099

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HYU 741203 - 303 (R.86c) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$2,000

3100

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) matched serial no 393048 with series of prefixes LJA/LJY for each note (R.89). *Housed on seven vario pages, uncirculated and rare.* (21)

\$200

3101

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFL 334214 (R.89) a bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

3102

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKY 721204-303 (R.131) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

Type II Specimen Five Dollars (1967)



3103*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 000000 (R.202; McD DS8) overprinted specimen in red diagonally seven times each side as a type II specimen note. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$27,000



3104*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 636144 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Corner fold otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

3105

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 899561 (R.202), first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

3106

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.202, 204(2), 212 and 213 matched pairs). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3107

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991), (R.202-213 plus extra 213). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$600

3108

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PTR 678648/54 and PUB 514202/31 (R.209a) runs of seven and thirty consecutive notes. *Flat uncirculated*. (37)

\$400

3109

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QCY 669162/241 (R.209a) eighty consecutive OCRB serial notes in original pack. *Uncirculated*. (80)

\$1,200

3110

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAS 48116-198 (R.209b). *Uncirculated*. (83)

\$1,250



3111*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEB 000001/3 (R.212) consecutive trio of the first three QEB prefix notes, including number one. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,000

3112

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGL 417 567/666 (R.212) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with bank tellers count label dated 11/1/91 Westpac Kingsford Smith Airport. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$750



3113*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPD/QPE 666666 (R.213) solid number matched pair, consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$600



3114*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 000000 (R.214) a zero serial number specimen note. *Uncirculated as cut from the sheet after release (see McD p476) and very rare, only thirty four single notes*.

\$8,000

3115

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 07 455816/9; 830/59 (R.214) light green serials, runs of four and thirty. *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$250

3116

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1992) AA 94 002 123, 126/32 light green (R.216) matched with AA95 002 123, 126/32 (R.217) all prefixes for year, two different colour types. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$270

3117

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BO 97 (pair), CT 97 (2), CU97 (pair), CS 97 (pair) (R.218) test notes; JD01 (trio) last prefix (R.219) MacFarlane/Henry (2002) first BA 02 and last EA 02 prefixes (R.220). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$200



3118*

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BD 97 000000 (R.218) (2001), commemorative, BD 01 000 000 (R.219) matching pair of zero serials. *Uncirculated as cut from sheets after their release, extremely rare as such*. (2)

\$5,000

3119

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA01125547/52; AA 01 126 184, 186/98 (R.219) consecutive runs of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$400

3120

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 127496/643 (R.219) a pack of one hundred first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

3121

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01128556/786, broken consecutive runs in a pack of one hundred (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$750

3122

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.214 (3), 216, 217 (BF 95 pair), 218 (CC 97 pair)); ten dollars Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310, 310b 2) Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316), fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516 pair), one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.616). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$350

3123

Five, ten and fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) consecutive pairs of first serial prefixes (R.218, 318, 518). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3124

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BA 98 nickel runs of first serial prefix for 1998 (R.218). (12). Also ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release (R.310b) (3). *The last trio fine others uncirculated*. (5)

\$400



3125*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 271936 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

3126

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBR 072669-671 (R.301) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

3127

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SCK 672001/7; 388/400 (R.301) consecutive runs of seven and thirteen notes. *Light centrefold bends otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$350

3128

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301-313). Includes pair of R.312. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$750

3129

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301 pair and run of 5 and 8; 302(3); 303 pair and run of 5, 6 and 8; 304 four pairs, two trios and a run of four; 316 overprinted pair). *Mostly centre bends, nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (59)

\$1,000



3130*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 949469/70 (R.310a) consecutive pair of first prefix first release polymer commemoratives. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$700

3131

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first release polymer commemorative AB 12 949391-5 (R.310a) five consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3132

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 26 94 3481 (R.310a) AB 32 (R.310b), (1991) MQK 691019/20 (R.313) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) CE 93 146373/7 (R.316) five consecutive. Also one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLA prefix (R.613). *The last with light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



3133*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 961574 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release of polymer commemorative. *Uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$750

3134

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 937983 (R.310a) last prefix of first serial release of polymer commemorative. *Uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$750

3135

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 935427 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first serial release of polymer commemorative. *Some handling, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$400

3136

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 948378 (R.310a) last prefix of first release. *Centrefold corner fold otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

3137

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 265676 (R.310b) first serial release. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3138*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB57 769714 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release of polymer commemorative. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3139*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MPX 000001/2 (R.313) consecutive pair including number one; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABR 000001/2 (R.415) consecutive pair including number one, both number one notes in End of Era Folder from the last sheets printed. *Uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$2,500

Fraser/Evans Specimen Ten Dollars (1993)



3140*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 000000 overprinted specimen on front and specimen No. 0686 on back (R.316; McD DS 31). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$30,000



3141*

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BD 99 000000 (R.318) a very rare zero serial note. *Uncirculated and very rare, maximum of 45 cut from one sheet after release.*

\$3,600

3142

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL98 last prefix (3) (R.318); MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AA02 (single and pair) first serial prefix, GL 02 prefix (R.3198), twenty dollars AA 02 first prefix trio (R.419); fifty dollars AA 99 first prefix (R.518). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

3143

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.401 pair, 403 pair, 404(4), 413 AAA pair). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

3144

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401, 403-409a, 411-3, 415). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$750



3145*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 452844 (R.402). *Flattened good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600



3146*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 463563 (R.402). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



3147*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 902265
 (R.402). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3151*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 020633
 (R.402). *Two vertical folds, crisper and extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500



3152
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 550321
 (R.402). *Top left corner crease otherwise crisp and extremely fine.*

\$370

3153
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 612368
 (R.402). *Crisp good very fine.*

\$320

3148*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 779916
 (R.402). *Flattened nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3154*
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKY 607960
 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

3149*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 277871
 (R.402). *Some light handling marks and central fold, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



3155*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AJ/AK 96 444444
 (R.416) matched pair of consecutive prefix solid number
 notes. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$600

3150*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 603810
 (R.402). *Lower left corner fold otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3156*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CJ/CK 000000 (R.419) consecutive prefixes for zero serial number specimen notes. *Uncirculated as cut from the sheet after release, very rare, a maximum of forty notes. (2)*

\$9,000

3157

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972); ten dollars: Phillips/Randall (1968); Phillips/Wheeler (1972); Johnson/Fraser (1988) Polymer; two dollars: Knight/Wheeler (1976); Johnston/Stone (1983), includes run of six consecutive (7); one dollar: Phillips/Wheeler (1972); Knight/Wheeler (1976); Knight/Stone (1979); Johnston/Stone (1982), includes run of ten consecutive (16); NPA folder, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), embossed cover; NPA folder, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988). (R.404,303,304,310b,86c,88,74,76c,77,78, Mc\$5/LF1,Mc\$10/GF1). *Very good - uncirculated. (33)*

\$100

3158

Twenty dollars and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABN 450502/3 (R.415) consecutive pair; WUF 153483/4 (R.515) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$220

3159

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993)es“ (R.505-518). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$800

3160

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCU 714001/2 (R.506a) consecutive pair of centre thread notes. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

3161

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WHV 023263/6 (R.513) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$300



Lot 3162

3162*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WZA 000001/2 (R.515) low numbered consecutive pair with number one. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,200

3163

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) A/B 000010 (R.515) matched serial consecutive prefix low numbered red serial pair (see McD p.488). *Uncirculated as cut from uncut blocks of four. (2)*

\$250



3164*

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) uncut vertical pair BD and BE 99 000 000 (R.518) extremely rare zero serials uncut pair. *Uncirculated as cut after release of sheet, extremely rare.*

\$6,000



3165*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) GC/GD 97 777777 (R.518) matched pair of consecutive prefix solid number notes. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,000

3166

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DA 99 prefixes (R.518). *Creases and folds otherwise nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$170



3167*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BF 04 000000 (R.519) a zero serial number specimen note. *Uncirculated as cut from sheet after release and very rare as such, a maximum of forty notes.*

\$4,000



3168*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BG 04 000000 (R.519) a zero serial number specimen note. *Uncirculated as cut from the sheet after release and very rare as such, the consecutive prefix to previous lot, a maximum of forty notes.*

\$4,000

3169

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608-13), the last ZLD last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



3170*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKV 000001/2 (R.613) low serial numbered consecutive pair with number one. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500



3171*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 000001/2 (R.613) consecutive pair of last serial prefix, the first two numbers. *Uncirculated and unique for last prefix.* (2)

\$3,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3246)

3172

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHX 349499/500 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3173*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 000000 (R.616) very rare zero serial note. *Uncirculated, as cut after sale of sheet in 1997 at charity auction, a maximum of 26 singles with this serial out of a total of 32 notes printed on the sheet.*

\$4,000



3174*

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BE/BF 96 555555 (R.618) matched solid number pair with consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,200

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK GOLD



3175*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum twenty five (25) litrai, (3.786 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo head with long flowing hair, star behind, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚ ΣΙΩΝ around, tripod lebes with legs ending in lion's feet, dotted border, (S.957, Jenkins "Electrum Coinage of Syracuse" Essays Robinson, p.157 (Pl.14, obv. die 7, probably rev. die 10, same dies), BMC 258 (same obverse die), Pozzi 632 (same obverse die), Naville Sale X, 316 (same obverse die). *Full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,700

An important issue struck during the Carthaginian War c. 310-306 B.C. Jenkins notes that only one obverse die was used for this symbol and at least five reverse dies these with some muling with other obverse dies utilising other symbols. Reverse 10 cannot be checked, it is only known from the Naples piece and is probably the same reverse die on this coin above. The financing of Agathokles' war with the Carthaginians was provided by a series of three electrum denominations, 50, 25 and 10 litrai. Only the 25 litrai was produced in enough quantity to actually play a significant role in the war's financial operations. The gold content of the 25 litrai varies from 70% for the first issue to 30% for the later issues. This probably reflects a lack of booty from the campaign needed to provide the necessary bullion to finance the expedition. The choice of Apollo/tripod type proclaims Agathokles' devotion to his patron god.



3176*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold eighth stater, (1.06 grams), Pella mint, period II, issued c.340/336-328 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, clad in lion's skin, dotted border, rev. trident, with legend either side ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ. (S.6674, Le Rider 108, Pl.84, [same dies, D71/R45, only two other examples from dies known, one in Moscow other and other illustrated Glendining/Seaby Auction Sale July 15-17, 1929 [lot 276]). *Good fine, round and rare.*

\$250



3177*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.526 grams), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 90, SNG Fitz. 4563, SNG von Aulock 2127). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 35 examples of type known to Bodenstedt.



3178*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.552 grams), issued in 366 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Artemis head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 99, SNG Berry 1084, SNG Lockett 2846, BMC 51 [Pl.5, 7], SNG von Post 244). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

The type is known from 8 obverse and 9 reverse dies and only 19 examples of type known to Bodenstedt.

ROMAN GOLD



3179*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70-73, (7.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII, rev. Neptune standing to left, holding acrostolium and sceptre, foot on globe, NEP RED around, (S.-, Calico 654a, BMC 26, RIC 46, C.273). *Trace of file marks on edge, otherwise good very fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$2,700



3180*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), as Caesar, gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.318 grams), issued 74, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing to left on garlanded base, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2422, RIC 177b, C.166, Calico 752). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine with traces of old red tone and scarce.*

\$3,000



3181*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 116, Rome mint, (6.916 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3098, RIC 347, C. 275, BMC 545, Calico 1066). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3182*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 216, Rome mint, (6.84 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing to left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, around PM TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6720, RIC 280a, C.347). *Has been mounted and worn as jewellery, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$700



3183*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 397-403, (4.364 grams), obv. helmeted bust facing diademed, cuirassed of Arcadius, spear in right hand and decorated shield, around D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis helmeted seated facing, head to right on throne, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, her right foot on prow, around CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue CONOB, (S.4219, RIC 70c.5). *Evidence of overstriking, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

BYZANTINE GOLD



3184*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.44 grams), issued 565-578, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGGG, in exergue CONOB, (S.345, DOC 4h, BMC 12). *Weak on much of the legend, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$220



Lot 3185

3185*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.46 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina Θ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ, (S.620, DOC 10i, BMC 19, T.16, R.1186); **Leo I**, (A.D. 457-474), Constantinople mint, (1.08 grams), obv. diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N LEO PE RPET AVG, rev. SAL/ REI/ PVI in wreath, CONS in exergue, (S.4338, T.24). *Both holed, very fine, last rare. (2)*

\$300

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3186*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 639-641, Constantinople mint, Officina E, (4.394 grams), Class IVB(1), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to the left, around VICTORIA AVGG, in exergue CONOB, (S.769, DOC 43d, BMC 61-62, T.390, R.1489). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$500



3187*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.410 grams), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, Officina E, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN CONST [...], rev. Cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGG, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, BN 56-57, DOC [30x], R.-, T.-). *Good very fine and a rare officina.*

\$500



3188*

Justinian II, (first reign 685-695), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 687-692, (4.388 grams), officina H, obv. bust facing of Justinian with slight beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding cross on globe, around DIUSTINIA NUS PE AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU H, (S.1247, DOC (6e), BMC -, T.11). *Edge has been lightly filed in places, otherwise extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$700



3189*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.288 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS AVGVSTVS, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



3190*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.336 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869 [£300], DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Internal striking crack, off centred, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350



3191*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.398 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔΕΚ ΤΩ ΡΟΤΑΝΙΑΤ, around Nicophorus standing facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan cracks, good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3192*

Nicephorus III, (1078-1081), pale gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), (4.29 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, rev. Michael VII, wearing loros and crown and holding labarum and cross on globe, (S.1883, DOC 1). *Large flan crack, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$240

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3193*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.35 grams), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left MA/NΩ/HΛ/ ΔΕΚ/ΠΟ/[T] to right T/Ω/ Π/ΟΡ/ ΦΥ/ΡΟ/ΓΕ/ NH/T/W, (S.1956 [£300 EF], Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Holed, Very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

3194

Manuel I, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.12 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, IC XC, rev. facing figures of the Virgin nimbate on right, Manuel I on left, both standing facing, who holds a patriarchal cross, (S.1958, Hendy Pl.13, 3-4, BMC 3-5). *Flan crack across the whole coin, now reinforced in antiquity, several holes within, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



3195*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.356 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073; DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; Hendy Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350



3196*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.228 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, three dots to right above throne, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC (9c), Vol.4, [not illustrated], cf.l.32, 3-5, apparently an example was in a Glendining Auction 24.1.1945 [lot 74] and two others in the Istanbul Archaeological Museum). *Holed, extremely fine and very rare, double struck on obverse, coin being struck from three dies.*

\$450



3197*

Michael VIII, (1258-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.164 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, no control letters (sigla) over lis on right, rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2242, Bendall PCPC 4, var. type sigla 6, cf.DOC 6). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



3198*

Michael VIII, (1258-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.05 grams), issued 1261-1282, obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) AK to left, rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2242, cf.Bendall PCPC 9 (sigla 38 but on silver trachea, not noted on gold), DOC 14). *Double struck and clipped flan, some weakness in places as usual, flan scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



Lot 3199

3199*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.102 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters (sigla) K and N to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, var. type sigla 175, DOC 366). *Large flan, holed, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3200*

Spain, Lerida Lower Ebro Area, Kelse (Celsa), AE Unit, AE 28, after 133 B.C., (BM), 15.32 grams, Obv. Male head r. with dolphin behind and two dolphins in front, dotted border, Rev. Horseman galloping r., holding palm, above exergual line Iberian legend "kelse", (S.22, SNG BMC 797 [Pl.33], SNG Sweden 6, 730-749 [Pl.38-39], CNH 11 [p.223], Vives, Pl.LII, 5, SNG Munich 77 [Pl.4], SNG Cop. 307-308 [Pl.XV]). *Very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$150



3201*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, (av.0.58 grams, gross weight 3.52 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, de la Tour 681, SNG Cop. 723-727). *Mostly well centred, good fine - good very fine and a better than average selection.* (6)

\$300



3202*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.158 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, AP monogram before, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below Π, below exergue [NEO]POLITWN, (cf.S.307, Sambon 438, SNG ANS 365, cf.BMC 47). *Well centred obverse, good fine.*

\$270



3203*

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.132 grams), obv. crested helmeted head of Athena to right, ornamented with an owl and wreath, rev. man-headed bull walking to left, above [NIΩ]IAAΩN, below bull reversed AE monogram, double exergue line, (S.312 [£275], Rutter 11 [obv. die 3, reverse die 8], BMC 9). *Nearly very fine/good and very rare.*

\$250

Four examples are known for this die combination and all of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



3206*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.755 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, [META] to right, a distinctive die break has obliterated the inscription, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238 [£200], Noe 250 [same dies], SNG ANS 255, Shirley Barr Sage, "Biblical Numismatics, Thirty Pieces of Silver" No.30 (illustrated This Coin)). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Shirley Barr Sage Collection and published and illustrated in the above book (No.30) and from Ira and Larry Goldberg Auction Sale, June 2-5, 2002 (lot 4276).



3204*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (433-380 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.224 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. lion running right, H E above (E reversed), (S.386 [£90], cf.SNG ANS 8-9, cf.SNG Cop. 1099-1100). *Good fine and very rare variant, apparently unlisted.*

\$200



3207*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.974 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Uneven shaped flan, nearly extremely fine, evidence of overstriking on another coin, but rare in this condition.*

\$750

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3205*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.540-520 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (7.89 grams) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to left MET downwards, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incused border, (cf.S.235, Noe [NN&M 32] Class II, No.46, Paris Collection [Illustrated, Revue Numismatique 1912, Plate IV, 6, same dies], SNG Munich 931 [same dies, that ex Spink & Son and the Taranto Hoard]). *With small metal flaw and die break on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,300

Noe reports only three examples known. A detailed discussion occurs in Ann Johnston's additions and corrections to Sydney P. Noe's work on the Coinage of Metapontum Parts I & 2, New York, 1984, pps. 1-6 and pps. 35-49. This example in the early group of dies in the series. The coinage is still considered to begin c.550-540 B.C. This example comes shortly after the beginning.

3208

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, 270-203 B.C., AE 21, (6.93 grams), obv. head of Artemis to right, rev. five string lyre, around legend PHΓΙΝΩΝ. (S.-, BMC 85 [p.381], SNG Cop. 1963-4 [Pl.36]). *Old green patination, fine/very fine.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 70 (lot 3099).



3209*

Sicily, Acragas (Agrigentum), (c.520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III, (7.988 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Ash. 1659 [Pl.XXIX similar dies], SNG Cop. 35 [same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine/good very fine and a rare type.*

\$450



3210*

Sicily, Gela, (c.440-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.512 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding reins, Nike above crowning horses, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, weakly above ΓΕΛΑΣ, (cf.S.795, Jenkins 379, obv. 77, rev. 156 [notes fourteen examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 72). *Has porosity in fields, but a distinctive pair of dies, very fine/nearly very fine and a scarce die combination.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2583).



3213*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to left by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, pistrix in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied behind, four dolphins around, (S.928 [£1100], Boehringer 502E [same dies V266/R359], SNG Delepierre 638 [same dies]). *Toned, large flan, otherwise good very fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$1,600

Boehringer notes 2 specimens from these dies, both in private collections.



3211*

Sicily, Messana, (425-421 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.088 grams), obv. biga of mules driven to right by standing female charioteer above Nike standing to right on reins, in exergue olive leaf with fruit, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ around, below hare bounding to right, a dolphin to right, (S.851, Caltabiano 485 [obv.die 199, rev. die 196, 10 specimens known]). *Dark attractive tone well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



3214*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.750 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing a korymbos under a broad diadem band, four dolphins around, (cf.S.931 [£850], Boehringer 628, [same dies obverse 319/reverse 432], BMC 101, SNG Munich 1030, SNG ANS 200). *Small flan, uneven tone, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Christies London Auction Sale November 12, 1985 (lot 25).



3212*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.226 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 134 same dies [obverse 60/reverse 93 dies], SNG Cop. 622, [same dies]). *Good metal, tight flan, nearly extremely fine and a rare die combination.*

\$1,500

Boehringer notes 4 examples from these dies mostly in public collections.



3215*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Pyrrhus, (278-276 B.C.), AE 22, (9.164 grams), obv. head of Herakles to left, wearing lion skin, rev. Athena Promachos advancing to right brandishing spear and holding shield, owl in right field, around ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1213, cf.BMC 493, SNG ANS 952-958). *Brown patina, very fine and very scarce with owl symbol.*

\$150

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired from Rist, England, No.G3, December 1993 list.

3216

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18-19, (7.020, 6.142, 7.148 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ below, (cf.S.1223, SNG Cop. 854). *Dark green-black and hoard patina, very fine, obverses better. (3)*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his tickets.



3217*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18, (5.980 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IEP ΩΝΟΣ below, ΣΩ below, (cf.S.1223, SNG Cop. 856); another Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26 (18.748 grams), obv. Hieron diademed head left, rev. horseman prancing to right, (S.1221, SNG Cop.833). *First with dark green-black patina, very fine, obverse better; second good fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his tickets.

3218

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (16.032 grams), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, bucranium behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue traces of IEPΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595. SNG ANS 825-6); another similar (16.228 grams), of uncertain symbol, (S.1221). *Surface pitting, first very fine/good fine and very scarce, second fine/very good.* (2)

\$60

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired from Seaby, London in July 1981.



3219*

Siculo-Punic, "Cape of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.254 grams), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, traces of Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to left wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (cf. S.893, Jenkins, SNR 50, 64 [same dies, dies 021/R49, Pl.20], SNG Lloyd 1606 [same dies], BMC 13 [same obverse die]). *Dark grey tone, rough surface, good very fine, well centred, attractive but tight flan as usual, rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink, London, Sale 158 March 27, 2002 (lot 33).

Jenkins records only twelve examples of this coin struck from these dies with few available to collectors.



3220*

Danube Region, Celtic issue, imitating issue of Philip III, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.668 grams), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right traces of ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ to right, (cf.S.210-212, Gobl pl.44, 579/3 [same dies], cf.Sammlung Lanz 899-904). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Coin Galleries Sale July 17, 2002 (lot 49, illustrated, cost US\$370).



3221*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.960 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 242, BMC 12, Pick 419). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3222*

Thrace, Apollonia Pontica, (450-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.19 grams), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 159, SNG Cop. 457). *Odd shaped flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11-2, 2005 (lot 2018 for £70 + 17.625%).



3223*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.29 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Toned, good very fine and scarce with leaflet of source.*

\$220



3224*

Thrace, Maroneia, (411-397 B.C.), silver stater, (12.802 grams), obv. horse prancing to left with loose rein, rev. grape vine with four bunches of grapes around MHT POΦ ANH Σ astragalos, (S.1631, Schonert-Geiss 165 [p.137, different dies]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,100



3225*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.36 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McCclean 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3226*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (7.884 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 102-108, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008). *Toned, with obverse die break in centre, otherwise nearly very fine with good facial detail and very scarce.*

\$500



3227*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.934 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Δ/Ξ monogram to left, crescent in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, Armenak 715-754 [ANS MN 31 [p.78-9, Plate 18], SNG Cop. 1097, Meydancikkale 2612-3 [Pl.76]). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$700



3228*

Thraco-Macedonian, The Bisalti tribe, (c.479-465 B.C.), AR octodrachm, (26.98 grams), obv. bridled horse walking right; behind is a young man wearing a petasos holding two spears pointed forward, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse, square, (S.1318, cf. SNG Ash. 2242; cf.Sv.16, pl. XII, 4 = Jameson 938 [same obverse die]). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine with some minor graininess.*

\$12,000

This impressive coin of the Bisalti shows a young man leading a horse wearing a traditional northern hat which is like a petasos worn by the Macedonians and Thessalians. In addition he carries two spears. He has been identified as Rhesus or Ares, but it is uncertain if he actually represents a true mythical figure. Thrace was in the late sixth century part of the Persian Empire and the Bisalti were a strong and somewhat independent force, as they refused to assist the Great King of Persia when his army crossed Thrace to invade mainland Greece in 480 B.C. Later the Bisalti lost their power, probably to Alexander I of Macedon, the new power in the region after the Persian defeat (who also struck octodrams which are very similar to the issues of the Bisalti). These heavy coins of the Bisalti have been found in hoards from Egypt and other parts of the Persian Empire. They were not part of the famous Asyut hoard of Egypt which was buried about 475 B.C. and its absence does suggest a somewhat later date for this octogram of the Bisalti. It has been suggested that the Bisalti won control of the silver mines around Lake Prasias and that their coinage was terminated around the time of the foundation of the Athenian colony at Ennea Hodoi and the subsequent disaster at Drabescus in 465-4 B.C. This battle, in which the Athenian colonists were exterminated by the native Thracians, may have enabled Alexander I of Macedon to take possession of the mines for himself. Several examples in recent years have sold in the international auction market up to \$25,000. This example compares favourably with these pieces and could bring a slightly lesser amount.



3229*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.756 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cantharus under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, BMC 468a-c, M.60, SNG Cop. 697). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4956).



3230*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.072 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310 - 290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO under throne, cornucopiae to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6713, Price 691 (p.158, Pl.XXXVIII), BMC 691, M.877, SNG Munich 483-4,). *Well centred on the obverse, weakness on leg of Zeus, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$650



3233*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.346 grams), Odessus mint, issued c.125-75 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] to right, A/A(inverted)ΑΕΞΑ[ΝΔΡ]ΟΥ to left, ΔΗ in left field, dot and monogram ΗΔΟ under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 1179, BMC -, M.-, Pick (2) 2148-9), *Light weight, weak in places, crude reverse style, good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$280



3231*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.138 grams), Uncertain Greek or Macedon mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 844, BMC 844a-b, M.-). *Nearly extremely fine and rare type, unusual without any symbols.*

\$600



3234*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 grams), Uncertain mint from South Asia Minor, issued c.320-280 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΘ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3072, BMC -, M.-, SNG Cop. -). *Very fine.*

\$250



3232*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.534 grams), Odessus mint, issued c.230-220 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΑΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, ΟΔ monogram under throne, in exergue ΚΙΟ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1169, cf.BMC 1168, M.408, Pick (2) 2123-4), *Dark attractive tone, very fine and rare.*

\$300



3235*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram ΜΤΡ in wreath, circle with monogram of ΠΑΙ below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3734, BMC 3734, M.720, Armenak Hoard No.144). *Bright, very fine.*

\$250

The introduction of a few recognisable names occurs towards the end of the third century. Koi. saw the introduction of the first of the recognisable names on the issues from this mint. Koi was also used on gold staters of Lysimachos issued at Odessos at the same time. This becomes the last issue of tetradrachms in this period but they were struck again at Odessos from c.125-75 B.C. after a break of about 75 years.



3236*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.238 grams), Abydus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, ME monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.375, SNG Cop. 972). *Good very fine*.

\$200



3237*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.256 grams), Abydus mint, issued 310-287 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with plain border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MTO monogram to left, under throne head to left wearing Phrygian cap, [ΑΛΕ]ΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1577 [p.233, Pl.CXXV], BMC 1577, M., SNG Cop. 960). *Good very fine or better and rare*.

\$250

Ex CNG with ticket.



3238*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.286 grams), Magnesia mint, issued 319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, torch with fillets to left, AT monogram under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1955 [p.268, Pl.CXXX], BMC 1955, M., SNG Lockett 1504). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare*.

\$250



3239*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.288 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, thunderbolt to left, under throne ΗΔ monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 2088, BMC 2088a-h, M., SNG Fitz.2227, Thompson NS 16 32-53 [27 examples recorded]). *Slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$280



3240*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.030 grams), Cyprus, at Salamis mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, rudder to left, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P129 [p.393, Pl.CXVII], BMC P129a-c, M.P80). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$300



3241*

Macedon, Kingdom of Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.090 grams), Demetrias, Thessaly mint, c.290-8 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, traces to right [BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ], to left traces of ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram MHO in lower right field, trace of AP monogram to left, (cf.S.6764 [£650], Newell 145/144 [obverse die CXLVI, reverse die 288 [same dies], Weber 2173, Jameson 1004). *Bright, major die flaw across reverse, some surface roughness, otherwise good fine/fine and a very rare mint type*.

\$250

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard".



3242*

Macedon, Amphipolis, (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.690 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ* in two lines, club between monograms ANK above and HP below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC -, AMNG 164 [p.55], SNG Ash. 3293). *Off centred obverse, very fine/good fine and a rare set of monograms*.

\$350

Gaebler in AMNG knew of only 5 coins with this set of monograms.



3243*

Macedon, Pella (in name of the Bottiaians), (c.196-168 B.C.), silver triobol (1.632 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, with wheel like ornament at centre composed of five crescents, rev. stern of galley inscribed BOTTEATON, (S.1438 [£75], BMC 1 [p.64], SNG Cop.137 [described as a two and a half obol coin]). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150



3244*

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.114 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, Δ and club behind head, dolphin before helmet, (cf.S.1894, Calciati 22 [p.362], BMC 10, cf.McClean 5040). *Worn with rough obverse surface, otherwise fine /very fine and a scarce mint.*

\$150



3245*

Thessaly, Larissa, (475-460 B.C.), silver obol (0.890 grams), obv. head and shoulders of bull to left, within dotted border, rev. horse's head to right before ΛΑ, within incuse square, (S.2105, Weber 2828, SNG Cop.96, Hermann Pl.I, 20). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$250



3246*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.834 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [ΣΙ]ΜΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides [Θ]ΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above two stars, either side of figure Π Ο/ Λ Ε, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4716, SNG Cop. 294). *Very fine or better, well centred, and rare.*

\$250



Lot 3247

3247*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.350 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Μ]ΑΝΔΡΟ/[Σ]ΘΕΝΟΥΣ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΙΡΕ (sic), on either side of figure ΤΟ ΚΑ/ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4850, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright, good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$220

3248

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian drachm, (2.584 grams), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing Ι Ω, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price "The Larissa 1968 hoard" (Kraay-Morkholm Essays pp.241-2), Nos. 247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland 793-5). *Obverse slightly off centre, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala) in Greece.



3249*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.086 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, ΑΝ monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, lyre behind head, (S.2248, Calciati 5 [p.482-3], SNG Cop.285). *Very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$250



3250*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.44 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, ΑΝ monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, ΔΩ below neck, ΕΠΙ monogram before helmet and flail with terminal bent behind, (S.2249, cf.Calcatti 62-64 [p.500], cf.SNG Cop. 298). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



3251*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.41 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Α below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Α behind head, ΑΓ monogram below neck, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 134 [p.428], BMC 97). *Very fine /nearly extremely fine and very scarce variant, with some weakness on Pegasus foreleg area.*

\$400



3252*

Boiotia, Haliartos, Silver stater, 475-450 B.C., 12.26 grams, obv. Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight segments, rev. incuse square with anticlockwise mill-sail pattern, boxed H in centre, (S.1797, BCD 156a [Triton IX Sale, same dies], SNG Lockett 1720 (same reverse die), cf. Traite I, 1335 (Pl. XLI, 18), cf. SNG Lewis 643, BMC 6 (p.48, cf. Pl. VII, 13 and 14), cf. Head "Boeotia" (P.14, cf. Pl. I, 4), cf. Pozzi 1374). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex BCD Collection purchased from the A. Hess Auction Sale, No.253, 8 March 1983 (lot 176 illustrated) and realised 2200 + 15% SFr. and previously from L. Hamburger Auction Sale No. 11 June 1930 (lot 745 where it realised 60 Reichmarks, illustrated).

The same dies examples in BCD Sale lot 156 with a fragment realised \$3250 + 15%US. Haliartos was an ancient Greek city, placed in the middle of Boiotia near Lake Kopais. The place was already known in Mycenaean times and known then for its meadows (Iliad 2.503). It joined the Boiotian League late in the 6th century B.C. and issued coins with Thebes and Thespias utilising the Boiotian shield on the obverse. The mint letter "heta" H in Archaic form was placed on the coin initially on the obverse but latter in the centre of the reverse as in this example. The close association with Thebes is noted by this coinage. In 480 B.C. Xerxes I destroyed Haliartos for its support of the Greek cause, but it was soon rebuilt. Athens invaded the region in 456 B.C. and Haliartos was forced to establish a pro-Athenian democracy. In 395 B.C. Haliartos joined with Lebadeia and Koroneia to form a unit of the Boiotian League. Haliartos was again destroyed in 171 B.C. during the Third Macedonian War. On the Acropolis of the city are building remains from the Mykenaean period (pre 1200 B.C.). In the highest place was a temple of the Athena dating from the 6th century B.C.



3253*

Boiotia, Thebes. (Circa 480-460 BC). silver Stater (11.854 grams). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. Square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern; Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf. BCD 350, SNG Berry 592, Pozzi 1407, SNG Delepierre 1344). *Good fine with light porosity, slightly off centred, obverse in high relief and rare.*

\$900



3254*

Boeotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.002 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. kantharos with letter ΠΤ ΟΙ either side, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Group C, No.84, McClean 5609, SNG Cop. 349 [similar dies]). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1693).



3255*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.14 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, [ΙΣΤΙ] in exergue, torch to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 371, realised 350 Euros +], Traite II, 192 [Pl.CXCVIII, 16]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket), previously purchased in June 1983 for £110.



3256*

Euboia, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.43 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend ΙΣΤΙΑΙ to lower right, ΕΩΝ (N reversed) behind, aplustre on galley, (S.2495 [£100], cf. BCD 362 and 366 [Lanz 111, similar obverse die], cf. BMC 24 [Pl. XXIV, 6]). *Surface crazing, otherwise good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket and photos) previously purchased from Malcolm Hay in December 1980 for 200 SFr.

Of the earliest style portrait and an issue without the grape symbol. The issue, from which the huge Histiaian issues of the following century were copied, commemorate the expulsion, with Athenian help, of the pro-Macedonian tyrant Philistides in 340 B.C.



3257*

Euboia, Karystos, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.34 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, KAPY above, club to right below, (S.2505 [£400], BMC 8 [Pl. XVIII, 7 same obverse die], Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 555, realised 185 Euros + 22%, same obverse die], SNG Cop.417). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from Stack's New York December 1979 (\$100).

Lot comes with BCD and Stacks tickets and photographs.



3258*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.864 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 33-40). *Lightly toned, circular punch in field to right of owl's body, well centred, good very fine.*

\$750



3259*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.222 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Porous surface on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1781).



3260*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.314 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 144, Sv. Pl. 30, SNG Cop. 63). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



Lot 3261

3261*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.276 grams), issued 124-3 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 92-91 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Λ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left ΞE NO/KAHE/ APMO/EE/NOΣ, dolphin and trident to right, below ΔI, all within wreath, (cf. S.2555, Thompson 1099 (same obverse die, new reverse dies, cf. Hunter 171-172)). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare (unpublished dies).*

\$500

Ex Edward Wadell, Auction 81 (lot 95 part). A rare issue,

Thompson knew of 121 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 42 obverse and 80 reverse dies.



3262*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.244 grams), obv. segmented shell of sea turtle with scalloped shell or segmented carapace known as "Proto-tortoise" type, with uncertain countermark in centre, rev. "Rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern", (cf. S.1849, Asyut Group V "proto-tortoise with trefoil collar", cf. 509-513, Milbank (NN&M No. 24) Plate 1, 12, page 25; BMC 3 [p. 11], Selinus Hoard Nos. 123-124). *Oblong shape, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$600

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank published "The Coinage of Aegina" in 1924. Since then various numismatic scholars endeavoured to establish the order of issue and the chronology of this series, usually by employing data from a relevant hoard. They include W.L. Brown "Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage" (NC 1950, pp. 177-204); R. Ross Holloway, "An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage" in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp. 1-21, (based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, "Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard", pp. 69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus" (ANS Museum Notes 33 pp. 14-22). They place this proto-tortoise type between the earliest and later strikings and they belong to Group 2 which is assured by the Union Jack reverses. The chronology is still under review and new hoards when published will all contribute to finally resolving the matter. Eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p. 43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to Asyut dating of 490-475 B.C. Reference can be made also to SNG Delepierre as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, (known as the Megalopolis Hoard [Paris Cabinet since 1966]). That hoard was buried about 431 B.C.



3263*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.222 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500



3264*

Attica, Aegina, (404-340 B.C.), silver stater, (12.030 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. formalised incuse square of large design with the two principal lines of division crossing at right angles and a diagonal in larger square, (S.2606, BMC 165, Weber 3625, Milbank Pl.II, 15). *Toned, full flan, overstruck on earlier sea-turtle issue, minor cut on shell of tortoise, otherwise very fine and a very rare overstrike.*

\$900



3265*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.196 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, A below and astragalus behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 400 [p.254], Ravel 1039, BMC 222-3, SNG Cop. 58, SNG Fitz.3353). *Well centred, obverse porosity, good fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3266*

Corinthia, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.258 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, koppa beneath, rev. head of Aphrodite to left wearing sphendone, X to left, palm with small wreath to right, (cf.S.2634; SNG Cop. 131, BMC 186). *Dark tone, obverse slightly off centre, nearly extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$180

3267

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (8.79 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, traces of CAESAR to left downwards, [CORINT], rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other C L between, around [C SERVILI]O C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIP[PARCHO IIVIR], (S.166 [£75], BMC 505, Amandry Group XIb, obv. D5, rev. 14 [p. 147]. Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 339); **Tiberius, Drusus**, (6.04 grams), issued A.D. 21-22, obv. Drusus head right, rev. Livia seated right, (cf.S.340, Amandry Group XV 10, obv.aa, rev.IId, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 376); **Tiberius, deified Augustus obverse**, issued A.D. 32-33, (5.92 grams), obv. radiate head left, rev. hexastyle temple, with architrave, (cf.S.-, Amandry Group XVI 122, obv.aa, rev. IIa1?, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 379). *Good - fine, weak legends, all very rare. (3)*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] with tickets of previous collection owners September 1975 and August 1979 for the first coin; CNA [CNG] Sale XXI June 26 1992, [lot 759 part] second coin. all with tickets and coin photos. The standard reference is Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988.



3268*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.460 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line, rev. dove flying to left, I below dove's head, (cf.S.2774, BCD 288.1, BMC 114). *Grey tone, nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$120

Ex Glendining's, London, May, 26 (lot 87 part).



3269*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (before 146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.11 grams), obv. dove flying to right, T behind, rev. large Σ, in three lines ΚΑΕ Α Ν ΔΡΟΣ, within incuse square, (S.2777, BCD 343 variety, BMC 196, cf.SNG Cop. 99). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$180



3270*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (c.330-270 B.C.), AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.810 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4a.2, BCD 304.2); another similar AE 13, (1.380 grams), rev. similar with olive wreath tied to left, (Warren group 4a.4, BCD 304.4). *Second with even apple green patina, good fine and rare. (2)*

\$140

Ex BCD Collection, sold LHS May 8-9, 2006, (lot 1775.6 and 1775.7), both with tickets. The first coin from Martin Stiawalt list 4 (August 1993, No.37).



Lot 3271 part

3271*

Pontos, assorted bronze including Amaseia AE 17 (S.3631) (2); Amisos, AE 28 (S.3638); AE 22 (S.3639); AE 21 (S.3640); AE 20 (S.3641) (2, one illustrated); AE 20 (S.3642) (3); AE 18 (S.3643) (4); AE 19 (S.3644) (illustrated); AE 19 (S.3645) (3); AE 15 (S.3647); AE 16 (S.3649); Chabakta, AE 19 (S.3654); AE 20 (S.3655); Komana, AE 21 (S.3657); Gaziura, AE 21 (S.3660) (illustrated). *Mostly fine or better.* (24)

\$200

3272

Paphlagonia, Amastris, AE 23 (S.3675); AE 21 (S.-); AE 20, (S.3673); Sinope, AE 21, (S.3709) (2); AE 21, (S.3790); Bosphorus area etc. (3); Pisidia, Selge, (S.5489); Galatia, Ancyra; Lycia, Xanthos; Syria, Antiochus II (S.6891); Egypt, AE 22, Ptolemy I, (S.7765); Athens, AE 23, (S.2566); Macedon, Philip II, (S.6696) (2); Alexander III, AE 18 (S.6739); AE 11 (S.6745); Cassander, (S.6756); Misc. Macedon, (6). *Mostly fine, a few better.* (28)

\$200



3273*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.364 grams), obv. bull standing to left, [on corner], above KAA rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3274*

Mysia, Pergamon, (123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.53 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΡ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.4, example in ANS, Pinder 102). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3275*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.476 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above KA, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, example in ANS, Pinder 96). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

3276

Mysia, assorted issues from Gambrion AE 11 (S.3871); Pergamon including (S.3960, 3966, 3967, 3968 [3]); Larissa Phrikonis, (S.4213); others (8); small AE of Troas, Abydus; Gergis; Kebren; Neandria; Tenedos; Lesbos, Mytilene; Ionia including Metropolis, Samos; Pisidia, Selge. *Many with some hoard patination, otherwise mostly fine, some scarce.* (31)

\$200



3277*

Ionia, Ephesus, (380-325 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (14.268 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right uncertain magistrate's name, (cf.S.4371, cf.BMC 38ff.). *With some reverse surface porosity, otherwise good fine/nearly fine.*

\$250



3278*

Ionia, Ephesus, Geta, (A.D. 198-209), AE 17, (2.936 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust to right of Geta around Λ CEΠ ΓΕ ΤΑ ΚΑΙ, rev. boar to right with spear in its side, around ΕΦΕΕC[II] ΩΝ, (cf.S.2835, BMC 290 [p.88]). *Good very fine with dark green surfaces, rare.*

\$160

3279

Ionia, Ephesus. various issues AE 14 (S.4402); AE (S.4403); AE 16 (S.4405); AE 10 (S.4409); AE 10 (S.4411); AE 18 (S.4414) (2); others Ephesus etc (6); Teos, AE 16 (S.4588); AE 18 (S.4589); Chios, AE 9 (S.4610); AE 14 (S.4617); Aiolis, Aigai, AE 16 (S.4165); AE 10 (S.4166) (3); AE 10 (S.4170). *Mostly fine, a few better.* (22)

\$180



3280*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.19 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); silver twelfth stater, (1.19 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornamented within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34); another silver hemidrachm, (1.62 grams), mid 4th century, obv. Apollo head left, rev. lion left looking back, star above, ΜΙ monogram to left, [Γ]ΠΟΞΕΝΟ[Σ] (cf.S.4503, BMC 71). *Very fine - good very fine, last with dark hoard patination.* (3)

\$200



3281*

Ionian, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 19, (8.96 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Nikadas, Metrodoros and Theydas, to right [Z]MYPNAIΩ[N], to left in three lines NIKAAΔΑΣ [M]HTPOΔΩP[OΣ] [ΘE]YΔAΣ, (S.4571, BMC 107 [p.246]). *Dark brown patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare, a fine figure of the seated Homer.*

\$200

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "Homer on Coins from Smyrna" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Smyrna mentioned by Strabo.

3282

Ionian, assorted AE from Kyme, AE 10-14, (S.4186) (3); AE 15, (S.4188) (2); AE 10 (S.4189); AE 11 (S.4190); AE 22, (S.4191); Klazomenai, AE 10 (S.4331); Kolophon, AE 10 (S.4351) (2); AE 13 (S.4353) (3); Erythrai, AE 11 (S.4440); Magnesia, AE 13 (S.4490); Metropolis, AE 15 (S.4497); Miletos, AE 15 (S.4515); Priene, AE 16 (S.4550); Smyrna, AE 21 (S.4591); AE 10 (S.4563). *Mostly fine - very fine, with tickets.* (21)

\$160



3283*

Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.56 grams), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 402 [This Coin, p.27, Pl.16], SNG Keckman 917 [Caria]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex William B. Porter Collection and Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (402) with his ticket.



3284*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.83 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.14 and 15, [similar dies of obv. 12 and 13 and rev.11, 12, Pl.47, 15, cf.Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.2 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3285*

Caria, Knidos, (c.520-495 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.192 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.4833 [£350], Cahn, Knidos No.47 [same dies, obv. V26, rev.R36], SNG Lockett 2883). *Attractive grey tone of good metal, well centred, good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Only 7 examples are known from these dies a similar example in our sale 75 (lot 1823) nearly as fine realised a total of \$1165.



3286*

Caria, Knidos, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.632 grams), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, KNIΔIΩN to left magistrate ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗ[Σ], (cf. S.4845, SNG von Aulock 2612, cf.SNG Cop. 275-293, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above]). *Good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$220



3287*

Caria, Kos, (c.300-190 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.44 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. crab, KNIΩN above, ΕΠΙΝΙΚΟΣ below, (S.4993, BMC 70). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3288*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.140-135 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.18 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, thunderbolt between to left ΤΡΑΛ, to right an eagle, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner Noe Series 40 [p.73], [Plate XXXII, 7], SNG Cop. 650); **Caria, Knidos**, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.07 grams), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, KNIΔIΩ[N] to left magistrate uncertain to right, (cf.S.4848, cf.SNG Cop. 275-293, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above]). *First coin fine, second coin very fine.* (2)

\$200

3289

Lydia, assorted city states including, Sardeis, AE 19 Augustus, (RPC 2986); Thyateira, AE 16 (S.4743); Caria, Halikarnossos, AE 17 (S.4881); Mylasa, AE 17 (S.4910); AE 12 (S.4911); Myndos, AE 17 (S.4920); Stratonikeia AE 18 (S.4942); Aiolis, Myrina AE 17 (S.4220) (2); Caria, Rhodes (9); Syangela AE 8; Phrygia, Apameia, (S.5120, 5122); Kibyra, AE 9 (S.5130); Synnada, AE 21 (S.5176). *Mostly fine a few better.* (23)

\$150



3290*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.90 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border; (cf.S.5396, BMC 28, SNG France 3, #81, SNG Cop.229). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Aspendos was an Argive colony, located on the navigable river Eurymedon. It was an important port and naval base. These staters with Olympic and war themes (wrestlers and slinger) are of an outstanding style with good active poses. The slinger on the reverse is regarded as a canting type, since the word for slinger σφενδονητης resembles the city name. The triskeles was the civic badge and occupies a prominent position on the reverse. Today these coins are often used as examples of Olympic Games activities and consequently are sought after.



3291*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.748 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣ]ΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border; (cf.S.5396, BMC 28, SNG France 3, 81, SNG Cop. 229). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

See note above.



3292*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.372 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5436 [£350]; SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

An important combination of two of the very significant Greek deities.



3293*

Cilicia, Aegae, (60/50 - 47 B.C.), AE 14, bronze "third" (2.326 grams), obv. wreathed head of Herakles to right, within dotted border, rev. club and taenia, across ΑΙΓΕ ΑΙΩΝ above, monogram of TAPI to right, (S.-, SNG Levante 1647 [**This Coin**, Plate 113], H.Bloesch "*Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae*" ANS Museum Notes 27 No.76 [**This Coin** and illustrated plate 17, the finest of the two known examples]). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.

Bloesch only records one other coin, not as fine as the above example and this piece was the example in the Pozzi Collection.



part

3294*

Asia Minor, various Greek Imperials mostly with identification tickets and AE 15-30 mm, noted Bithynia; Cappadocia, Caesarea, Gordian III AE 25; Ionia, Ephesus, (3, one illustrated RPC 2588); Phrygia, Eumenia AE 17 (illustrated, RPC 3149); Pontus, Sebastopolis, Gallienus, AE 28 rev. Herakles strangling Nemean lion, (S.4535) (illustrated); Pisidia, Antioch, Philip I, AE 15; Pamphylia, Side, Salonina, AE 29, BMC 120; AE 23. *Mostly very good - fine, several better, one holed.* (17)

\$250



part

3295*

Asia Minor, various Greek Imperials mostly with identification tickets, noted Ionia, Severus Alexander, Metropolis AE 20 (illustrated); Phrygia, Ancyra AE 18; Dorylaeum, rev. Telesphoros AE 15; Hieropolis AE 17, AE 24; Laodiceia ad Lycum, AE 25 (illustrated); Lydia, Acrasus AE 14 (2), Hiero-Caesareia AE 15; Thyatira, AE 22; AE 16; Sardes; Mesopotamia, Nibisis, Philip II AE 24; Egypt (3) under Ptolemaic control; Mysia, Pergamon (2); Pamphylia, Attalia, Gallienus AE 23; Perga, AE 22. *Mostly fine, one holed.* (25)

\$220

3296

Asia Minor, small Greek silver coins obols and fractions including Miletos (S.3532); Selge (2) (S.5473); Kamiros (S.3552); Caria, uncertain mints fractions (SNG Turkey 944); Mylasa, (SNG Turkey 840) (2); others (6). Mostly fine, one holed. (13)

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3297*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.910 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 270-267 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.3d, Newell ESM 157, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 291, Hunter 16, McClean 9249). *High relief, bright, good fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003. Newell notes a total of 8 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.



3298*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.424 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 160-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, outside inscription to left ΠΑ monogram, plain in exergue, (cf.S.7015, Newell SMA 82, BMC 29, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1261). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex George Tuck Pittman, USA, Collection.



3299*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.478 grams), Antioch mint, issued year S.E. 159 = 154/3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram ΠΙ below throne, (S.7014 [£225], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, Newell SMA 84, BMC 34). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3300*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.514 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 156 (155/154 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monograms to far left of ΠΑ over ΑΤΙ, date ΗΝΡ in exergue, (S.7015, Newell SMA 103, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1266-7). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$320



3301*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.232 grams), Series II, Antioch mint, issued 169-167 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus IV to right, filleted border, trace of stars at end of diadem, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, to left ΘΕΟΥ [Ε]ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, plain exergue, (cf.S.6977, Newell SMA 56, BMC 11, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 973). *Some original hoard patina in places, otherwise very fine, very rare variety.*

\$400

This unusual variety with stars at the end of the diadem was Antiochus IV attempt to make his own divine nature evident to the people (p.23 SMA Newell). He seems to have identified himself with Zeus as the "effulgence in human form of the Divine, a god manifest in the flesh" and titled himself on this new coinage ΘΕΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ie. the God manifest.



3302*

Syria, Kingdom of Antiochus V, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.328 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Antiochus V to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike and sceptre, around to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, (S.7004, Newell SMA 75, ACNAC Houghton 137, BMC 5-6). *Spotty surface, very fine, very scarce.*

\$300



3305*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.128 grams), Antioch mint, third reign, issued 108/7-97 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre, on right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left PE monogram over A, ΔΙ monogram below bust, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2554-6, Newell SMA 405). *Spotted reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3303*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.760 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a wreath in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over A, O to left and Λ to right of Athena, all within laurel-wreath, (S.7092, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1872, Newell SMA 298). *Bright, good very fine, and rare.*

\$500



3306*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 17-6 B.C. (year 33), silver tetradrachm, (15.148 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, [ΓΛ] in exergue, legends left and right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7215, RPC 4149). *Nearly very fine and very rare the last date issued.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1925).

This coin, with the date off the flan, is assigned to the above date by the obverse die, which is only known for that date.



3304*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.470 grams, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year 129 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg of galley, palm branch in background in field to left a club with Tyre monogram above A/PE, to right ΑΣ/ΓΠΡ around Β[ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΓΠΡ monogram between legs of the eagle, (S.7105, SNG Spaer 2218-9, ACNAC Houghton 767 (p.76), NN&M 34 Rogers 96 [p.26], NN&M 73 Newell 156 [p.33], BMC 1, [p.76]). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



3307*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.56 grams), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΙΜΑΡΧΟΥ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. Z/OP (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, Prieur 81, RPC 4181). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides a good portrait of Nero.



3308*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (12.344 grams), 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ Σ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο CCEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf.S.1077, Wruck 158). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$140



3309*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.544), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3310*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.51 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Good fine/very fine.*

\$80

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3311*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.484 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Good fine, scarce, with several interesting obverse and reverse punch marks.*

\$100



3312*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (138-127 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.142 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. short bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. bearded male deity enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, to right, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ to left ΑΡ ΣΑΚΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, two monograms in exergue, (S.7347 [£2000], Sellwood 17.1 [£3500], BMC - [see p.16], Shore -). *Some minor obverse roughness, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Known mostly from the hoard found several years ago that contained about 25 examples. This and the other early large tetradrachms in this sale all came from that same hoard.



3313*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Bagasis, (127-126 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.192 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. long bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. Demeter enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, neirod supporting throne, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, (S.-, Sellwood 18.1 [£3500], Le Rider Suse, Pl.lxxi, 1-2, BMC -, Shore -). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

See the attribution and discovery of this ruler by Dr. Assar in Celator January 2001. Bagasis known from some cuneiform texts as Baga-asa a brother of the rulers Phraates I, Mithradates I and Artabanus I and is suggested by Dr Assar to be the short lived ruler (of a few months) and the successor of Phraates II. Almost all of the forty known examples (including this piece) come from the one hoard found several years ago.



3314*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanos I, (126-124 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.110 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. Demeter enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, neirod supporting throne, monograms below in exergue to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left [Α]ΡΣΑΚΟΥ, (cf.S.7358, Sellwood 21.4, Le Rider; Suse, Pl.lxxi, 6-7, cf.BMC 1-2 [p.20], Shore -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



3315*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.722 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$1,800



3316*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Tiridates, (29-27 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.176 grams), Seleucia mint, issued March of year 3 = 27 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to left holding Nike and sceptre, in exergue month [Ξ]ΑΝΔ[Ι]*, under throne ΕΠΣ, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7496, Sellwood 55.3, Shore 307). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800



3317*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.772 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMAXOY and to right HA monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS -, Boppearachchi Series 1E, No.8 (Pl.9), M.124a). *Heavily cleaned, porous field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



Lot 3318

3318*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 35, copper drachm, (48.4 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΠΥ monogram, countermarked with cornucopiae in left field, (cf.S.7842, Sv. 1142, Pitchfork 43). *Fine - very fine, rare variety.*

\$80

3319

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 37, copper drachm, (39.67 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42) (illustrated); **Pontos**, Amisos, AE 28, (2), (S.3637); Paphlagonia, Sinope AE 29, (S.3707); Roman, denarius Septimius Severus, (S.6322); issues of Theodosius I; Valentinian II, Licinius I, Licinius II and a quadrans of period Trajan, rev. boar to right, (S.3248). *Mostly very fine, several scarce.* (15)

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3320*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 108-107 B.C., (13.278 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1671, SNG Cop.356-7, Pitchfork 103, BMC 63). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

3321

Egypt, Alexandria, Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 284-285, (7.450 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around Α Κ Γ ΟΥΑ ΔΙΟΚΛΗΤΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Λ Α across, Nike flying to right, holding palm and wreath, (cf. S.4790, BMC 2515, Milne 4753, Koln 3205-6); another billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 285-286, (7.946 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around Α Κ Γ ΟΥΑ ΔΙΟΚΛΗΤΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Λ Β across, Alexandria standing to left, holding Sarapis bust long sceptre, (S.-, BMC 2529, Milne 4781, Koln 3210); **Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm year 1 = A.D. 285-286, (7.374 grams), obv. similar around Α Κ Μ ΟΥΑ ΜΑΞΙΜΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Eirene standing to left with olive branch and long sceptre, across Λ Α, (S.4790, BMC 2551 var., Milne 4795, Koln 3279); another year 2 = A.D. 286-287, (8.556 grams), obv. similar around Α Κ Μ ΟΥΑ ΜΑΞΙΜΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Elpis standing to left hold flower and raises skirt, across Λ Β, (S.-, BMC 2555, Milne 4814, Koln 3285). *All very fine or better, some scarce.* (4)

\$150

3322

Ancient coins, a small group including Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver tetradrachm, (14.184 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 359 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 47, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long pointed beard, wearing diadem, hair on brow, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding cornucopiae, eight line inscription, including year ΘNT and month ΥΔΑΝ?, (S.7466, cf.Sellwood 65.18); Epeirote Republic, silver drachm, fragmented edge and hoard patina, (S.1996); broken Republic denarius of P. Satrienus, (c.77 B.C.), (S.319); bronzes of Syracuse, Sicily, (S.1195, 12230 and a Byzantine, half follis of Justin II year 7, (S.361). *First coin nearly very fine, others fair - very fine with faults noted above.* (6)

\$120

3323

Ancient Greek, including some Greek Imperial issues, a group of of unsorted AE mostly however from Asia Minor, AE 10-24 mm, many with some hoard patination. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (34)

\$200

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

3324

Ancient Greek, including some Greek Imperial issues, a group of of unsorted AE mostly however from Asia Minor, AE 9-24 mm, many with some hoard patination. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (32)

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

3325

Greek and greek Imperial, an accumulation in copper of mostly issues from Macedon and Phoenician cities, but others as well, all identified in packets, many coming with descriptions from Alex G. Malloy. *Generally Fair - fine, some with green oxidation, and will require some conservation.* (47)

\$150

3326

Ancient coins, including Egypt, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), 38mm, (40.51 grams), rev. eagle left, head to right with cornucopiae, Λ between legs, (cf.S.7842, Sv.188, BMC 36 [p.66]); Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), 29mm, (22.40 grams), similar, rev. two eagles left, (S.7900, Sv.1424, BMC 24-30 [p.106]); others as Roman coins including a rare Hadrian silver denarius with hoard patina, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, (S.3534); Gallienus, Claudius II, Probus, copies of Greek silver etc. *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$100

3327

Greek, a small hoard of mixed AE 9-15, containing Seleucid, Phoenician etc (sprinkling of Jewish, Egyptian, Roman and Islamic), lot includes a group with palm reverses and some latter issues, all generally worn but some can with care be attributed. *Poor - very good.* (102)

\$100

BIBLICAL COINS



3328*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.572 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria' (CS), CS 8 (30 known), and Samaria Hoard No.99 (CS), (**This Coin** illustrated and described). *Weak in places as usual, very good - fine for issue and rare.*

\$150

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.98) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 990 part).



3329*

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (2.14 grams), obv. anchor, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ partially present, rev. star with Paleo-Hebrew legend between rays, (Yehonatan the King), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K). *Very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$80



3330*

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (0.89, 0.85, 0.85 grams), obv. anchor, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ partially present, rev. star with Paleo-Hebrew legend between rays, (Yehonatan the King), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K). *Generally very fine and better than usual in this condition.* (3)

\$150

3331

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), copper prutahs (4), (0.95, 1.69, 1.36, 1.12 grams), obv. anchor, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ partially present, rev. star with Paleo-Hebrew legend between rays, (Yehonatan the King), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K); **First Jewish Revolt**, (A.D. 66-70), copper prutah, year 2 issued A.D. 67-68, (2.56 grams), (S.5639, H.661, AJC 12 [p.260], Meshorer TJC 198). *First two very fine and better, and better than usual in this condition, third coin fine with hoard patina, fourth coin fair but with large edge projection cf.H.464b, last coin nearly fine.* (5)

\$150



3332*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.66 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Weak on legends, bright and slightly off centred, otherwise fine or slightly better.*

\$300

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3333*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.07 grams), Jerusalem mint, issued A.D. 19-20, obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left PME (= A.D. 19-20), to right KP over monogram, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ [ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (cf.S.5918, cf.BMC 237, H.919, Rouvier 2105). *Small tight flan as usual, attractive sharp strike, extremely fine, and very rare for this period in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1833) and previously from Spink & Son, London.

The issue is fully discussed in Hendin (pps.288-293). The second group with changed fabric (reduced flan size and use of KP in the field to the right of the eagle) is believed by Meshorer and Hendin to be struck in Jerusalem; (this type is found in Israel, the earlier type tends to be found in Lebanon and Syria). The priests required payments to the temple to be made in pure silver and only the Tyre coinage met this requirement. Meshorer states that "The Jewish authorities not only had to use Tyrian shekels, they also had to mint them. Since the striking of the Tyrian issues was apparently scheduled to be stopped during Augustus rule, the needs of the Temple in Jerusalem compelled the authorities to begin minting of local high quality Tyrian shekels. These special issues are characterised by the letters KP". An especially interesting section of the Talmud, in Tosephta Kethuboth 13,20, states "Silver, whenever mentioned in the Pentateuch, is Tyrian silver. What is a Tyrian silver (Coin)? It is a Jerusalemite." Thus the Talmud itself is telling us that these "Tyre" shekels are really issues of Jerusalem. They stopped in 65-6 when the Jews began to issue their own shekels in the first revolt. **This issue a lifetime issue of Jesus Christ** has the strongest claim to be of the type (30 pieces of silver) that Judas Iscariot received to deliver Christ to the chief priests. (Mathew 26: 14-15).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3334*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.712 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Bright, very fine.*

\$120



3335*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.728 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$100



3336*

L. Saufeius, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.178 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SA[VF] monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3337

M. Atilius Sarnus, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.444 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin SARAN behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, M ATILI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.92 [£50 VF], Cr.214/1b, Syd.398a). *Good fine.*

\$80



3338*

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.064 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$130



3339*

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius (possibly plated), Rome mint, (3.160 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3340*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.912 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, ROMA in exergue; (S.115 [£140 EF], Cr.238/1, Syd.451). *Very fine.*

\$100



3341*

T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.836 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, [T.]CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136 [£150 EF], Cr.260/1, Syd.516). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



3342*

M. Caecilius, Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139 [£55 VF], Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Only 44 obverse dies was used for this coinage according to Crawford.



3343*

C. Cassius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * and urn behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, C.CASSI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.142, Cr.266/1, Syd.502). *Good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3344*

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156 [£55 VF], Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Uneven tone, otherwise, good very fine, scarce.*

\$160



3345*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90, 3.63 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI. M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, B.Cipia 1). *Fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150



3346*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.75 grams), obv. Janus head, O to left, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555). *Surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3347*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3348*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f. (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio, helmeted head to right, * above, [CN.BLASIO] CN.F below and before, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, ROMA in exergue, AB monogram in right field, (S.173 [£80 VF], Cr.296/1h, Syd.561c, RSC Cornelia 19a). *Weak in places, off centred, otherwise, very fine and rare.*

\$180



3349*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.934 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[II] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3350*

L. Valerius Flaccus, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Bust of Venus, winged and draped to right, * below chin, rev. Mars walking to left, carrying trophy, L.VALERI/ FLACCI and flamen's cap before, corn stalk behind, (S.183, Cr.306/1, Syd.565, RSC Valeria 11). *Banker's marks on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3351*

L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220 [£55 VF], Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, RSC Caecilia 45). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140



3352*

C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, M below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, plough below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3353*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, .I and leaf behind, V before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, sceptre below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Attractive patina, off centred reverse nearly very fine/fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$100



3354*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, XXXXII above, Roma monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11); another similar (3.87 grams), bee behind, star before, above CXXXXI above ROMA below, S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 12). *Second toned, both with slightly off centred reverses, first with some edge porosity, otherwise very fine, both scarce sub types. (2)*

\$180



3355*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50); **C.Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.05 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L [F] / MACER in exergue, (S.274 [£50 VF], Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$140



3356*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, F behind, stork below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC Crepusia 1b). *Slightly off centred reverse, toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$140



3357*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281 [£55 VF], Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3358*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q [ANT]O BALB/PR exergue, C under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3359*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (as Imperator c.81 B.C.), (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.45 grams), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. elephant walking to left, Q.C.M.P.I. in exergue, (S.301 [£75 VF], Cr.374/1, Syd.750, RSC Caecilia 43). *Toned, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$350

An issue struck in North Italy as imperator where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship.



3360*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (as Imperator c.81 B.C.), (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. jug and lituus IMPER in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.302 [£85 VF], Cr.374/2, Syd.751, RSC Caecilia 44). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$240

An issue struck in North Italy as imperator where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship.



3361*

L. Procius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.726 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307 [£60 VF], Cr.379/2, Syd.772, RSC Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, two scratches on the obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3362*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A below, TI CLAVD. TI.[F]/AP. in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, RSC Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

The obverse refers to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens.



3363*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.47 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, [C.]POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1b, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9a). *Toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300



3364*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.f., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, VIRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL MN F MN N to left and right, trace of SICIL in exergue, (S.336 [£65 VF], Cr.401/1, Syd.798, RSC Aquillia 2). *Serrated edge, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Type refers to the successes in Sicily of Man. Aquillius (consul 101 B.C.) and to the exceptional valour which he displayed throughout the war.

3365

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, symbol behind, L. ROSCI below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, symbol behind, FABATI in exergue, (S.263, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC Roscia 3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



3366*

L. Cassius Longinus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to left, kylix behind, L before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V, into a cista, [L]ONGIN III V behind, (S.364 [£185 EF], Cr.413/1, Syd.935, RSC Cassia 10). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3367*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.46 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to left, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, [L.] PAVLL[VS] in exergue, (S.366 [£55 VF], Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3370*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8 [£40]). *Good very fine with some original mint bloom, scarce.*

\$160



3368*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [REX ARETAS in exergue, EX to left, SC to right], rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HY]PSAE[VS] / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379 [£50 VF], Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Grey tone, off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3371*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.04 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a [star], RVFVS III VIR below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Rough edges, weak reverse legend, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3369*

M. Junius Brutus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. head of Libertas to right, draped, around LIBERTAS, rev. L. Iunius Brutus the Consul of 509 B.C., walking left between two lictors and preceded by an accensus, in exergue BRVTVS, (S.397 [EF £275], Cr.433/1, Syd.906, RSC Junia 31). *Nice light toning, attractive style, off centred, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$350



3372*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.57 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARISI in exergue, (S.449, Cr.464/5, Syd.985, RSC Carisia 3). *Nearly very fine/good very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$100



3373*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$180

The career of Marcus Junius Brutus generally parallels that of his fellow conspirator Cassius. He was initially a moneyer in 54 B.C. and struck this coinage with its strong Republican values which he held, that led him, to take part in the assassination (a decade later) of Julius Caesar. He was shown special favour by Caesar, who appointed him governor of Cisalpine Gaul in 46 B.C. and urban praetor two later. He was the ringleader in Caesar's assassination and fled Rome. He spurned the province legally granted him and instead occupied Greece, where he proceeded to assemble troops and raise money until the Senate legalised his actions in February of 43 B.C. by voting him the command of Illyria, Macedonia and Achaia. Though allied with Cassius, he campaigned separately in order to maximize the revenues available to the Republican cause. Eventually the two joined forces in Summer of 42 B.C. for the fatal confrontation with the triumvirs Antony and Octavian at Philippi, which resulted in defeat. He took his own life.

ROMAN IMPERIAL



3374*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar issued in Italy, (3.12 grams), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC Julius Caesar 49). *Toned, scratches and short on flan, otherwise about fine, scarce.*

\$200



3375*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.734 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Bright, good fine/fine with a porous surface.*

\$100



3376*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck 40 B.C., (3.564 grams), obv. DIVI IVLI before Caesar's laureate head to right, lituus behind, rev. Q VOCONIVS VITVLVS, bull calf walking to left, (S.1428(2), Cr.526/2, Syd.1132, BMC 4308). *Porous surface from cleaning, bright, otherwise very fine and a good portrait of Caesar, a very rare variety of type.*

\$4,000

This coin represents an opportunity to acquire a fine and detailed portrait of Julius Caesar issued as a posthumous coin shortly after his assassination. The year of his assassination was a turning point in the history of the Western world and Roman coinage. Caesar as dictator ordered his effigy to be placed on the silver denarii struck by the four moneyers. This became the first appearance of contemporary portraiture on the Roman coinage and it marked a major step towards the popular acceptance of the monarchical concept in the Roman State. Although the issue was cut short by Caesar's assassination on the Ides of March, other coins were struck bearing his portrait by the Caesarians for several years after 44 B.C. It soon became the practice for the appearance of more portraits of the triumvirs and other contenders for power and soon the emperors.



3377*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, maybe Rome), issued 32-31 B.C. (3.67 grams), obv. Venus bust to right, wearing stephane and necklace, rev. CAESAR DIVI F across field separating Octavian in military dress, cloak flying behind, he advances to left, right hand extended and holds a transverse spear in left, (S.1548, RIC 251, C.70, BMC 609). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$300



3378*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.824 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVS[TVS D]IVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARE[S], around [AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC] IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Off centred on reverse, bright with banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



3379*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.04 grams), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155). *Fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3380*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Gallius Lupercus, (9.97 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTES, rev. C. GALLIVS LVPERCVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1679, RIC 379, C.436, CBN 428). *Brown patina, otherwise fine/good fine with the Boyd ticket.*

\$80

Ex Spink London bought December 11 1891, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 195 part).



3383*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by M. Maecilius Tullus, (9.89 grams), obv. bare head to left of Augustus, partial legend around, CAESAR AVGVSTVS PONT M[AX TRIBVNIC POT], rev. M MAECILIVS TVLLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (cf.S.1684, RIC 436, C.449). *Good fine/fine with a ticket.*

\$80

Ex Sir M. Poicke Collection in 1958 and from the William C. Boyd Sale sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 195 part).



3381*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurius Agrippa, (9.84 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POT, rev. P LVRIVS AGRIPPA III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1686, RIC 428, C.446, CBN 640). *Brown patina, weak in places, otherwise good fine and with the Boyd ticket.*

\$90

Ex EIS acquired December 1901, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 195 part).



3384*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, g" posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (11.09 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788 [£75 F], RIC 72, BMC 151). *Dark brown patina, weak in places, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



3382*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by M. Maecilius Tullus, (10.67 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POT, rev. M MAECILIVS TVLLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1684, RIC 435, C.448, CBN 483). *Brown patina, with obverse corrosion, otherwise nearly fine/fine and with the Boyd ticket.*

\$80

Ex Spink London bought December (11) 1891, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 195 part).



3385*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.26 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788 [£75 F], RIC 72, BMC 151). *Nearly fine, scarce with the Boyd ticket.*

\$150

Ex W.S. Lincoln (early London dealer) c.1890, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 201 part).



3386*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.84 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Light brown tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3387*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.382 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Weak in places, slightly porous, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3388*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.80 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on a basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802 [£3000 EF], RIC 44, BMC -, (Pl.28, 9). *Dark brown patination, well centred, good very fine and rare, lot includes the Boyd ticket.*

\$3,000

Ex W.S. Lincoln London in February 1905, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 222, £1050 + 17.625%).

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



3389*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.62 grams), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (S.1801 [£400 F], RIC 46, BMC 58, C.25). *Tiber patination, well centred, fine/good fine and rare, lot includes the Boyd ticket.*

\$600

Ex Spink London in July 1899, and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 223, £200 + 17.625%).



3390*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.824 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing a rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3391*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (10.29 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR AVG GE[RMANIC]VS PON M TR POT, (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Even dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3392*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (11.176 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple with ROM ET AVG above on entablature, figure of Claudius crowned by female deity within, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Very fine, lightly toned and scarce.*

\$1,250



3396*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (15.234 grams), obv. radiate head to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. VICTOR IA [AVG]VSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and mark of value II in exergue, SC across field, (S.1969, RIC 199, BMC 219). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3481).



3393*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 51-52, (3.35 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD C[AESAR AVG PM TR P XI P] P IMP XVIII, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB C S in three lines all within oak-wreath, (S.1848, RIC 48, BMC 174 note, RSC 98). *Porosity and rough surface, missing most of obverse legend, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



3397*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.68 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 695, BMC 381). *Full legend with dark attractive tone, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3394*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 42, (10.51 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3398*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (3.500 grams), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Boyd Collection, Baldwin's London, September 26, 2005 (lot 265), previously bought from Spink, London, March 1895.



3395*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (2.532 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, VESTA above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *Struck on a small flan, fine and scarce.*

\$150



3399*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued January - February 69, Rome mint, (3.164 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG [TR P], rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and caduceus, around PAX ORBI[S] TJERRARVM, (cf.S.2156 [£650 VF], BMC -, RIC 3, RSC 4a). *Weak on legends and Pax on reverse, portrait nearly very fine, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$400



3400*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued January - February 69, Rome mint, (3.298 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and caduceus, around PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, (S.2156 [£650 VF], BMC 3, RIC 4, RSC 3). *Attractive slightly off centred, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3401*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Tarraco mint (Spain), issued April - Dec. 69, (3.300 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head to right, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and legionary eagle with vexillum, around CONSENSVS EXERCITVM, (cf.S.2190, cf.RIC 20, RSC 28a, cf.BMC 112, p.391 note). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Boyd Collection, sold at Baldwins London Auction Sale September 26, 2005 (lot 272) and previously from W.S. Lincoln January 1904.

The reverse legend with spelling EXERCITVM is unusual and only reported for the BM example normal; issues are read EXERCITVVM.



3402*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.288 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head to right, rev. Tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (cf.S.2201, RIC R24, RSC 114, BMC 3). *Nearly very fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5128).



3403*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.07 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

The Judaea Capta issue is a Roman coin, created to commemorate and propagandise the Roman victory of the Jewish War. In addition, it was designed to help stabilize the political upset of 68-69, and to firmly establish the Flavian dynasty.



3404*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.392 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. AVGVTRIPOT, simpulum, "aspergillum", jug and lituus, (S.2281, RIC 29, RSC 42). *Toned, uneven edges, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



3405*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (2.986 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2305 [£65VF], RIC 65, RSC 387). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 13 of this variety.



3406*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.494 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR PPP, laureate head to right, rev. PACI ORB TERR AVG around, turreted and draped female bust right, EPHE below as a monogram, (S.2274, RIC 334, BMC 459, RSC 293). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



3407*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (2.860 grams), obv. [IMP] CAES VESP AVG [P M COS III], laureate head to right, rev. Judaea seated to right behind palm tree and the emperor in military dress with right foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, no inscription, (S.-, RIC 363, Brin 31, BMC 510, RSC 645, H.763 [206]). *Short on obverse flan, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

While technically the war was concluded in A.D. 70, a valiant group of Jews led by Eleazer, son of Jair, held out in the Dead Sea fortress of Masada during the time this coin was minted (in 72-3). There, at the fortress which King Herod had built, with its twenty foot high walls and accompanying thirty eight towers, this heroic band fought against Roman armies and the long siege, never capitulating to the Romans. The surviving Jews all committed mass suicide.

3408

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (2.986 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF [MAXIM] around, (cf.S.2305, RIC 83, RSC 386); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to right, inscribing shield resting on square altar, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3145, RIC 66, RSC 247). *Fine*. (2)

\$100



3409*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.472 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESP[ASIANVS] AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, slow quadriga to left, in which are corn ears, (S.2507 [£165 VF], RIC 12, BMC 18, RSC 278). *Weak on full legends, otherwise good fine*.

\$120



3410*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.512 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, (S.2515, RIC -, BMC 61, RSC 313a). *As struck with original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,000



3411*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Augustus, (issued A.D. 80). AE as, Rome mint, (9.53 grams), obv. radiate head to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle standing left facing on globe with open wings, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, SC across, (S.2583, RIC 197, C 551 [Augustus]). *Dark patination, otherwise very fine or better and rare with the Boyd ticket*.

\$750

Ex W.C. Lincoln, London, February 1899 and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 200 for £260 + 17.625%).



3412*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Germanicus, (issued A.D. 80). AE as, Rome mint, (9.38 grams), obv. bare head to left of Germanicus, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2598 [£675 EF], RIC 228, C -, BMC 293). *Dark brown patination, very fine/good very fine or better and rare, lot includes the Boyd ticket*.

\$500

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge Auction Sale London, March 9, 1892 (lot 217) and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 232 for £160 + 17.625%).



3413*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (11.094 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG P M COS VIII, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, (S.2718 [£325 VF, £800 EF], RIC 226, RSC 667). *Striking edge flaw, good very fine and rare*.

\$600



3414*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (3.482 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47). *Extremely fine with mint bloom and very rare in this condition*.

\$1,000

The reverse is copied from a coin of Augustus.



3415*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.520 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, clasped hands holding legionary eagle, (S.2643, RIC V246, RSC 393). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$150



3416*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.424 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 "coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.



3417*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (2.990 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. goat standing to left within a laurel wreath, PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS around, (S.2675, RIC T88, RSC 390). *Well centred, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce*.

\$300



3418*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.400 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T92, RSC 397a). *Very fine/nearly very fine*.

\$120

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.

3419

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2674, BMC 86, RIC -, RSC 381a); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (2.91 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Very good - good fine*. (2)

\$100



3420*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.358 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 4 coins of this variety.



3421*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.464 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3422*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.496 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734 [£160 EF], BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$180

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only one coin of this variety.



3423*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.130 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition*.

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler and only one example of this variety.



3424*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (10.286 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2798, RIC 421, C.661). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 79, lot 3616.



3425*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (10.50 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER PP, rev. Domitian sacrificing before temple with victimarius, musicians and attendant, Tiber left reclining, around COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, S C in exergue, (cf. S.2802 [£225 VF], RIC 383, C.91). *Very dark patina, good very fine and rare, the most interesting reverse.*

\$900

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London March 9, 1892 (lot 217), and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 311, £360 + 17.625%).



3426*

Domitian - Antoninus Pius, anonymous Roman copper quadrans, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), (2.926 grams), obv. Minerva, helmeted and draped bust to right, rev. owl standing to left, S C across, (S.2928, RIC 7 [p.219], C.7). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



Lot 3427

3427*

Nerva, restoration coinage of Nerva in honour of Divus Augustus, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (11.46 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to right, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG REST, S C in exergue, rudder superimposed on a globe, (S.3079 [£120 F], RIC 131, BMC 154, C.568 [Augustus]). *Bronze patina, some corrosion on obverse field, otherwise fine and rare with Boyd ticket.*

\$120

Ex W.C. Lincoln (a London dealer), March 1890 (7/-) and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 201 part).



3428*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.570 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064 [£185 VF], RIC 86, C.115). *Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$120



3429*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 112-114, (14.61 grams), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE REDVCI, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3217, RIC 629, C.166). *Dark green patina, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3430*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-128, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III P P around, FORT RED in exergue. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.3493, RIC 211, RSC 734). *Rough edge, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.

3431

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 135, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing to right drawing fold from drapery and holding branch horizontally before her, (S.3547, RIC 282, RSC 1454); **Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), folles, issued 310, London mint, (3.97 grams) obv. laureate bust to r., rev. Sol standing to l., holding globe and raising hand, PLN in exergue, (cf.S.3867). *First bright and fine, second extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



3432*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, issued 126, Rome mint, (23.42 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Diana standing to right, holding arrow and bow, S C across field, (S.3583, RIC 631b, C.316). *Dark patination, good fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$150



3433*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 121 A.D., (12.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PONT MAX TR P OT COS III around, SC across field, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and rod, (cf.S.3690, RIC 576, C.1196). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3434*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 136, Rome mint, (10.95 grams), obv. laureate headed draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS [AV]G COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI BITHYNIAE around, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing left, holding roll about to raise kneeling figure of Bithynia to right, holding rudder, (cf.S.3631 [sestertius], RIC 949, C.1241). *Oval in shape, weak on parts of the obverse legend, very fine and one of the rarest of the emperor's celebrated geographical reverse types.*

\$250



3435*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE dupondius, issued 136, (12.21 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. Pietas standing to left, standing between two children, holding hands on each child, around PIETAS AVG, SC across field, (cf.S.3947 [£170 VF], cf.RIC H1048 [but incorrect obverse legend], cf.C.54). *Tiber patina, off centred slightly on the reverse, rough field and edges, good very fine portrait, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3436*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.680 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to left, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967 [VF \$400US], RIC 436, RSC 5). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$260

3437

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (24.50 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around [L AEL]IVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3986, RIC 1055, BMC 1914, C.56). *Very good.*

\$100



3438*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 159-160, (3.30 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. FORTVNA COS IIII, Fortuna standing to right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4082, RIC 300a, RSC 383). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3439*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (26.38 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 148-149, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding [scales] and cornucopiae, COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232). *Even dark brown patina, with old Italian dealer ticket, some pitting on reverse field where the scales would be, otherwise very fine/ good fine.*

\$160



3440*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (32.24 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-152, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, rev. around SALVS AVG COS IIII, Salus standing to left feeding snake rising from altar; S C across field, (cf.S.4216, RIC 886, C.728). *Dark brown patina, surface marks on the reverse, otherwise very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$80



3441*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (11.64 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 157-158, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXI, rev. around COS IIII, Distyle temple shrine with arched roof containing statue of the Genius of the Senate standing on a pedestal, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4216, RIC 989, cf.C.334). *Light brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Sear notes that the precise location of this shrine is uncertain; Hill believes it may have been in the Roman Senate House, the Curia Julia.



Lot 3442

3442*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), AE dupondius/as, (12.14 grams), issued in Rome A.D. 150, obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETERNITAS, hexastyle temple of Diva Faustina containing seated statue of the deity, trelliswork fencing in foreground at foot of steps, (S.4644 [£150 VF], RIC 1168, C.66). *Light brown patination, very attractive, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Construction of this temple, which was later rededicated to Divus Antoninus and Diva Faustina, began in the year following the empress's death in A.D. 141. It was probably completed in 150 the date assigned to it by Hill. The shell of the building still survives in the Roman Forum, enclosing the church of S. Lorenzo in Miranda. **This example is one of the finest known.**



3443*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued A.D. 170, (3.19 grams), obv. laureate head right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. VICT AVG COS IIII, Victory advancing left holding wreath and trophy, (S.4953, BMC 532, RIC 225, RSC 979). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity being part of the hoard found at Holme in Lincolnshire.



3444*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (2.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.4901, BMC 555, RIC 261, RSC 290). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3445*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, (11.02 grams), obv. AVRELIVS CAES[AR ANTON] AVG P II F, bare head to right of Marcus Aurelius, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR ANTON AVG P II F, bare headed draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.-, RIC -, C.13 [the Boyne Collection]). *Dark patina, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

An extraordinary issue of two obverses differing only in the bust of Marcus Aurelius on each side, one draped the other with head only. These double obverse types are rarely encountered, BMC note issues of double obverses on Antoninus Pius and Commodus, but not in the BMC Collection. Cohen notes that the same example of this above type was in the Boyne Collection.



3446*

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (3.452 grams), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3447*

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (2.84 grams), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$100



3448*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued 161, Rome mint, (23.72 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5282, RIC 1665, C.193, BMC 937). *Dark tone, light obverse scratches, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3449*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 163, Rome mint, (2.952 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR IMP III COS II, (S.5354, RIC 491, RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3450*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (3.41 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, around TR P VI IMP COS II, PAX in exergue, (S.5352, RIC 561, RSC 126). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3451*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 164-166, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. V E N V S around, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, (S.5491, RIC 784, RSC 70). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3452*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 184, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS, rev. around P M TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.5669, RIC 73, RSC 446). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3453*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190, (2.738 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P, rev. around APOL MONET [P M TR P] XV, across COS VI, naked Apollo standing right, legs crossed with left arm on column, (S.5628, RIC 205, RSC 22). *Bright, reverse off-centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

3454

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 184, (3.27 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANTON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around P M TR P VIII IMP VII COS III P P, Roma in military dress to left holding Victory and spear, (S.5672, RIC 90, RSC 460a); **Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around VENERI GENETRICI, (S.6607, RIC 578 [Severus], RSC 185); **Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (2.72 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PM TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing half left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204). *Toned, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



3455*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.24 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEP T ALBIN CAES, rev. around FELICI [TA S C]OS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.-, cf. RIC 4, cf. RSC 15). *Large head type, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (d. Jan. 1997), CNG Sale 47 (lot 1756 part illustrated). See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus", Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (Pl. I, 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



3456*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.278 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, (S.6381, RIC 144b, RSC 719). *Slightly off centred, extremely fine.*

\$100



3457*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.88 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Annona standing half left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6338, RIC 198, RSC 472). *Toned, nearly extremely fine,*

\$150

3458

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201-210, (3.31 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory running to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC 744). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

3459

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), civil war issues, silver denarii, mostly Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 197-8, (2.67 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. around ANNONAE AVG, Annona standing to left, foot on prow, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6262, RIC 107, RSC 37); another issued 196-7, (2.84 grams), rev. Securitas seated left holding globe, SECVRITAS [PVBLIC]A, (S.6364, RIC 93, RSC 647); another similar issued 196-7 (3.13 grams), rev. Indulgentia seated left, [IN]DVLGENTIA AVG, (S.-, RIC 80, RSC 216); another issued 195-6, similar (3.05 grams), rev. Minerva standing half left, (cf. S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); another issued 197, (3.09 grams), rev. Septimius on horse walking right, (S.6353, RIC 580, RIC 106). *Usual emergency uneven flans, fine - very fine, mostly scarce.* (5)

\$150

3460

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211) silver denarii, Civil war issues with various reverse types, includes Rome 198, (S.6319, RIC 118, RSC 357) (5); Rome 197, (S.6329, RIC 88, RSC 444); Rome mint 197 (S.6284, RIC 97, RSC 212) (2); Rome mint 198, (S.-, RIC 87, RSC 436); Rome 198, (S.6370, RIC 120, RSC 694) (3); Rome mint 197, (S.6364, RIC 93 RSC 647) (2); Rome mint 197 (cf. S.6353, RIC 91, RSC 578). *Usual short of flan for issues of this period, otherwise fine - very fine.* (15)

\$400

3461

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150). *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 204 were of this variety.



3462*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6584, RIC 553 [Severus], RSC 58). *Good very fine.*

\$80

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna with only 33 of this type.



3463*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (5.11 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, crescent behind shoulders, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus enthroned to left with Cupid, holding sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7099, RIC 389a [Caracalla] RSC 206). *Large flan extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3464*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.02 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Cybele standing to left, a lion before her, resting her arm on a column, holding drum and sceptre, around MATRI DEVM, (S.7104, RIC 382 [Caracalla], RSC 137). *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100

3465

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.394 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia seated to left head facing veiled, holding sceptre, right hand on breast, around PVDICITIA, (S.6603, RIC 575 [Severus], RSC 170); another Rome mint, issued 214, (3.014 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Very fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Christie's London, auction March 7, 1985 (lot 124 part) for the second coin.

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna but no examples of this first coin type.



3466*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P XII COS III, (S.6869, RIC 112, RSC 464). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3467*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.240 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around weak in places, INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Large flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "*Celestial goddess*". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



3468*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

3469

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Caracalla standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6864, RIC 95, RSC 440); another issued 203, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

3470

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory walking to left holding wreath, around MONETA AVG, (S.6821, RIC 308, RSC 167); **Geta**, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.30 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$100



3471*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (2.732 grams), Laodicea mint, obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIAE, (S.7068, RIC 372, RSC 8). *Attractive grey tone, large flan and well centred, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and only 16 coins of this variety.



3472*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 206, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.516 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around PROVIDENTIAE, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Christie's London, March 7, 1985 (lot 124 part).

3473

Geta, (A.D.209-211), issued as Caesar 198-199, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 199-200, (3.00 grams), obv. bare headed, draped bust to right of Geta, around [L SEPTI]MIVS GETA CAES, rev. lituus, knife, jug, sprinkler and simpulum, around [SEVERI PII] AVG FIL, (cf.S.7201, RIC 3, RSC 188); another issued 203, Rome mint, (3.37 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing frontal, head to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.7173, RIC 9b, RSC 38a); another Rome mint in 199, (2.62 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal. head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Generally good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex Christies, London, auction February 15, 1984 (lot 556 part for last two coins), first coin from Glendining's London auction July 10, 1985 (lot 1419 part).



3474*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.708 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Slightly porous surface, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3475*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-221, (3.02 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, legionary eagle between two standards, shields at bases, (S.7514, RIC 78, RSC 44). *Slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3476

Elagabalus - Trajan Decius, silver antoninianii, Elagabalus, (S.7487); Gordian III (4) (S.8607, 8634, 8646, 8658); Philip I, rev. wolf and twins, (S.8957), antelope (S.8959) (S.8922); Trajan Decius, (S.9386). *First coin very fine, others fine - good very fine. (9)*

\$150

Ex Ruth Pope Collection.



3477*

Julia Paula (first wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.140 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655 [£150 EF], RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3478*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Pax standing to left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, C.236). *Off centred flan, brilliant with attractive reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



3479*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 229, Rome mint, (3.53 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VIII COS III P P, Mars advancing to left, holding olive-branch, spear and spear, (S.7907, RIC 92, RSC 365). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100



3480*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child, standing right, Fecunditas holding cornucopiae, (S.8207, RIC 331, RSC 5). *Large broad flan, extremely fine or better*

\$120



3481*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (17.41 grams), Rome mint, issued 235-6, obv. C IVL VERVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8410 [£170 VF], RIC 9, BMC 123, C.12). *Fine/nearly fine, scarce, lot with Boyd ticket.*

\$100

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge Auction Sale London, June 12, 1891 and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 553 part).



3482*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (15.97 grams), Rome mint, issued 236-8, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411 [£130 VF], RIC 13, BMC 213, C.14). *Nearly very fine, scarce, lot with Boyd ticket.*

\$100

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge Auction Sale London, June 12, 1891 and the William C. Boyd Collection, sold Baldwin's Auction, September 26, 2005 (lot 553 part).

3483

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (3.57 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVD FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICIT TEMP, (S.8607, RIC 140, RSC 71); **Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 24986), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (3.192 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$100



3484*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.558 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG II around, Liberalitas standing left, (S.2439, RIC 36, RSC 130); another similar (3.164 grams), Rome mint issued 243-244, obv. around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, around FORTVNA REDVX, (S.8612, RIC 144, RSC 98); another similar, issued 239, (3.812 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17). *Good very fine or better. (3)*

\$120



3485*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertertius, (20.76 grams), issued 241-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing, head to right, holding spear, around IOVI STATORI, (S.8710, RIC 298a, C.111). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$250

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 a

ROMAN IMPERIAL



3486*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.582 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); another silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 248, (4.396 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and resting on shield A left field, around P M TR P V COS III P P, (S.8949, RIC 7, RSC 145). *Second bright, first with light tone, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



3487*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 248, (21.11 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Emperor Philip on horseback to left, raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.2588, RIC 165, C.6). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$220



3488*

Philip II, (A.D. 244-247), as Caesar, silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.248 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9245, RIC 221, RSC 84). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$80

3489

Philip II, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.27 grams), issued 247, obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip I holding short sceptre and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, around LIBERALITAS AVGG III, (S.9265, RIC 230, RSC 17); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.58 grams), issued 252, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS PVBL, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



3490*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Bright, about as struck nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



3491*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.870 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, bright.*

\$80



3492*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.740 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100



3493*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE as, issued 250, Rome mint, (11.33 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS A]VG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVG around, S C across, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71). *Dark green patina, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3494*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 251, (3.544 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, around IVNO REGINA, (S.9493, RIC 57, RSC 14). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$150



3495*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.716 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine or better, bright and scarce.*

\$150



3496*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, (3.544 grams), Rome mint, issued 253-5, obv. radiate bust to left around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVA, Jupiter with thunderbolt, eagle at feet, (S.10237, RIC 143, RSC 351). *Attractive dark brown tone, flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3497

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE antoninianii, various reverses; (2.02 grams), issued 267-8, Centaur to l., H in exergue, (S.10178, RIC 164); (3.56 grams), issued 264-5, Pax standing l., V in l. field, (S.10302, RIC 255); (2.12 grams), issued 261-2, Mars standing l., P in r. field, (S.10401, RIC 317); (1.85 grams), Fides standing l., (cf.S.10214, RIC 571); (3.96 grams) Jupiter standing l., (cf.S.10248, RIC 644); **Salonina, wife of Gallienus**, who died A.D. 268, billon antoninianus, issued 265, Antioch mint, (3.87 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Salus standing to r., around SALVS AVG, (S.10652, RIC 88, RSC 105). *Even dark brown patina, fine - good very fine, with collector tickets. (6)*

\$100



3498*

Severina, (wife of Aurelian), (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.01 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue S, (S.11711, RIC 7, C.9). *Dark green patina, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3499*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Antioch mint issued 280-1, (4.184, 4.240 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ and another Z below, in exergue XXI, (S.11961, RIC 922, C.99). *Both with about complete silvering as issued, extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

3500

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Siscia mint, (4.61 grams), issued 280-1, obv. radiate draped bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor to right receiving globe from Jupiter, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Z between, in exergue XXI, (cf. S.11960, RIC 643); similar (3.68 grams, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, rev. similar Z between (cf. S.11960, RIC 644); similar issued 280, (3.41 grams), obv. similar cuirassed bust right, IMP PROBVS P F AVG around, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, Q to right, XXI in exergue, (S.12001, RIC 713); similar (5.18 grams), issued 280, obv. around IMP C PROBVS P F AVG, rev. as before, (cf. S.12021, RIC 706); another (2.54 grams), obv. similar, rev. female standing right presenting wreath to emperor, around RESTITVT ORBIS, Z between, in exergue XXI, (cf. S.12021, RIC 731); similar (2.85 grams), Antioch mint, rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, (RIC 922). *Very fine or better, two with original silvering.* (6)

\$100

3501

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Siscia mint, (4.22 grams), issued 278, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust left, with shield and spear over shoulder, rev. VIRTVS PROBI AVG, Mars walking right, XXIV in exergue, (S.12071, RIC 816); another Antioch mint (3.43 grams), issued 280-1, obv. radiate draped bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor to right receiving globe from Jupiter, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, A between, in exergue VXXI, (cf. S.11960, RIC 920); similar (3.83 grams, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, rev. similar Δ between (S.11960, RIC 921); similar (4.24 grams), obv. similar with additional P F, rev. similar EA between, with Jupiter presenting Victory, (S.11961, RIC 922); similar (3.74 grams), issued 280-1, obv. around RESTITVT ORBIS, emperor receiving wreath from female, (S.12021, RIC 925); another Tripolis mint, (3.81 grams), obv. similar, rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP around, Emperor and Jupiter, * between, XXI in exergue, (cf. S.11960, RIC 927); another (3.63 grams) obv. no P F, rev. similar with crescent between in exergue KA, (RIC 928). *Very fine or better, one with original silvering.* (7)

\$100



3502*

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (3.49 grams), issued 283, obv. IMP C MAVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other one holding Victory, star above, S below, XXI in exergue, (S.12190, RIC 125, C.117); another Tripolis mint, (3.94 grams), rev. TR between, XXI in exergue, (S.12189, RIC 128, C.115). *Very fine - good very fine, first with silvering.* (2)

\$120



3503*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 284, Antioch mint, (3.01 grams), obv. similar around IMP C M AVR NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, S below, XXI in exergue, another (4.35 grams), similar with H below, (S.12256, RIC 466, C.108). *Full silvering, about extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$180

3504

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianii, Cyzicus mint, issued 284 (3.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right cuirassed, around IMP C NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Numerian receiving Victory from Jupiter or Carus, E between them, XXI in exergue, (S.12243, RIC 463, C.8) another issued 284, Antioch mint, (4.86 grams), obv. similar around IMP C M AVR NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, Z below, XXI in exergue, (S.12256, RIC 466, C.108). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$120

3505

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianii, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, (8); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296). AE quinarius, (cf. S.3568, 3579, 3590). *Mostly very good - fine.* (9)

\$200

3506

Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Aquileia mint, (2.61 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around DOMINOR NOSTROR CAESS, in exergue AQP, (cf. S.3918, RIC 99); **Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), AE 2, issued 383, (4.13 grams) Antioch mint, obv. pearl-diademed bust to right holding spear and shield of Arcadius, above hand holding wreath, around DN ARCAD IVS PF AVG, rev. Emperor standing left with standard and shield, to left kneeling captive, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, .ANTS in exergue, (S.4229, RIC 41); another AE 3, (2.36 grams), Antioch mint, rev. [VIRTVS] EXERCITI Emperor crowned by Victory, [AN]TA in exergue, (S.4233, RIC 70); another AE 4, (1.82 grams), rev. Victory advancing left, in exergue SMNA, (cf. S.4234); **Theodosius I**, (A.D. 379-395), AE 2, Constantinople mint, (6.51 grams), issued 392-395, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, around, emperor standing facing holding standard and globe, CONSA in exergue, (S.4181, RIC 88a). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70



3507*

Constans, (A.D. 337-350), silver siliqua, issued 337-340, Constantinople mint, (2.554 grams), obv. large plain diademed head to right of Constans, looking upwards, rev. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, Victory advancing to left holding wreath and palm branch, C.I in exergue, (cf.S.3960 [£500], RIC 19). *Heavy scratches, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300



3508*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (1.846 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, PLVG mint reading in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 227-8, RSC 163bc). *Grey tone, flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

3509

Roman denarii, various issues of Trajan, rev. Mars right, (S.-, RSC 372b); Antoninus Pius, (S.-, RSC 582), rev. TR POT XIII COS III, PAX in exergue, Pax standing left; Faustina Senior (large fragment); Julia Domna (S.6593, 6610); Severus Alexander (2) (S.7896, 7921); others (3) Septimius Severus plated and a Trajan with heavy hoard patination and a cast Hadrian. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

3510

Roman silver antoninianii, third century A.D., of various rulers; Gordian III, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.2451) another (S.2452), rev. Security standing left, (S.2461), Trebonianus Gallus, rev. emperor on horseback, (S.-, RIC 79); Gallienus, rev. Orient and Gallienus (S.-, RIC 445); rev. Valerian and Gallienus, wreath above, (S.- RIC 447); another similar but star above, (S.-, RIC 447). *A few worn and one with green in need of conservation, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

3511

Roman bronze sestertii, of Hadrian, Severus Alexander, Maximianus, Philip I, Otacilia Severa; Valerian I, Asses of Augustus, posthumous; Nero, rev. Janus temple, (S.1974); Trajan (2); Faustina Senior (2). *Poor - fine.* (12)

\$140

3512

Roman, collection of almost all third century antoninianii, including emperors Gallienus, Salonina, Claudius II, Aurelian, Severina, Numerian, Probus, Tacitus, Allectus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Licinius I, and barbarous radiates (5) and an AE 1, Julian II, (S.4072). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (40)

\$200

3513

Late Roman, large folles of Diocletian (S.3533 [3], 3543); Maximianus (S.3632); Galerius (S.3718, 3719) (2); Galeria Valeria (S.3730 (2); Licinius I, (S.3793) (2); others radiate fractions of Licinius I; Maximianus, antoninianus (S.3611); Licinius II (S.3815); Diocletian (S.3510). *Mostly fine or better, one with surface oxidation.* (17)

\$100

3514

Roman, fourth century AE folles, most issues of the early fourth century, including Constantine I, Constantine II, Fausta, Helena, Crispus, Constantius II, Valens, Theodosius I & II, Aelia Flaccilla, Gratian, Arcadius, barbarous clipped issues. *Mostly fine, many better.* (67)

\$250

3515

Roman, fourth century AE folles and latter issues of the fifth century, including Constantius II, Constantius Gallus, Jovian (S.4087 gVF); Valens, Valentinian I, Honorius, Arcadius, Aelia Flaccilla, Theodosius I, Valentinian II, Julian II, Eudoxia, Gratian. *Mostly fine.* (61)

\$200

3516

Roman, late third century - fourth century A.D., barbarous radiates 11-20 mm, imitating antoninianii of the following rulers Victorinus, Claudius II, Tetricus I and Tetricus II, all with radiate bust right or left, (S.Vol.III, P.413). A wide range of these issues as found on Roman sites throughout the former Western Provinces and were apparently produced in Gaul, Britain, Spain and possibly North Africa. *Mostly toned, generally fine - very fine or better.* (33)

\$100

Most of the 3rd century coins from the "Blackmoor" Hoard and all the 4th century issues from the "Newark" hoard. All coins are mounted on cards and briefly described.

3517

Roman, late third century - fifth century A.D., barbarous radiates (9), 10-17 mm, imitating antoninianii of the following rulers Victorinus, Claudius II, Tetricus I and Tetricus II, all with radiate bust right or left, (S.Vol.III, P.413); regular issues of Victorinus or Tetricus (4); fourth and fifth century AE nummus etc., (7-15mm), (23). A range of these issues as found on Roman sites throughout the former Western Provinces. *Mostly poor - fine.* (36)

\$50

3518

Ancient coins, an unusual assortment of issues including Roman Republic silver (3) mostly fair; other Roman AE (5) in packets described, others (5); Islamic silver dirhams etc (3); Axumite (7) in packets described by Alex G. Malloy mostly of Kaleb; English tokens 18th century etc (5). *Poor - fine, mostly in packets described.* (28)

\$80

3519

Ancient coins, a small group including Sassanian drachms (3) including Khusru I, Kavad and an uncertain barbarous issues, other issues in bronze Greek and Roman including a group of 6 with attached notes, a Roman coloured glass gaming counter and letter including one a tessera or gaming token tally from Ephesos with very descriptive letter. *Very good - fine.* (12)

\$60

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



The Ruth Pope Collection

3520

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis, post reform coinage from 498, small size, Constantinople mint, (8.38 grams), obv. bust right, rev. M, cross above, CON in exergue, (S.14, DOC 16); another follis (large module), issued 512-518, obv. diademed draped bust to right, rev. M, cross above stars to left and right, and Officinae Δ (18.11 grams), another Γ, another uncertain (17.63 grams), another dots above and below stars with officina E, half follis, similar rev. K, cross to left, officina E, (8.49 grams), (S.19, 21, 26, DOC. 19, 23, 23l); **Justin I**, (A.D. 518-527), follis, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars and cross above, (17.89 grams), officinae Γ, another uncertain with cross besides, another half follis, Cyzicus mint, (S.62, 63, 97, DOC.8, 9, 42). *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$120

3521

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, issued year 19 = 545-6, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/ul/III, CON in exergue, medium thick flan, (S.163, DOC.41); another Nicomedia mint, issued year 26 = 552-3, Officina A, NIKO in exergue, (S.198); another half follis, year 13 = 539-540, another year 21 = 547-8, (S.203); another follis, Antioch mint, officina A crescent to right, another Γ (537-539), (S.214, 216, DOC.206, 210), another half follis, rev. K, cross divides mint mark, (S.226, DOC 211). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$100

3522

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), follis, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, Constantinople mint, mint mark CON, year 8 = 572-3, officina Δ; Antioch mint, mint mark tHEUPo, Officina Γ date, year 5 = 569-570, Cyzicus mint, mint mark KYZ, year 3 = 567-8, officina A, Nicomedia mint, follis year 13 = 577-8; half follis year 10 = 574-5, (S.360, 369, 370, 372, 379); **Tiberius II Constantine**, (A.D. 578-582), folles, obv. crowned draped facing bust with sceptre and mappa, rev. M over mintmark, year to r., Constantinople mint (year 5), issued 578, Officina E, another Nicomedia mint (year 5) Officina A, (S.430, 441). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$100

3523

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), follis, Constantinople mint year 4, Off. A; another half follis, year 1, Off.E; Cyzicus mint year 2, off. A; another year 20, Off.B; Antioch mint year 11, Off. Γ; Nicomedia mint, year 7, Off. B, (S.494, 496, 512, 517, 533); **Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), AE follis, Constantinople mint, officina E, year 5 = 606-7, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XXXXu, ANNO above, CONE in exergue, overstruck on a Maurice Tiberius follis; another year 3, off. Δ, another Nicomedia mint, year 4, Off. B; another half follis year 2, another Cyzicus mint, year 6, Off. A; Antioch mint year 2 and 3, (S.494, 496, 517, 519, 532, 533, 640, 658, 663, 665, 671 [2]). *Mostly fine, several better*. (13)

\$120

3524*

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), half siliqua, Carthage mint, (0.608 grams), obv. crowned cuirassed bust facing, around D N ERAC LIO P P AV, rev. facing busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina, cross between, (S.871, DOC 233, BMC 343-6, To.319-320). *Good very fine and very scarce*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2662).

3525

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), follis, Constantinople mint, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. M, (2); similar issues of Thessalonica mint, Nicomedia mint (obv. single bust) (2); half follis year 3; another year 10, uncertain mint probably Constantinople year 6; follis uncertain mint; others (2) another Seleucia Isauriae mint, year 7, Off. B, SELISU in exergue date to right, rare (illustrated); follis, struck in Sicily in 631, with countermarks of Heraclius and monogram, on obverse and SCLs on reverse, overstruck on folles of Justin I, together with a lead bullae, obv. Christ, rev. 4 line legend, (c.A.D.1000) (26.73 grams) as imitative of class A2 follis; (S.805, 824, 830, 845, 882). *Fair - very fine, several rare*. (13)

\$140

3526

Leo III, (A.D. 717-741), large flan follis, Constantinople mint, obv. Leo III and Constantine V busts facing, LEON [S CON], rev. M, a below, XXX to left, NNN to right, (S.1516, DOC. 39a); other folles of Theophilus (S.1666) (S.1667) (2); Basil I and Constantine (S.1710), (S.1721); Leo VI, (S.1728) (2), (S.1729) (2), (S.1730); Constantine VII and Zoe (S.1758); Romanus I, (S.1760) (3); Constantine VII, (S.1761), (S.1762); Nicephorus II (S.1782); Michael VII (S.1879) (2). *Mostly fine or better, several overstruck*. (20)

\$250



3527*

Michael II, 'the Amorian, (A.D. 820-829), silver miliaresion, Constantinople mint, obv. cross with three steps, legend around, rev. five lines, (S.1641, DOC 6, R.1811). *Polished, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$120

3528

Theophilus, (829-842), silver Miliaresion, Class III issued 830-1-838, broad flan, (4.37 grams), probably a copy (cf. S.1661); **Constantine VII and Romanus I**, (A.D. 913-959), silver miliaresion, obv. cross potent on three steps with medallion with facing bust of Romanus I, rev. five lines of legend, (S.1755, DOC 20, BMC 42); another without medallion (S.1757, DOC 21, BMC 67); **Andronicus & Michael IX**, (1295-1320), silver basilikon, obv. Christ facing, labarum between, them, (S.2402). *All with faults, good - fine, some with weakness, broken edges or field damage*. (4)

\$200



3529*

Michael III, 'the Drunkard', (A.D. 842-867), silver milliaresion, Constantinople mint, obv. cross with three steps, legend around, rev. five lines, (S.1691, DOC 6, R.1845); Constantine VI and Irene, (780-797), silver milliaresion, Constantinople mint, issued 780-797, obv. five lines of legend, CONS/ TANTINO/ SS IRINIE/ COEU BA/ SILIS, rev. cross potent on base with three steps, around IHUS XRI TUS NICA, (S.1595, BMC 4, DOC 4a) (2, one illustrated). *First coin mounted, others with slightly chipped edges.* (3)

\$240



part

3530*

Anonymous issues, period of John I - Alexius I, (10th - 12th century); Class A1 (S.1793); Class A2 (S.1813, 7, two illustrated with fine busts of Christ) (S.1813); Class A3 (S.1814) (3); Class B (S.1823) (7); Class C (S.1825) (5); Class D (S.1836) (3); Class G (S.1867); Class H (S.1880); Class I (S.1889) (2); Constantine X (S.1853) (4); Michael VII (S.1878); Nicophorus III (S.1888); others including a few earlier and a lead seal (5). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (59)

\$250



3531*

John VIII, (1423-1448), AR half hyperpyron obv. bust of Christ, rev. two rings of Greek legend, bust of John facing (Sear 2563/4). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3532

Byzantine, various issues including Justinian I, half follis (S.164), (S.236); Phocas (S.642); Heraclius (S.808); Constans II (S.1000); Leo III (S.1516); Leo IV (S.1586) (S.1587); Leo VI (S.1729); Constantine VII (S.1759); Constantine X Anonymous Class E (S.1855); Romanus IV (S.1866); Michael VII (S.1878); Nicephorus III (S.1888); Anonymous Class I (S.1889); others various other rulers (16). *Very good - very fine.* (31)

\$180

3533

Byzantine, fractions of various rulers from Anastasius to Heraclius, mostly identified with tickets, mostly pentanummia, decanummia or half folles, together with small lead seals etc. (5). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (34)

\$150

ANCIENT & ISLAMIC COINS

The Jon Baker Collection



3534*

Black Sea region, Kolchis, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), base silver hemidrachm, (2.090 grams), obv. female head to right of archaic style within dotted border, rev. bull's head right within linear circle, (S.3628 [£90], BMC 1-5, SNG BMC 1013-1018). *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3544).



3535*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of Artaxerxes, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.370 [illustrated], 5.404, 5.560 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2194) for the second coin.



3536*

Parthia, Kingdom of Mithradates I, (c.171-138 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.64 grams), Hekatompylos mint, obv. large bust to left in bashlyk, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, two line inscription no symbol, (S.7327, Sellwood 9.1, Shore 7) another silver drachm, (4.156 grams), Hekatompylos mint, obv. bare headed bearded bust to left with fillet border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription, (S.7330, Sellwood 11.1, Shore 25). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 1957) and previously from the Lewis Egnew Collection, Superior sale May 30, 1995 (lot 7757 part) for the first coin.



3537*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates I, (c.171-138 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.22 [illustrated], 3.834 grams), Hekatompylos mint, obv. Mithradates I, rev. archer seated to right, (S.7328, Sellwood 10.1, Shore 13). *Fine - very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1972) and Lewis Egnew Collection, Superior Sale May 30, 1995 (lot 7757 part), for the first coin, Antiquarius New Zealand for the second coin.



3538*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (c.138-127 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.910 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, A behind, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, (cf.S.7351, Sellwood 16.3, Shore 43). *Minor edge splits, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



3539*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (c.138-127 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.870 grams), Tambrax mint, obv. large bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, TAM behind, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, (cf.S.7351, Sellwood 16.11, Shore 50). *Nearly very fine/good very fine*.

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1958 illustrated).

3540

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (c.138-127 B.C.), AE Dichalkon, obv. medium bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. horse standing to right, (cf. S.7356, Sellwood 16.28, Shore 486); other AE **Mithradates II**, rev. Pegasos flying another horse head; **Orodes I**, rev. horse r.; **Darius (?)**, obv. facing bust, rev. horse standing r.; **Orodes II**, rev. anchor, crescent; **Phraates IV**, rev. stag standing r., star above crescent, fort with towers; Artabanus II, rev. helmeted bust l.; Vologases VI, rev. eagle standing r. (Sellwood 16.28, 26.25, 27.9, 35.14, 43.13, 48.18, 52.50, 52.55, 63.17, 88.25). *Very good - very fine*. (11)

\$100

The tickets indicate for most are from the Kenneth A. Jacobs Collection sold at Baldwin & Sons, Sale 7, May 2, 1996 (lot 58 part).



part

3541*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.930 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85) [illustrated]; another (3.480 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, monogram behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, E to right, (S.7370, Sellwood 26.17, Shore -) [illustrated], another (3.870 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, (S.7370, Sellwood 26.1, Shore 77); another similar false. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex. Spink Auctions Australia, November 26, 1985, (lot 1446).

3542

Parthia, Kingdom of, small bronze chalkoi from mostly Ecbatana mint of **Mithradates II**, (c.123-88 B.C.), AE 16, (3.51 grams), club; **Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.), AE 11, (1.69 grams), eagle; another similar AE 12 (1.25 grams), eagle; another similar AE 15 (2.64 grams), horse, Mithradatkart mint, unlisted; **Phraates IV**, (c.38-2 B.C.), AE 8, (1.01 grams), two cornucopiae; another similar AE 8, (1.16 grams), Nike walking right, (Sellwood 28.19, 47.35 (2), -, 52.54, 53.20, Shore 500, 518, 522, 533, 547, 554, [These Coins]). *Very good - very fine, some scarce*. (6).

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 2001) and previously from the Shore Collection, Classical Numismatic Group, New York auction, December 5, 1995 (lot 493 part).



Lot 3543 following page

3543*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) (Sellwood Unknown king), silver drachm, (3.978 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7382, Sellwood 30.14, Shore 131); another silver drachm, (3.704 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122); another **Phraates III**, (70-57 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.562 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size long bearded bust wearing tiara with stags, horn on side, rev. archer seated right on throne, six line inscription, TAT monogram in field, (cf.S.7402, Sellwood 39.2, Shore 180). *Very fine or better all scarce.* (3)

\$200

3544

Parthia, Kingdom of, bronze chalkoi unless stated from mostly Ecbatana mint of Orodes I (c.90-80 B.C.), AE 14. dichalkos, horse head right; **Unknown king**, (c.80 B.C.) (Shore Orodes I), AE 15 tetrachalkos, horse walking right; **Phraates III**, (c.70-57 B.C.), AE 16, tetrachalkos, horse prancing right; AE 15 dichalkos, horse head right; **Mithradates III**, (c.57-54 B.C.), AE 13 tetrachalkos, elephant right; AE 14 dichalkos, horse head right; another Nike walking right; **Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.), AE 17, tetrachalkos, Pegasos flying right; (Sellwood 31.13, 30.31, 38.19, 38.22, 40.18, 40.19, 41.22, 43.13; BMC IX, 10, X 6, 10, 13, 14, XIII 6, cf.6/14, 9, XIV, 8; Shore 127 (illustrated), 502, 186, 187, -, 207, 509, cf.510). *Very good - very fine, some rare.* (8).

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 2015) and previously from Glendining's auction, October 28, 1964 (lot 1115 part).



3545*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes I, (c.95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.984, 3.600 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. bust to left with beard, wearing a tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot rev. archer seated to right on throne, five line inscription, (cf.S.7394; Sellwood 33.4, Shore 114), together with a cast copy of same type. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine; fair for copy, scarce.* (3)

\$150



3546*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates III, (57-54 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.030 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. short bearded bust to left wearing double band diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram of A & T, B behind throne, (S.7422, Sellwood 40.2, Shore 189) [illustrated]; another (3.568 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. short bearded bust to left wearing double band diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram of Rhagae above, (cf.S.7423, Sellwood 40.5, Shore 195). *Toned, extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



3547*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.696 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ETP, (cf.S.7439, Sellwood 43.2, Shore -); another (3.812 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ATT, (cf.S.7441, Sellwood 45.9, Shore 222); another (3.996 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, - over AT monogram under bow, (illustrated) (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.5, Shore 239); another (3.996 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, MT over Θ under bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Third toned and extremely fine, others fine - very fine all with dealer tickets.* (4)

\$150

The Parthian kings were called brothers of the sun and moon, hence the star and crescent on several of their coins in the above lot.

3548

Parthia, Kingdom of, bronze chalkoi, unless stated from Ecbatana mint of **Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.), AE 12, dichalkos, Tyche head right; **Phraataces**, (c.2 B.C. - A.D. 4), AE 13, King riding horse right; AE 10, Tyche standing left at altar; AE 13 Tyche seated left, loop with ties symbol in right field, (Unpublished); AE 10, star above crescent; **Artabanus II**, (c.A.D. 10-38), AE 14, cantharos; AE 12, crescent over star; (Sellwood 46.28, 57.15, 57.16, cf.57.17, 57.18, 61.12, 61.14; BMC XVI 8, XXIII 14, 15, 16, 17, XXV 11, 12; Shore 517, 559, 560, -, 561, 566, -). *With old envelopes, very good - very fine, some rare.* (7).

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 2055) and previously Glendining's auction, October 28, 1964 (lot 1115 part).

3549

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.560 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AΓT, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 277); another (3.660 grams), Laodicea mint, obv. similar, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram Λ, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.16, Shore 283); another (3.718 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. similar star on left, eagle on right, rev. similar, (S.7473, Sellwood 53.3, Shore 293), another (3.702 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. similar with short beard, star above crescent before and eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AΓT below bow, (cf. S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297); another similar (3.348 grams); another similar (3.892 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short

beard, crescent before and eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MT below bow, altar or anchor symbol behind throne, (cf.S.7475, cf.Sellwood 54.14, Shore 302). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Glendining's auction London, September 27, 1970 (lot 210 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 52 (lot 2093) for Sellwood 52.16.

3550

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver tetradrachm, (14.872 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with pointed beard, rev. king enthroned to left, holding Nike and sceptre, uncertain date below, (cf.S.7470, cf.Sellwood 54.1, Shore -); **Tiridates**, (29-27 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.470 grams), Seleucia mint, issued April of uncertain year, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm from Tyche facing holding sceptre, in exergue month ΑΠΤΕΜ, under throne X monogram, between legs A, monogram ΘΠΑ to right of palm, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7496, Sellwood 55.11, Shore 311). *Very fine; nearly very fine and and this an extremely rare variant.* (2)

\$150



3551*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraataces, (c.2 B.C. - A.D. 4), silver drachm, (3.872 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, Nike behind head with wreath, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, blundered inscription, O behind bust, monogram MI Θ, (cf.S.7474, Sellwood 56.10, Shore -); another silver tetradrachm, (14.866 grams), Seleucia mint, issued August 1 B.C., obv. bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, Nike each side of head, rev. king seated to right, holding bow, seven line inscription, ΑΙΤ below bow (year 311), ΑΠΕΑ in exergue, (cf.S.5759; Sellwood 57.11, Shore -); **Vonones I**, (A.D. 8-12), silver drachm, (3.550 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. bearded bust to left triple diadem, legend around, ΒΑCΙΑΕΥC ΟΝΟΩΝΗC, rev. Nike standing to right holding palm branch, four line inscription, A dot bared above, in front, (S.5768, Sellwood 60.5, Shore 329). *Very fine, last rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand for the first coin and S. V. Hagley Collection sold Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2831) for the last coin, both coins come with their tickets.



part

3552*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus II, (A.D. 10-38), silver drachm, (3.484, 3.764 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with long square beard, and chain around neck, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT over . under bow, (S.5776, Sellwood 63.6, Shore 341); another similar uncertain mint (Traxiane?) (4.002 grams), rev. X below throne, (illustrated) (Sellwood 63.12, Shore 348 [**This Coin**]); **Vardanes I**, (c.A.D. 40-45), silver drachm, (3.464 [illustrated] 3.780, 3.414 [holed] grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short pointed beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5788, Sellwood 64.31, Shore 353); another (3.470 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem with loop to left with short rounded beard, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, blundered inscription, mint monogram before, B behind, (illustrated) (cf.S.-, Sellwood 64.34, Shore 356 [**This Coin**]); another billon tetradrachm, (13.520 grams), Seleucia mint, issued year 354 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 42-3, uncertain month, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, and with wart, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, year ΔNT between figures, (cf.S.5787, cf.Sellwood 64.12, cf.Shore 352). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2129, 2144) and the Fred Shore Collection, listed in Classical Numismatic Group New York auction, December 5, 1995, (lot 348, 356).

3553

Parthia, Kingdom of, bronze chalkoi unless stated from mostly Ecbatana mint of **Artabanus II** (c.A.D. 10-38), AE 14, amphora; AE 8, animal stg. left; AE 11, horse's head right; Vardanes I (c.A.D. 40-45), AE 12, male figure standing left with torch; AE 11 (2), eagle standing right in square; **Vonones II** (c.A.D. 51), AE 10, obv. facing bust, rev. naked male figure in arch to right; Vardanes II (c.A.D. 55-58), AE 11, Nike walking right with diadem; **Pacorus II** (c.A.D. 78-105), AE 10, bust of Tyche to right; (Sellwood 63.25, cf.Type 63; 63.36 [BMC 147], 64.40, 64.41 (2), 67.4, 69.15, 77.10-11, Shore 578, -, 584, 589, 590 (2), 594, 600, -). *Very good - very fine, some rare.* (9).

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 2135) except the first coin.



part

3554*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver drachm, (3.748, 3.756, 3.484, 3.698, 3.478 [copy] grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in uneven downward wave, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5793, Sellwood 65.33, Shore 364); **Vonones II**, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.650 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368); **Vologases I**, (A.D. 51-78), silver drachm, (3.444 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with tapering beard, wearing diadem, I behind, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf.S.5802; Sellwood 71.1, Shore 377). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Sotheby, London auction July 15, 1980 (lot 58 part) for the first four Gotarzes II drachms and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2150).

3555

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes II, (c.A.D. 55-58), silver drachm, (3.774 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short round triangular pointed beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5830, Sellwood 69.13, Shore -); billon tetradrachm, (13.572 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 368 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 56, obv. large size bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. king enthroned to left receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, eight line inscription, including year HET, and month in exergue off flan, (S.5799, Sellwood 69.7-9, cf.Shore 382); **Pacorus II**, (c.A.D. 78-105), silver drachm, (3.300, 3.240 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a tiara with hooks on crest, to left, wearing crescent beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5820, Sellwood 77.8, Shore 399); **Vologases III**, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.662 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413), others similar (Sellwood 28.4) (3), (3.566, 3.668, 3.592 grams) and a bronze denarius (3.702 grams), (Sellwood 78.12), rev. with II below bow. *Generally fine - very fine third has been mounted on edge with some surface filing, otherwise good fine. several very scarce.* (9)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1979) for the third coin.



3556*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes I, (A.D. 109-129), silver drachm, (3.490 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. beardless bust to left triple diadem, hair in circular bunch, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, A bared above in front, (S.5841, Sellwood 80.1, Shore 422). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500



3557*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Parthamaspates, (A.D. 116), silver drachm, (3.43 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. short bearded bust to left wearing tiara, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, A bared above in front, (S.5848, Sellwood 81.1, Shore 423). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

3558*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV, (c.A.D. 147-191), silver drachm, (3.738 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with square pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, Δ below, dot above bow, seven line inscription, monogram AT, (cf.S.5858, Sellwood 84.129, cf.Shore 434) another Ecbatana mint, (3.852 grams), obv. similar, rev. reversed N below, archer seated right on throne Δ below, no dot above bow, seven line inscription, monogram AT, (cf.S.5858, Sellwood 84.132, Shore 434); another billon tetradrachm, (9.680 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 492 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 180, month July, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year BQY, (cf.S.5857, Sellwood 84.85, cf.Shore 432) another (9.588 grams), year 502 = A.D.190, uncertain month, (cf.Sellwood 84.124-6); **Osroes II**, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.676 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Δ, four line inscription, monogram ΠΤ, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.3, Shore 439); **Vologases VI**, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachm, (3.672 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT monogram below, five line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.19, Shore 458);

another similar (3.588 grams), (cf. Sellwood 88.24, Shore 463 (this coin); billon tetradrachm, (12.706 grams), Seleucia mint, probably issued about A.D. 220, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing tiara, behind B, rev. king enthroned to left, receiving diadem from Tyche with sceptre, trace only of seven line inscription, [-]KΞ above wreath, (cf. S.5874; cf. Sellwood 88.3-12, cf. Shore 452). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2201) and the Shore Collection, Classical Numismatic Group New York auction, December 5, 1995 (lot 463 for illustrated coin).



part

3559*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), Sakaraukae imitation of silver drachm, (3.128 grams), obv. bust to left with countermark in engraved in die of head right, rev. archer enthroned to right, crude inscription around, (Sellwood 91.13, Shore 473) (illustrated); **Elymais**, (7) issues in bronze of Orodes I including tetradrachm, (15.068 grams) (illustrated), Phraates, Orodes II, including tetradrachm, (14.926 grams) (illustrated), (S.5903), Kamnaskires, Orodes, Orodes III; other issues of **Indo-Parthian**, Sanabares, (3) A.D. c.50-65, (Sellwood 93.1, 93.5, 93.6-8; Shore 477, 478, 479); others (3), **Armenia**, AE of Tigranes II, 83-69 B.C., rev. palm branch between legend, (S.7210); **Clanchef in Sogdiana and Bactria**, Dahaeon of the Choesmia, c.130-1 B.C., silver obol, (1.078 grams) (illustrated). *Generally fine - very fine, several rare.* (16)

\$300



3560*

Persis, Kingdom of, Oxathres (Son of Darius II) or Uncertain ruler, (c.A.D. first century), silver drachm, (3.098 grams), obv. draped bust to left similar to Oxathres, rev. N surrounded by radiating dashes, (cf. S.6209, Alram 587 [p.375, Pl.19], BMC 1 [p.221, Pl.XXXIII, 8], M.-); another **uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y)**, (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachm, (1.330 grams), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl.XXXVI, 15], Alram 619, M.751); another **Mancihir II** (mid -late 2nd century A.D.), silver hemidrachm, (1.682 grams), obv. king with crowned and bearded bust to left, wearing Parthian style tiara, rev. plain bust to left, legend around, (S.5964, BMC 3 [p.241], Alram 635). *Very fine or better mostly scarce.* (3)

\$300



part

3561*

Sasanian King, Ardashir, I (A.D. 224-240), silver drachm, (3.490 grams), obv. bearded bust to right of king, wearing close-fitting head-dress, legend around, rev. fire altar, without attendants (Sellwood type II, Plate I, 4, Gobl 18, M.787); another silver drachm, (3.920 grams), obv. bearded bust to right of king, wearing close-fitting head-dress with globe above, legend around, rev. fire altar, without attendants (Sellwood type III, Plate I, 10, Gobl 9-10, M.789-795); another similar (3.760 grams); another half drachm, (1.834 grams), (Sellwood type IV, Plate I, 7; Gobl 11, M.796-8); billon tetradrachm, (11.302 grams), obv. bearded bust to right of king, wearing close-fitting headress with ear flaps, legend around, rev. fire altar, without attendants (Sellwood type II, Plate I, 5, Gobl 7, M.784-6); and a copy of a drachm. *One chipped half drachm mounted, otherwise very good - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$250



part

3562*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (240-270), silver drachms, (3.770, 3.838, 3.740, 3.392, 3.848, 4.084, 3.438 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain below altar, (cf. Sellwood Plate I, No.12, 14, 15, cf. Gobl 23, 30, 32, cf. M.809-819); similar types, silver hemi drachm (2.030 grams) and silver obol (0.610 grams), (Sellwood -, Gobl 24-25, M.820-825). *Several chipped and worn, otherwise fair - good very fine and mostly very scarce.* (9)

\$400



part

3563*

Sasanian King, Varhran I, (271-274), silver drachm, (3.978, 3.334 grams), obv. bust to right with radiate crown, globe above, with ear flap, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft, (cf. Sellwood Plate II, No.18, cf. Gobl 45, M.838); **Varhran, II**, (274-293), silver drachm, (4.162 grams), obv. bust of Vahran to right with winged helmet, rev. fire altar with attendants, (illustrated) (Sellwood type I, 20, Gobl 48, Pl.3, M.844); another silver drachm, (3.122, 3.590 grams), obv. jugate busts of Vahran and consort, the queen's head topped with horse head, prince on right to left with eagle head, rev. fire altar with attendants, (illustrated) (Sellwood type IV, 23, Gobl 68, Pl.4, M.850). *First and fourth slightly chipped, last mounted and holed, otherwise nearly fine - very fine and mostly rare.* (5)

\$350



3564*

Sasanian King, Vahran, II, (274-293), silver drachm, (3.880 grams), obv. jugate busts of Vahran and consort, the queen's head topped with horse head, prince on right to left with eagle head, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood type IV, 23, Gobl 64, Pl.4, M.851 [**This Coin and illustrated**, £250]). *Nearly extremely fine, and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robert Senior, England, Collection and illustrated by Michael Mitchiner in ACW [p.155].



part

3565*

Sasanian King, Narseh, (293-302), silver drachms (3), (3.920 [illustrated], 3.596, 3.312 [illustrated] grams), obv. bust to right with radiate crown, globe above, with pallisaded headress, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft or dots on shaft, (cf. Sellwood Plate III, No.26, Gobl plate 5, 75-6, M.860, 856 [dots on shaft], 857); Hormazd II, (302-309), similar silver drachms (3) (3.782, 3.502 [illustrated], 3.802 [illustrated] grams), (Sellwood 27, Gobl 83, 85, M.866, 868 [Eastern issue] [2]). *Two are holed, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2864) (four coins with Hagley tickets).



part

3566*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, Type Ia/6a, (4.09 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, legend on shaft, (Sellwood 32, Gobl 102, M.879) (illustrated); another similar (3.97 grams), (cf. Sellwood 29, Gobl 114, M.876); another a large fragment (3.68 grams), (cf. Sellwood 33, Gobl 106, M.881); another (3.94 grams) (cf. Sellwood 33, Gobl -, M.884); another (4.17 grams), (cf. Sellwood 32, cf. Gobl 102, M.887) (illustrated); another (3.66 grams), (M.882). *One drachm chipped, otherwise fine - good very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$200



3569*

Sasanian King, Shapur III, (A.D. 383-388), silver drachm, (4.11 grams), bust to right with unusual decorated crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, inscribed RAST, (Sellwood 37, Gobl 126, Panuck 263, M.914); another similar without inscription of RAST (3.82 grams) (cf. Gobl 126, M.917); another (4.34 grams) (cf. M.915). *Very fine or better and rare.* (3)

\$350



3567*

Sasanian King, Artashir II, (A.D. 379-383), silver drachm, Type I/I, (4.09 grams), obv. bust to right with crown as a close-fitting headress, pearl border and globe above, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, holding spears, facing altar, (cf. Sellwood 34, Gobl 122, M.910) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3570*

Sasanian King, Varhran IV, (388-399), silver drachms, (4.23, 4.02, 3.87, 4.04, 2.912, 4.04 grams) obv. bearded bust to right wearing headress with frontal turret and wing behind, rev. fire altar with two attendants, (Sellwood 38, 39, Gobl 136, 139, 141, cf. M.927, 929, 930, 935, 936). *Some toned, fine to good very fine.* (6)

\$200



3568*

Sasanian King, Artashir II, (A.D. 379-383), silver drachm, Type I/3, (4.09 grams), obv. bust to right with crown as a close-fitting headress, pearl border and globe above, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, holding spears, facing altar, (cf. Sellwood 34, cf. Gobl 121, M.905) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3571*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard I, (A.D. 399-420), silver drachms, (3.98, 4.22, 3.72, 4.15, 3.98, 4.19, 4.04, 4.25, 3.58 [fragment] grams), obv. bearded bust to right with round top headress with central crown, crescent before, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants, flames only above fire altar, (Sellwood 41, cf. Gobl 146, 147, M.939-949). *Several with large flan, several cleaned, very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (9)

\$400



part

3572*

Sasanian King, Varhran V, (A.D. 420-438), silver drachms, a range of mints, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with bust of Ahuramazda within the flames, (Sellwood 43, 45, Gobl 153-156, cf. M.951-956). *Ten coins as small to large fragments, twenty one others with several showing hoard patination, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$500



part

3573*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachms, a range of mints, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of three turrets and a globe, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 47, Gobl 160, 165, cf. M.968-971). *Three coins as large fragments, eleven others with several showing hoard patination, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$250



part

3574*

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz I), (457-484), silver drachms, a range of mints, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, crescent before or two wings instead, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 48, 49, cf. Gobl 167, 169, 171, 174-6, cf. M.973-995). *Two coins as large fragments, twelve others very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$250



part

3575*

Sasanian King, Valkash, (484-488), silver drachms, (4.06, 4.14, 4.01 grams), mints RD = Ray (2), Shi = Shiz, obv. bust to right with headress of three turrets and globe above, flame on shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames, (cf. Sellwood Plate V, No. 50, Gobl 178-9, M. 1000 [Ray]). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, all very scarce.* (3)

\$250

3576

Sasanian King, Kavad I, (first reign 484-496), silver drachms, (4.08, 4.03, 4.02, 3.00, 4.00 grams), mints ST = Istakhr (2), GI = Gurgan, Shi = Shiz, VH = Veh Artashir?, obv. bust to right with headress of two turrets and globe above, crescents above each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants, flames above altar, star and crescent at top, (cf. Sellwood Plate V, No. 51, Gobl 183, cf. M. 1011-6). *One with hole at edge, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (5)

\$200



3577*

Sasanian King, Zamasp, (A.D. 496-498), silver drachm, (4.09 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, small bust of son facing offering diadem, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, year 3, VH = Veh Abarsahr mint, (Sellwood 53, Gobl 180-1, Paruck Pl. XVIII, 14, M. 1008). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction Sale 54, June 14, 2000 (lot 883, illustrated).



part

3578*

Sasanian King, Kavad I, (A.D. 498-531), silver drachms, second reign issue, various mints and dates, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, and streamers rising from headress into margin, name in margin, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 51, cf. Gobl 185-190, M. 1017-1025). *One with hoard patina, one holed another severely clipped, otherwise fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (15)

\$300

The Ahmatana mint is not listed in Sellwood but noted in Mitchiner.



part

3579*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 194-198, cf. M. 1028-1072). *One clipped another chipped, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (20)

\$300



part

3580*

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55-56, Gobl 200-202, cf. M. 1073-1099). *One clipped, otherwise very good - nearly extremely fine.* (18)

\$250



part

3581*

Sasanian King, Khusru II, (A.D. 590, 591-628), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants with triple margin; together with copper nummia from Alexandria mint, (Sellwood 61-63, 65-66, Gobl 208-215, 222, cf.M.1111-1213, 1221-1223); Arab Sasanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhems (7), (A.D. 626), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf.W. alpha [p.2, Plate I, alpha]; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Several toned, four clipped, otherwise, Fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$500



part

3582*

Sasanian King, Artashir III, (A.D. 628-630), silver drachms, BISH = Bishapur year 2, (3.98 grams), another ART = Gor mint, year 2 (4.15 grams), another AIRAN = Shush mint, year 2 (3.01 grams), obv. beardless bust of child-king to right with crown wearing headress with crescent before, ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 69-70, Gobl 225-227, M.1227-1231). *First chipped, last clipped, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



3583*

Sasanian Queen, Buran, (A.D. 630-631), silver drachm, SK = Sakastan year 32, (4.09 grams), obv. bust of Queen to right with long hair and wingless headress, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, four stars and crescents around, (Sellwood 71, Gobl 229, M.1241). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3584*

Sasanian King, Hormazd V, (A.D. 631-632), silver drachm, NIHCh = Nishapur year 2, (3.79 grams), obv. bearded bust of king to right with winged headress with star and crescent before, double dotted margin, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants within triple dotted margin, (Sellwood 73, Gobl 230-231, cf.M.1242-1248). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



Lot 3585

3585*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard III, (A.D. 632-651), silver drachms, various mints, (4.04, 3.37 and 3.89 grams), obv. beardless bust of child-king to right with winged headress similar to Khusru II issues, single or double dotted margin, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants within double or triple dotted margin, (Sellwood 74, Gobl 234-235, cf.M.1251-1256). *Bright to lightly toned, very fine - extremely fine and very scarce.* (3)
\$250



part

3586*

Hephthalites or Hunnic Tribes (White Huns), (c.A.D. 475-550), silver and base metal drachms, various types and mints from the apogee of the Hephthalites (Kabul Valley and Zabul), obv. "Napki" bust to right, rev. fire altar with attendants, (12), (cf.M.1491-1494, 1499-1518); others of anonymous types in base metal (3) (cf.M.1445-1449); silver drachm as tribute money from Peroz (457-483) (M.1450 type 1 countermark); countermarked drachms of Hormazd IV (4) (579-590), others (2). *Several clipped, toned or bright, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)
\$400



part



part

3587*

Turko-Hephthalites or later Hunnic Tribes (White Huns), (c.A.D. 600-799), silver imitative drachms, various types and mints mostly with countermarks, obv. crowned bust to right, rev. fire altar with attendants, (4), (cf.M.1397-1408, 1560); others from Sogdiana (Bokhara) (16) as debased types in base metal (cf.M.1395-1396); Hunnic Gurjara area (c.550 B.C.), silver drachms as pre-Gujarat coinage imitating issues of Peroz (457-483) a small hoard of (8) coins (cf.M.1476-1482). *Several with green oxidation, a few lightly toned, several clipped, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (28)
\$400

3588

Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachms of the Ispahbads of Tabaristan, Prototype coinage of these Ispahbads, Independent rulers (A.50-52), Farkham (Farroxan) (A.D. 711-731); Datburjmihr (731-739); Khurshid (740-761) (3); Abbasid Governors 'Umar (771-780) (7); Sa'id (776-779); Jarir (786-788); Hani (788-790); Muqatil (788-792) (2); 'Abd Allah (790-792) (2); Ibrahim (791-792); Anonymous issues (780-793) (5); (A.55-56, 58, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73-74). *One holed, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (27)
\$400

3589

Arab-Sassanian and Arab Byzantine, copper fals (2), Imperial bust and emperor and son, (A.105, 110); silver dirhems, Anonymous types (2) (c.653-670), Sakastan year 21; local copy, (A.4); Samura b. Jundab (671-2) DA (A.9); 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad (674-683) (2) (A.12); 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr (680-692) (2) (A.15); Salm b. Ziyad (680-684) (A.18); 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah (686-689) (2, one clipped) (A.21); Khalid b. 'Abd Allah (692-694), (A.24) (clipped); al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra (694-698), (A.31); al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf (694-713), (A.36). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (15)
\$400



3590*

Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 80 = A.D. 699-700, (A.125, BMC 4, W.190). *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
\$250

One of the earliest dates of Islamic gold dinars.



3591*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 111 = A.D. 729-730, (A.136, BMC 32b, W.231). *Trace of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3592

Umayyad Caliphate, silver dirhems mostly from the common mint olv“f Wasit and a few from Damascus, ‘Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705) (6); al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715) (15); al-Sulayman (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), (8); ‘Umar, (A.H. 99-101) (A.D. 717-720) (4); Yazid II, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), (5); Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), (25); al-Walid II, (A.H. 125-126) (A.D. 724-725), (2); Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), (2); Marwan II, (A.H. 127-132) (A.D. 744-750), (5); post reform copper fals (38), a collection with duplication. *Poor - extremely fine.* (110)

\$1,000



3593*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 149 = A.D. 765-776, (A.212, cf.M.139). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3594

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 150 = A.D. 766-777, (A.212, cf.M.139). *Heavy scratches on the reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$120



3595*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 165 = A.D. 781-782, (A.214, M.156-7). *Field scratch, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3596

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Baghdad, A.H. 173 = A.D. 789, type, another A.H. 178 = A.D. 794 (A.218). *Nearly fine one bent.* (2)

\$300

Al-Rashid was the caliph about whom the ‘Thousand and One Nights’ was composed, memorialised in the ballet Scheherazade.

3597

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Baghdad, A.H. 175 = A.D. 791, (A.218). *Heavy score mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$180

See note above.



3598*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Baghdad, A.H. 176 = A.D. 792, (A.218). *Good very fine.*

\$200

See note above.



3599*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Misr, (Fustat in Egypt), A.H. [18]5 = A.D. 801, major type variant with additional additional inner circle on the reverse naming the heir al-Amin in the inner marginal legend, (A.218, cf.BMC 154, Lavoix 758). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4099).

This additional legend occurs on only a limited number of pieces for a few years in this period. It represents a major departure and experiment never to be repeated.

3600

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Misr (Egypt), A.H. 186 and 189 = A.D. 802, 804-5, (A.218). *First coin plugged otherwise very fine, second nearly fine.* (2)

\$300

See note above.



3601*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), gold dinar, no mint but probably Misr (Fustat in Egypt), with additional legends on the reverse “li’l Khalifa Al-Amin”, (for the caliph Al-Amin), A.H.194 = A.D. 809-810, (A.220). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3602

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Ma’mum, (A.H. 194-218) (A.D. 810-833), gold dinar, Baghdad mint, A.H. 203(?)A.D. 818-819, type variant with additional letters ‘to Allah’ and mint named, on rev., (A.222). *Clipped, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3603*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Ma'mun, (A.H. 194-218) (A.D. 810-833), gold dinar, no mint (Baghdad), A.H. 212 = A.D. 827-828, type variant with additional legend Governor of Misr (Egypt) 'Obaidallah ibn Sari, on the reverse, (A.222, BMC 262). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Sotheby July 23, 1975, (lot 92) and Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4021).



3604*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 309, = A.D. 921-922, with additional field inscription "li-'Ilah" (to Allah), (A.245, Not in BMC or M.). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3605

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Radi, (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 323, = A.D. 934-935, (A.254, M.-); Late Abbasid, Abul Abbas Ahmad al Nasir, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D. 1180-1225), gold dinar, with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 615 = A.D. 1213-1214, with additional field inscriptions, (cf.A.268, cf.M.265). *First has been mounted, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$300

3606

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Saffah, (A.H. 132-136) (A.D. 749-754), (3), (A.210); al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), (33) (A.213), AE fals (3); al-Mahdi (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), (22) (A.215), AE fals (3); al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), (36) (A.219); al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), (7) (A.221); al-Ma'mun, (A.H. 194-218) (A.D. 810-833), (3), (A.223), AE fals (1); Al Muntasir (A.H. 247-248) (A.D. 861-862), (1) (A.232); al-Muktafi, (A.H. 289-295) (A.D. 902-908), (2), (A.244); al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), (6), (A.246); al-Muttaqi, (A.H. 329-333) (A.D. 940-944), (1) (A.261); al-Musta'sim, (A.H. 640-656) (A.D. 1242-1258), (2), (A.276); other Abbasid AE fals (5). *Fair - good very fine, several clipped. (125)*

\$1,000

Almost all come from the three major mints and apparently different by date or mint.

3607

Umayyad of Spain, al-Hakam I, (A.H. 181-206) (A.D. 797-821), silver dirhams, Al-Andalus mint (Spain), A.H. 195 = A.D. 810-1, other dates 196, 197, 201, (A.340, cf.M.317); 'Abd al-Rahman II, (A.H. 206-238) (A.D. 822-852), silver dirham, Al-Andalus mint, (A.342); 'Abd al-Rahman III, (A.H. 300-350) (A.D. 912-961), silver dirhams (8), Al-

Andalus mint and Al Zahra mint, various dates, (A.350, M.323); Al Hakam II, (A.H. 350-366) (A.D. 961-976), silver dirhams (5), mostly Madinat al-Zahra mint (near Cordoba Spain) various dates; Hisham II, First Reign, (A.H. 366-399) (A.D. 976-1009), Al Andalus mint, 393 A.H., (A.354). *Fine - very fine. (19)*

\$250



part

3608*

Abbasids of Sevilla, al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad (A.H. 433-487), (A.D. 1042-1069), gold fractional dinar (A.401A); Contemporaries of the Idrisids of North Africa, Khalaf b. al-Muda', (A.H. 175-176) (A.D. 791-792), silver dirham, Tudgha mint (west of Sililmasa, Morocco), A.H. 175 = A.D. 791-2, citing Kharijite governor, with additional legend on reverse, (A.430, M.348). *First fine, second nearly very fine and very rare. (2)*

\$150

Ex CNG Sale 41 (lot 2690) for the first coin and Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4152) for the second coin.

The reverse legend on the second coin cites this ruler who was a leader of the Sufri sect of the Kharijites. He was a local ruler who struck coins in Southern Morocco during the times of Idris I and II of the Idrisids.

3609

Murabitids, (Almoravids), 'Ali b. Yusuf, (A.H. 500-537) (A.D. 1106-1142), silver qirat, (no mint), (A.467, M.387); Aghlabids Rulers of Tunisia, Ziyadat Allah I (A.H. 201-223) (A.D. 816-837), gold dinar, no mint but probably Tunis (North Africa), year 201; another of Muhammad II (A.H. 250-261) (A.D. 864-874), year 253, (A.438, 446, cf.M.364). *Gold both slightly bent, otherwise nearly fine. (3)*

\$300



part

3610*

Hafsids of Tunis (Successors of the Muwahhids in North Africa), Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad I, (A.H. 647-675), (A.D. 1249-1277), gold half dinar (2.38 grams), no mint (A.502, Hazard 565); Abu 'Amr 'Uthman ibn-Muhammad (A.H. 839-893) (A.D. 1435-1488), gold dinar, (cf.A.513, cf.Hazard 629, cf.M.437); Muwahhids, (Almohades), Abu Mohammad 'Abd al-Mu'min, (A.H. 524-558) (A.D. 1130-1163), gold half dinar, no mint stated issued from A.H. 540 to 558 = A.D. 1145-1163, (A.478, Hazard 466, M.399-400, BMC 86-87, Lavoix 715-716). *Of fine style, nearly fine - good fine, all scarce. (3)*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 41, March 19, 1997, (lot 2690 part) for the first coin and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2421) and from the T.V.Holland Collection.



3611*

Ikhshidids of Egypt and Syria, Abu'l Qasim Ungur ibn Al Ikhshid, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-960), gold dinar, (4.3 grams), Misr mint (Egypt), A.H. 342, = A.D. 953-954, (A.676, cf.M.537 [year 344 ame mint]). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2626).



part

3612*

Fatimid Caliphate, al-Mu'izz (A.H. 341-365) (A.D. 953-975), silver dirham and half dirham (A.699, M.544-546); al-Aziz (A.H. 365-386) (A.D. 975-996), gold dinar (A.703); Al-Hakin (A.H. 386-411) (A.D. 996-1021), gold dinar, year 392 (A.709, cf.M.552); al-Zahir abu al-Hasan 'Ali, (A.H. 411-427) (A.D. 1021-1036), gold dinar, year 415 (A.714, cf.M.560) (illustrated); al-Mustansir Abu Tamin Mu'add, (A.H. 427-487) (A.D. 1036-1094), gold quarter dinar, stellate pattern type (A.722, cf.M.469). *All slightly bent or weak in places, otherwise mostly fine.* (6)

\$400



part

3613*

Hamdanids, Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, conjointly (A.H. 330-356) (A.D. 942-967), gold dinar, Madinat al Salam (Baghdad mint), issued A.H. 331 = A.D. 942-943, (A.747 = A.260, cf.M.589); another a silver dirham, (A.748 = A.261). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$180

The Hamdanids of Iraq and Syria (A.H. 317-406, A.D. 929-1015), issued coinage in Syria and the Jazira, the two branches issued coinage in joint name and had respective capitals at Aleppo and Mosul. The issue of 330 and 331 at Madinat al-Salam was not as independent rulers but as chief amirs to the caliph. This issue above was very rare until the discovery of several hundred pieces in a hoard.

3614

Ayyubids, Main line in Cairo, branches in Aleppo, al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf I (Saladin), (A.H. 564-589) (A.D. 1169-1193), AE fals (9), silver dirhams (7), Aleppo mint, (A.788, 792); Al 'Adil Abu Bakr I (A.H. 592-615, A.D. 1196-1218), silver dirhams (2), AE fals (4), (A.805, 810); al-Kamil Muhammad I, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), silver dirhams (4), AE fals (3), (A. 813, 816); Al-salih Najm al-Din Ayyub, (A.H. 636-647) (A.D. 1239-1249), AE fals, (A.828); al-'Aziz Muhammad (Branch at Aleppo), (A.H. 613-634) (A.D. 1216-1236), copper fals, (5) (A.841); al-Nasir Yusuf II, (A.H. 634-658) (A.D. 1236-1259), silver dirhams (2), Aleppo mint and al-Musta'sim mints, hexagram type, AE fals; (A.842, 845); others of al-Salih Isma'il (A.D. 635, 637-643) (A.D. 1237, 1239-1245) silver dirhams (2), others (1); Ayyubids of Mesopotamia, al-Ashraf Musa (A.H.607-617) (A.D. 1210-1220), copper pictorial dirhams, (3), obv. seated figure of the Amir, A.H. 612 = A.D. 1215, another smaller flan different type, A.H. 617 = A.D. 1220, (A.859, M.866, 868); al-Kamil Muhammad II, (Hamah branch) (A.H. 642-683) (A.D. 1244-1284), copper fals, nd. (2) (A.855). *Mostly fine some better.* (50)

\$250

3615

Mamluk coinage, issues by various rulers including gold (7) of Barsbay (A.H.825-841) (A.D.1422-1438) ashrafi (A.998); Jaqmaq, (A.H. 842-857) (A.D. 1438-1453), gold ashrafi (2) (A.1006); Khushqadam, (A.H. 865-872) (A.D. 1461-1467), gold ashrafi (A.1019); Qa'itbay, (A.H. 873-901) (A.D. 1468-1496), gold ashrafi (A.1027); Qansuh II Al Ghuri, (A.H. 906-922) (A.D. 1501-1516), gold ashrafi (A.1041) and Ottoman Empire, Ahmed I, (A.H. 1012-1026, A.D. 1603-1617), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 1012, (A.1347); together with silver dirhams (31) and copper fals (24) from Aybak (A.H. 648-655) (A.D.1250-1257) to Qansuh II Al Ghuri, (A.H. 906-922) (A.D. 1501-1516). *Fine - good very fine.* (65)

\$600

3616

Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 926, (A.1317, M.1253, [£85], Artuk 1552); Murad III ibn Selim, (A.H. 982-1003, A.D. 1574-1595), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 982, (3.528 grams), (A.1332, cf.M.1259, [£85], cf.Artuk 1606). *Crinkled, good fine.* (2)

\$200

3617

Samanid, Isma'il b. Ahmad, (A.H. 279-295) (A.D. 892-907), gold dinar Samarkand year 286 (A.1442); silver dirhams (6), various mints Al Shash, Samarkand etc., A.H. 286, 291, 294, = A.D. 899, 903, 906, (A.1443); Ahmad II ibn Isma'il, (A.H. 295-301) (A.D. 907-913), silver dirhams (3), Al Shash mint (Tashkent), A.H. 295, 296 = A.D. 907-909, (A.1446, cf.M.667); Nasr II ibn Ahmad, (A.H. 301-331) (A.D. 901-943), silver dirhams (18), Samarkand, Tashkent and Ma'dan mints, (A.1470, cf.M.668-670); General coinage, (c.A.H. 300-351) (A.D.912-964) silver dirhems (2) (M.661). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4085, 4086, 4087) and Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 2067) for the majority of the coins.



3618*

Samanid, Nasr II ibn Ahmad, (A.H. 301-331) (A.D. 901-943), gold dinar, Nishapur mint (Naisabur in Khorasan), A.H. 329 = A.D. 940-941, (A.1449, BMC 294b [Vol.IX]); another Nishapur mint, A.H. 322 = A.D. 933-934, (A.1449). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4282) for the first coin.



part

3619*

Samanid, Nuh I b. Nasr (A.H. 942-954) (A.D. 943-954), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, A.H. 332 = A.D. 943-4, (A.1454); silver dirhems (3), mints Bukhara (2) A.H.333, 338, Samarkand A.H.341, (A.1456); 'Abd al-Malik I b.Nuh' (A.H. 343-350), (A.D. 954-961), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, A.H.344 = A.D. 955-6, (A.1460) (illustrated); Mansur I b.Nuh I, (A.H. 350-365) (A.D. 961-976), copper fals (3), Bukhara mint, (A.1467); silver dirham, Bukhara mint A.H.353, (A.1466); Nuh II b.Mansur I (A.H. 365-387) (A.D. 976-997), silver dirham Bukhara mint A.H. 375 (A.1470). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

3620

Samanid, Nuh I b. Nasr (A.H. 331-343) (A.D. 943-954), silver multi dirham KB mint (A.1455); Mansur I b.Nuh I, (A.H. 350-365) (A.D. 961-976), silver multi dirhams (4) various mints (A.1465); Nuh II b.Mansur I (A.H. 365-387) (A.D. 976-997), silver multi dirhams (10), (A.1469); **Ghaznavids, Mahmud** (A.H.365-387) (A.D. 999-1030), silver multi dirhams, (2) both Andaraba mint (A.B1602). *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$250



3621*

Samanid, Mansur I b. Nuh I, (A.H. 350-365) (A.D. 961-976), gold dinar, Herat mint, A.H. 357 = A.D. 968-9, (A.1464). *Very fine.*

\$160

Ex CNG Auction Sale June 24, 1998 (lot 1731).



3622*

Samanid, Mansur I b. Nuh II, (A.H. 366-387) (A.D. 976-997), gold dinar, Herat mint, A.H. 373 = A.D. 983-4, (A.1468). *Very fine.*

\$160

Ex CNG Auction Sale June 24, 1998 (lot 1733).

3623

Buwayhids (Buyids), silver dirhams, 'Imad al-Dawla Ali b. Buwayh, (A.H. 332-338) (A.D. 934-949), Shiraz mint, year 324 = A.D. 936-7, (A.1538); Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan b.Buwayh (central Iran), (A.H. 335-366) (A.D. 947-977) A.H. 351 (A.1547); 'Abud al-Dawla Abu Shuja', (A.H. 338-372) (A.D. 950-983), (3) various mints (A.1550); Mu'ayyad al-Dawla Abu Mansur as vassal of 'Abud al-Dawla Abu Shuja', (4), (A.H. 356-373) (A.D. 967-983), (A.1554); Fakhr al-Dawla 'Ali (6), as governor in Hamadan and title Fakhr al-Dawla, (A.H. 366-373) (A.D. 977-983), no mint nd, (A.1561); others as independent ruler in North & Central Iran (A.H. 373-387) (A.D. 983-987), one dated A.H. 386 = A.D. 996, no mint or date discernable (A.1563); Samsam al-Dawla Abu Kalinjar al-Marzuban, (3) as governor of Khuzistan, (A.H. 367-372) (A.D. 978-983), no mint and not dated, (A.1568, 1570); Baba' al-Dawla Abu Nasr (A.H.379-403) (A.D.989-1012). *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (19)

\$200



3624*

Kakwayhids of Kurdistan, Zahir al din abu Mansur Faramurz, (A.H. 433-443) (A.D. 1041-1051), gold dinar, Isfahan mint (Western Iran), A.H. 435, = A.D. 1043, with additional field inscriptions and citing Caliph Al Qa'im Suzerain Tughril Beg Seljuk, (A.1592, M.620-1). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$160

The Kakwayhids came like the Buyids, from the mountains of Western Iran. During the years around A.H. 400 they occupied parts of Southwestern Iran from the Buyids but were soon obliged to acknowledge the suzerainty of the Seljuks by whom they were subsequently suppressed. This issue from Isfahan of 435 was from a large find from the 1960's.

3625

Ghaznavids, Sabuktakin (Sebuktegin), (A.H. 366-388) (A.D. 977-997), silver dirhems (2), no mint or date, similar for Mahmud (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030) (6), and a gold dinar A.H. 391 = A.D. 1000-1, Nishapur mint, (A.1602, cf.M.755); Mas'ud I (A.H.421-432) (A.D. 1030-1041), silver dirhams (3) fractionals (3), (A.1620, 1624); Farrukhzad (A.H.444-451) (A.D. 1053-1059), billon jital, (A.1635); Ibrahim (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), base gold dinars (2), (A.1637), dirhams (3), billon jitals (2), (A.1645, 1645); Mas'ud III (A.H.492-508) (A.D. 1090-1115), dirham and a jital (A.1648, 1649). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (25)

\$250

3626

Ghaznavids, Bahramshah (Yamin al-Dawla), (A.H. 511-552) (A.D. 1117-1157), silver dirhems (2), fractional half dirham and jital (A.1652, 1653, 1656); Khusraw Malik (Taj al-Dawla) (A.H. 555-582) (A.D. 1160-1186) jitals (2), (A.1664), **Amirs of Sind**, various rulers (7) (M.639, 642, 650, 656, 660); Second Saffarid Dynasty in Seistan, Al Husain b. Tahir, (A.H.359-361) (A.D. 970-972), gold fractional dinar, (A.1416, Walker 55); **Later Saffarids**, (Kings of Nimruz); billon dirhams (2) (A.1427); Shaddadids, Al Fadi b. Muhammad (A.H.375-422) (A.D. 985-1031), silver dirham, (A.1491). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (17)

\$120



part

3627*

Great Seljuq Coinage, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, year 433, Nishapur mint (illustrated) (A.1665); Barkiyaruq, (A.H. 486-498) (A.D. 1093-1205), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, year 491; Ghiyath al-Din Abu Shuja Mohammad, (A.H. 498-511) (A.D. 1105-1118), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, year 507, (illustrated) (A.1683); Sanjar (Mu'izz al-Din Abu'l-Harith), (A.H. 511-552) (A.D. 1118-1157), very base gold dinar with Sanjar as Independent Sultan, al Mustarshid mint, not dated issued after A.H. 520, (A.1687). *Fine.* (4)

\$400

3628

Ghorids of Afghanistan and India, Mu'izz al din Mohammed ibn Sam (A.H. 567-602) (A.D. 1171-1206), silver dirham, (A.1771); Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginids), 'Ala al din Mohammad, (A.H. 596-617) (A.D. 1200-1220), silver broad dirham, (3), hexagonal dirham, gold and pale gold dinars (2), jitals etc (8), (A.1712, 1713, 1719, etc); Amir of Balk, Abu'l Mujahid (A.H. 627-618) (A.D. 1220-1221) AE broad dirham, (A.1753); fal issues of Qarlughid, Pishkinid, (A.1815, 1916); **Seljuqs of Rum**, Kaykhusraw I, first reign, (A.H. 588-592) (A.D. 1192-1196), copper fals (4, various variants), pictorial type, (A.1202), second reign (1), (A.1207); Sulayman II, (A.H. 592-600) (A.D. 1196-1204), copper fals (2, various variants), pictorial type, one Resht mint and part date A.H. 59X, obv. Horseman to r., stars above, large flan size, (3) (A.1205); Kayka'us I, (A.H. 607-616) (A.D. 1210-1219), AE fals (A.1209); Kayqubad I, (A.H. 616-634) (A.D. 1219-1236), silver dirhams (3), (A.1211); Kaykhusraw II, (A.H. 634-644) (A.D. 1236-1245), silver dirhams (2) (A.1218); Three Brothers, Kayka'us II, Qilij Arslam IV & Kayqubad II, (A.H. 647-657) (A.D. 1249-1259) silver dirhams (3) (A.1223.1, 1227); Qilij (Kilij) Arslan IV, second (sole) reign, (A.H. 655-663) (A.D. 1257-1265), silver dirhams (2), (A.1230); Ghiyath al din Kaykhusraw III ibn Qilij Arslam, (A.H. 663-682) (A.D. 1265-1283), silver dirhams, (3) (A.1232); Ghiyath al din Mas'ud II ibn Kaykhusraw III, first reign, (A.H. 679-697) (A.D. 1280-1298), silver dirhams (2) (A.1234). *Fine - very fine.* (42)

\$200

3629

Artuqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Timurtash, (A.H. 516-547) (A.D. 1122-1152), obv. bust right, rev. three line legend, (A.1826.2); Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial types (5), (A.1827.1-.5); Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II, (A.H. 572-580) (A.D. 1176-1184), copper dirham, (A.1828.1); Husam al-Din Yulug Arslam, (A.H. 580-597) (A.D. 1184-1201), copper pictorial dirhams (3, one holed), (A.1829.2, 1829.3, 1829.4 [holed]); Nasir al-din Artuq Arslan (A.H. 597-637) (A.D. 1201-1239), pictorial copper dirhams (5), silver dirham, (A.1830.1, 1830.2, 1830.7, 1831.1); Qutb al-Din Najm al-Din Ghazi I, (A.H. 637-659) (A.D. 1239-1261), silver dirhams (8), AE fals, (A.1833, 1834.1); silver akces various rulers (10), (A.1839, 1842, 1843, 1845); assorted large including pictorial types of Artuqids of (Amid & Kayfa), Nasir al-Din Mahmud, (A.1823.1); Kings of Ahar (2) (A.1916, M.1150); Begteginid (2) (A.1888.3); **Zangids of Mosul**, various rulers (A.1858, 1860, 1865); Lu'Lu'id, Lulu (A.1874.1); **Zangids of Aleppo**, Mahmud (3), (A.1850); Isma'il, silver half dirham (A.1853); Zangids of Sinjar, (A.1879.1, 1879.2); (A.1880.2) (2); Rasulid, silver dirhams (3), (A.1102, 1105, 1108). *Mostly fine or better.* (56)

\$300

3630

The Mongol Great Khans, Chingiz Khan (Genghis Khan), (A.H. 603-624) (A.D. 1206-1227), AE jitals (2), (A.1969); Golden Horde, silver dirhams of Toqtu (A.2023) (2); Jani Beg (A.2028); Shadi Beg (A.2053); Blue Horde; Chaghatayid (Jagatai) Khans, Post Reform Coinage, Yesun Timur (A.H. 737-742) (A.D. 1336-1340), (A.1999); Qazan, Timur (A.H. 744-747) (A.D. 1343-1346), silver dinar (A.2004); Buyan Quli ibn Surgu Oghul ibn Duwa Khan (A.H. 749-760) (A.D. 1348-1359), silver dinar (A.2007); other (1); **Ilkhanids, Local Coinage**, First Period, Hulagu ibn Tulay ibn Genghiz Khan, (A.H. 654-663) (A.D. 1256-1265), silver dirhams (5), (A.2122); Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), silver dirhams (2) (A.2127, 2128); Arghun, (A.H. 683-690) (A.D. 1284-1291), silver dirhams, (3), (A.2146); Arinchen Turji Gay Khatu ibn Abaga, (A.H. 690-694) (A.D. 1291-1294), gold dinar, (A.2158) silver dirhams (2) (A.2159.1); Baidu (Baydu) ibn Teraghai ibn Hulagu, (A.H. 694) (A.D. 1294), gold dinar, Tabriz mint but off flan, date A.H. 694 = A.D. 1294, (A.2164) silver dirham (A.2165); Ghazan Mahmud (A.H. 694-703) (A.D. 1295-1304) silver dirhams (4), (A.2168, 2172); **Ilkhanids, Post-Reform Coinage**, Second Period, Uljaytu ibn Arghun, (A.H. 703-716) (A.D. 1304-1316), gold dinar (A.2186), silver two dirhams (A.2184) (4); Second Period, Abu Sa'id Bahadur ibn Uljaytu, (A.H. 716-736) (A.D. 1316-1335), silver dirhams various types (cfA.2192-2218) (17); Third Period, Rival Khans, Muhammad (A.H. 736-738), (A.D. 1336-1338), gold dinar (A.2226), silver two dirhams (A.2229). *Fine - nearly extremely fine some rare.* (55)

\$500

3631

Ilkans, Post Reform Coinage, Third Period of Rival Khans, silver dirhams and multiples of dirhams, Sati Beg (A.H. 739) (A.D. 1338-1339) (S.2231); Taghay Timur (4) (A.H. 737-754) (A.D. 1336-1353) (A.2233); Jihan Timur (A.H. 740-741) (A.D. 1339-1340), silver two dirhams, (A.2247); Sulayman, (A.H. 739-746) (A.D. 1339-1346), (7); **Injuysids**, Abu Ishaq (A.H. 743-757) (A.D. 1342-1356), (2), (A.2275.4); **Muzaffarid**, Shah Shuja', (A.H. 759-786) (A.D. 1358-1386), silver two dinars, (A.2282.7); Jalarids, Shaykh Uways I ibn Hasan Buzurg, (A.H. 757-776) (A.D. 1356-1374), silver dinar, (3); Jalal al din (Sultan) Husayn I ibn Oweys, (A.H. 776-784) (A.D. 1374-1382), silver dinar, (A.2306.3); Sultan Ahmad, (A.H. 784-813) (A.D. 1382-1409), silver dinars (3); **Eretnids**, 'Ala al din Eretna ibn Ja'far, (A.H. 736-753) (A.D. 1335-1352), silver akces (double dirhems), (3), (A.2320); other akces minor successors (4); **Sarbadar** dynasty of Khorasan, temporary assigned to Yahya Karabi (A.H. 752-757) (A.D. 1347-1351)? (A.-); Hasan Damghani, (A.H. 759-763) (A.D. 1358-1362), (3) (A.2338); 'Ali Mu'ayyad (A.H. 763-786) (A.D. 1362-1384) (4) (A.2341); **Qara Qoyunlu**, f" Qara Yusuf (A.H. 809-823) (A.D. 1406-1420) tankas (2), (A.2478); Aq Qoyunlu, Hasan Abu'l - Nasr (A.H. 857-882) (A.D. 1453-1478), tanka (A.2512); Ya'qub (A.H. 883-896) (A.D. 1478-1490), (7) Tankas etc (A.2520, 2522); others fraction tankas of Rustam (2); Muhammad (6), Alvand (2); Murad (7); **The Walids**, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver four dirhams (2), (A.2344); **The Karts**, Pir 'Ali, (A.H. 771-784) (A.D. 1369-1382), silver tanka or dinar (A.2353A); issues of other minor dynasties (5). *Fine - very fine*. (74)

\$300

3632

Timurids, Timur Gurkan (with overlord Mahmud), Pre-reform currency, (A.H. 790-806) (A.D. 1388-1405), dirhams, (A.2375) with Suyurghatmish (2), with Mahmud (3) as reform issue, (A.2369, 2386 etc); Shah Rukh ibn Timur, (A.H. 807-850) (A.D. 1405-1447), various tankas (5) copper fals; Abu Sa'id ibn Mohammed ibn Miran Shah ibn Timur, countermarked currency, (A.H. 855-873) (A.D. 1451-1469), silver tanka, other tankas (2) (A.2416, 2418); others (2); Sultan Muhammad, (A.H. 850-855) (A.D. 1447-1451) silver tanka, (A.2425); Abu'l-Qasim Babur, (A.H. 851-861) (A.D. 1447-1457), silver tankas (3), (A.2422); Abu al Ghazi Hosayn (Husein) Baiqara (Bayqara), (A.H. 873-911) (A.D. 1469-1506), silver tankas (5) fals (A.8432-8); **Shirvanshahs**, Kallil Allah II (A.H. 930-942) (A.D. 1523-1535) silver akces (2) (A.2474); **Shaybanids**, (later Central Asia) issued (A.H. 905-1007) (A.D. 1500-1598), various tankas, Muhammad Shahbani (2); 'Abd al-Latif (2); Pir Muhammad I; Iskandar (2); 'Abd Allah II; (A.2978.2 - 2995); **Amir of Qunduz**, Amir Khusraw (A.H. 902-910) (A.D. 1497-1505), AE two dinars (A.3009); **Janid**, Baqi Muhammad Khan (A.H. 1009-1014) (A.D. 1601-1605), tanka (A.3013); assorted issues from **Giray Khans (Krim)**, (A.2096); anonymous issues (3) c.A.D.1700; **Khans of Khiva**, (A.3086); **Mongols of Bukhara**, mostly silver tengas, (A.3039, B3044, 3042 [3]); **Khorezm People's Soviet Republic**, twenty five roubles and one hundred roubles both A.H.1339 = 1921, (KM.Y.16.2, 17). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (50)

\$200

3633

Safavids, The Shahs of Iran, Shah Isma'il I ibn Haydar, (A.H. 907-930) (A.D. 1501-1524), silver various types (5), (cf.A.2575-2587); Shah Tahmasp I, (A.H. 930-984) (A.D. 1524-1576), gold quarter mithqal, Meshad mint, issued A.H. 960 = A.D. 1552-1553, (A.2592, M.2038-9); others in silver various denominations (6); Isma'il II (A.H. 984-985) (A.D. 1576-1579), silver two shahi (A.2613); Muhammad Khudabandah ibn Tahmasp, (A.H. 985-995) (A.D. 1578-1588), silver issues (4); Shah 'Abbas I, (A.H. 996-1038) (A.D. 1588-1629), silver issues (6) (cf.A.2631-2634); Shah Safi I ibn Safi Mirza ibn 'Abbas, (A.H. 1038-1052) (A.D. 1629-1642), silver abbasi (2) (A.2638), two shahi (A.2639.2); Shah 'Abbas II ibn Safi, (A.H. 1052-1077) (A.D. 1642-1666), silver (6); Sulayman I (Safi II) ibn 'Abbas II, (A.H. 1079-1105) (A.D. 1668-1694), silver (6); Shah Husayn I ibn Suleiman, (A.H. 1105-1135) (A.D. 1694-1722), silver (12) including A.H. 1129 (A.2677.2); Shah Tahmasp II ibn Husain, (A.H. 1135-1145) (A.D. 1722-1732), silver (6) (A.2689), others (1). *Fine - very fine, several holed or mounted*. (57)

\$400



3634*

Safavids, Shah 'Abbas I, (A.H. 996-1038) (A.D. 1588-1629), gold heavy ashrafi, Meshad mint, dated A.D. 1014 = A.D. 1605-6, (A.2629, M.-). *Off centred on obverse, and weak for a quarter of the coin, very fine and rare*.

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4432).

3635

Afsharids, Nadir Shah, (A.H. 1148-1160) (A.D. 1735-1747), silver six shahi (5) (A.2747); Ibrahim Shah, (A.H. 1161) (A.D. 1748), silver abbasi (A.2759); **Zands**, Karim Khan Zand, (A.H. 1166-1193) (A.D. 1753-1779), silver abbasi; civic copper issues (2); **Qajar**, Agha Muhammad Khan Qajar, (A.H. 1193-1211) (A.D. 1779-1797), copper; Fath 'Ali Shah (A.H. 1212-1250) (A.D. 1797-1834), silver riyal and half riyals etc (8); Muhammad Shah (A.H. 1250-1264) (A.D. 1834-1848), gold toman, (A.2904), others (6) silver and AE; Nasir al-Din Shah (A.H. 1264-1313) (A.D. 1848-1896), gold toman, (A.2921), others silver (11), AE (6); modern issues from 1896 including gold toman 1341 (1922) (KM.1074). others (60). *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (105)

\$300



3636*

Zands, Mohammed Karim Khan, (A.H. 1166-1193) (A.D. 1753-1779), gold half mohur, Rasht mint, issued A.H. 1188 = A.D. 1774-1775, dated within catouche, (A.2788, KM.526, M.-); another gold quarter mohur, Isfahan mint, issued A.H. 1177 = A.D. 1763-1764, date and mint within inner circle, (A.2791, KM.525, M.-). *Very fine or better and scarce*. (2)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 4452, 4455).



3637*

Zands, Agha Muhammad Khan Qajar, (A.H. 1193-1211) (A.D. 1779-1797), gold quarter toman, (2.88 grams), Qazvin mint, A.H. 1205 = A.D. 1790-1, (A.2835, cf.KM.624a); another gold quarter toman, (2.86 grams), Rasht mint, A.H. 1204 = A.D. 1789-1790, (A.2835, KM.624a). *Good very fine, second may have been mounted.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 4461, 4463).



part

3638*

Zands, Fath 'Ali Shah, (A.H. 1212-1250) (A.D. 1797-1834), gold Toman, (4.7 grams), Resht mint, A.H. 1234 = A.D. 1818-9 (illustrated), another A.H.1235 = A.D. 1819-1820 (A.2865, KM.753.9 [first an unlisted date]); another (4.8 grams), A.H. 1246 = 1830-1831, Resht mint, (illustrated) (A.2870, KM.759.9). *Second mounted, otherwise good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

ISLAMIC COINS

The Ruth Pope Collection

3639

Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan, by Arab Governor Hani (PYE 137-139, A.H. 172-174, A.D. 788-790), year 138 (A.D. 789), (A.69); others Muqatil, (A.D. 788-792) (A.68); another anonymous (A.73), assorted bronzes (3); Shaybanids of Central Asia, Muhammah Shaybani, silver tanka, Herat mint, A.H.914 (A.2978.2); another 'Abd Allah II, silver tanka, Bukkara mint, A.H.999, (A.2995); **Safavid**, Shah Isma'il I ibn Haydar, (A.H. 907-930) (A.D. 1501-1524), silver two shahi, Herat mint, dated 9[1]6 A.H. = A.D. 1510-1511, (A.2576); Shah Tahmasp I ibn Isma'il, (A.H. 930-984) (A.D. 1524-1576), silver shahi, third western standard, Kirman mint A.H. 949, (A.2599); Sultan Husayn, silver abbasi A.H.1132 (holed) (A.2683). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$150



part

3640*

Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), silver dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 86 = A.D. 705-6, (A.126); al-Sulayman (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 96 = A.D. 715, (A.131); Yazid II, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), silver dirham, Wasit, dated A.H. 105 = A.D. 743, (A.135); Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 106 = A.D. 725, (A.137) (illustrated); Marwan II, (A.H. 127-132) (A.D. 744-750), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 130 = A.D. 747-8, (A.142); Abbasid, various rulers and dates, silver dirhams, A.H. 136 (holed), 156, 159, 161, 193, 197 (holed), (A.213, 215, 222). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, two holed.* (11)

\$150



3641*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 109 = A.D. 727-728, (A.136, BMC 32, W.229). *Full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3642

Ayyubids, al-Nasir Salah (Saladin), (A.H. 564-589, A.D.1169-1193) (A.791, Balog 182); al-Adil Abu Bakr I, (4) (A.809, Balog 337 [illustrated], 841, 842 [2]); al-Kamil Muhammad, (A.816, Balog 464); Branch line at Mayyafariqin & Sinjar, al-Asdhraf Musa (A.H.607-617), (A.859, Balog 850, 853); al-Muzaffar Ghazi, (A.860, Balog 863). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

3643

Ayyubids, al-Zahir Ghazi (Branch at Aleppo), (A.H. 582-613) (A.D. 1186-1216), silver dirham, (A.834); Al 'Adil Abu Bakr I (A.H. 592-615, A.D. 1196-1218), silver dirham, Damascus mint, (A.803, Balog 281); al-Kamil Muhammad I, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), silver dirham, Damascus mint, with Caliph al-Nasir, nd (c.A.H. 615-622), (A.812); another half dirham (A.814); al-Salih (1239-1249), (A.823); al-Kamil Khalil (Branch at Hisn Kayfa), (1432-1449) silver tanka, with cmk., (A.866); Al-'Adil Khalaf (1461) silver tanka (A.867); Great Mongols, Anonymous, silver dirham, (A.12978K); another similar (A.A1977); Genghiz Khan, (A.H.603-624) (1206-1227), silver dirham, (A.-, M.1553); **Ilkhans**, Abaqa (1265-1282), silver dirham (A.2127); Arghun, (1284-1291) Tabriz mint, silver dirham (A.2146); similar Baydu (1295) (A.2165); Abu Sa'id (1316-1335), two dirhams, Tabriz mint, A.H. 724 (A.2206); another Erzincan mint A.H. 724 (A.2206), another A.2218, another (8.69 grams), silver six dirhams, (A.2217, type H); Uljaytu, (1304-

1316), Tabriz mint, silver two dirhams, A.H. 711, (A.2184); Taghay Timur, (1336-1353), (M.1802) (cf.A.G2246) for type; another six dirhams (A.2243); other issues of Jihan Timur, (A.2247); Sulayman (A.2257); Anushiravan, A.H. 749, (A.2264). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (23)

\$150



3644*

Mamluks, al-Ashraf Sayf al din Barsbay, (A.H. 825-841) (A.D. 1422-1438), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, uncertain date, (3.41 grams), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.998, Balog 706, M.1181). *Very fine.*

\$150

3645

Seljuks of Rum, various AE of rulers Mas'ud I (A.1194.2); Kaykhusraw I (A.1202); Suylayman II (A.1205.2) (2); Kayqubad I (A.1213.1) (2), (A.1213.3) (2); **Artuqids**, al-Salih Salib, (A.H. 712-765) (A.1841.1); **Ildegizid in Azerbaijan**, Shams al-din Ildegiz, (A.1899) another uncertain; Begtegin (at Irbil), (A.1888.1), another (M.1146). *Fine, several better.* (13)

\$100

3646

Seljuqs of Rum, 'Ala al din Kayqubad I ibn Kaykhusraw, (A.H. 616-634) (A.D. 1219-1236), silver dirhams (4), (A.1211); Ghiyath al din Kaykhusraw II ibn Kayqubad, (A.H. 634-644) (A.D. 1236-1245), silver dirhams (4), (A.1216.2), (A.1218) (3); Rukn al din Kilij Arslan ibn Kayka'us II, (A.H. 643-647) (A.D. 1245-1249), first reign, silver dirhams (2) (A.1223.1); Three Brothers, Kayka'us II, Qilij Arslam IV & Kayqubad II, (A.H. 647-657) (A.D. 1249-1259), silver dirhams (2, one holed) (A.1227); Qilij (Kilij) Arslan IV, second (sole) reign, (A.H. 655-663) (A.D. 1257-1265), silver dirham (A.1230); Ghiyath al din Kaykhusraw III ibn Qilij Arslam, (A.H. 663-682) (A.D. 1265-1283), silver dirhams (4) (A.1232). *Fine - very fine, one holed.* (17)

\$150

3647

Ghaznavids, Ibrahim ibn Mas'ud, (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), associated with the Caliph Al-Muqtadi Bi'amir Allah (A.H. 467-487). (A.D. 1074-1094), gold dinar, Ghazna mint, A.H. 483? period 1074-1094, (A.1637). *Polished and has been mounted.*

\$100

3648

Artuqids, copper dirhams, Qutb al-Din Sukman II (A.H. 581-597, A.D. 1185-1201), (A.1822, SS 14); Mardin line, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.1827.3, SS 28); (A.1827.5, SS 30 [illustrated]) (3); Qutb al-Din II Ghazi II, (A.1828.1, SS 31); Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslam, (A. 1829.1, SS 33) [illustrated], A.1829.2, SS 34, A.1829.3, SS 35 [3, one illustrated], A.1829.4, SS 36); Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan, (A.1830.1, SS 37), (A.1830.2, SS 38) (2), (A.1830.3, SS 39), (A.1830.4, SS 40), (A.1830.7, SS 43); Najm al-Din Ghazi I (A.A1833, SS 49); Najm al-Din Ghazi II (A.1838.1, SS 51); others Arab - Byzantine fals, and Byzantine folles, anonymous type A2, cmked c.1140-1200. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (22)

\$300

3649

Zengids of Mosul, Qutb al-din Mawdud, (AH 544-564), (A.1858) (SS 59) (2); **Zengids of Aleppo**, Nur al-Din Mahmud b.Zengi (A.1850) (SS 73); (A.1851) (SS 74) (2); al-Salih Isma'il (A.1154.2) (SS 77); **Zengids of Sinjar**, Imad al-Din Zangi, (A.1879.2) (SS 79) (2); Qutb al-Din Muhammad (A.1880.2) (SS 81.1) (3); **Zangid (Al-Jazira)**, Mu'izz al Din Sanjarshah (A.1882) (SS 85); **Artuqids**, Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslam, (A.1820). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$100

3650

Chaghatayid Khans, temp. Alughu (1261-1266), (A.1981); **Golden Horde (Jujid)**, Jani Beg (A.2027); Toqtamish (1376-1395) (A.2048); **Timurids**, Timur with Mahmud, (1388-1398), tanka (6.11, 5.96 grams) (A.2386); Shah Rukh (1405-1447), tanka, Astarabad mint (M.1902) others as tankas (A.2401.1) (A.2403), (A.2405), another third tanka (A.2407); Abu'l Qasim Babur (1447-1457), tanka (A.2422); Abu Sa'id (1451-1469), tanka (A.2416.2); Sultan Husayn, (1469-1506), tanka, (A.2439); others of **Khwarizmshahs** (A.1730); **Khans of Khiva**, (A.3088) (2); **Morocco**, Muwahids, Fez mint, (A.497); **Mamluks**, Baybars I, silver dirham, (A.883, M.1162); another Qala'un (1279-1290), Damascus 685, (A.894); Timberlane (1370-1405) Mardin type and a glass weight. *Mostly fine, a few rare.* (22)

\$150



3651*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (4.32 grams), issued A.H. [679] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly weak in places on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 5087).

3652

Anatolian Beyliks, Saruhan, Urkhan (A.H. 790, A.D. 1388), silver akce, (A.1250); **Karamanid**, Ala al-Din, (A.1269); **Isfendiyarid**, Suleyman II, (A.H. 787-794, A.D. 1385-1392), silver akce, (A.1284); **Eretnid**, Anonymous (1335-1352) (A.2320.1); another Muhammad (1352-1366) (A.2323); another Ali Beg (A.2324) (2); **Zangid of Syria**, Al-Salih Isma'il (1174-1181) silver half dirham (A.1853); Aq Qoyunlu, Ya'qub, (1478-1490), silver tanka, (A.2523), third tanka (A.2521) (2); Rustam (1492-1497) (A.2534A); Muhammad (1498-1500), (A.2543); Alvand (1498-1504) (A.2555); **Artuqids**, Husam (1184-1201) (A.1831); Najm (1239-1261) (A.1834); al Zahir (1376-1406) (A.1845). *Mostly fine with tickets.* (18)

\$150



3653*

Janids, Abu'l Ghazi Khan, (A.H. 1171-1200) (A.D.1758-1785), gold tilla, (4.58 grams), year 1181 = 1767-1768, (A.3025, cf.M.1996). *Very fine*.

\$200

3654

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, silver akche (34) of various rulers and mints from Murad I (A.H. 761-791) (1360-1389) to Ahmad I (A.H.1012-1026) (1603-1617); copper manghir (12) of several rulers). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (46)

\$100

3655

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Constantinople mint, year 926, (3.33 grams), (A.1317, M.1252, [£85]). *Slightly off centre, otherwise very fine*.

\$140

Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco.



3656*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year [926], date partially off flan, (3.54 grams), (A.1317, M.1253, [£85], Artuk 1552). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3657*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Divarbakir mint, year 926, (3.50 grams), (A.1317, Pere 158). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$200



part

3658*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa II (A.H. 1106-1115, A.D. 1695-1703), silver yarim kurus, year 1106, (A.-, KM.116); Mustafa III (A.H. 1171-1187, A.D. 1757-1774), silver piastres, years [11]86, half piastre (holed) [11]77, (KM.313, 320), silver two zolata year 11[82], (KM.324); Abdul Hamid I (A.H. 1187-1203, A.D. 1774-1789), silver two zolata year 3 and 9, (KM.401, 402), silver piastre year 2, (KM.396); Selim III (A.H. 1203-1222, A.D. 1789-1807), silver piastre, year 4; silver two piastres year 3, silver yuzluk year 4, (KM.498, 504, 507), six piastres 1223/29 (KM.603); other issues in bronze (2). *Nearly fine - very fine, one holed*. (13)

\$200

3659

Turkey, Ahmad III, (A.H. 1115-1143) (A.D. 1703-1730), gold eshrefi altin, Constantinople mint, A.H. 1115 = A.D. 1703, (KM.173); Selim III (AH 1203-1222, 1789-1807 A.D.), quarter zeri mahbub, Constantinople mint, years of reign 11, (KM.510); Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold Rumi Altin, year 15 Constantinople mint, (KM.616); other gold fractions (6). *All holed, except one fraction, otherwise mostly very fine*. (9)

\$180

3660

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Ahmed III (A.H. 1115-1143) (1703-1730), silver onluk (KM.147); silver half Zolota, (KM.150); yirmilik (KM.153); zolota (KM.156). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

3661

Turkey, Ottoman Empire to modern times, a range of issues in billon, a few in silver and many in copper from Mahmud I (A.H.1143-1168) (1730-1754) to 1999, all with tickets. *Many holed as usual, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (61)

\$100



3662*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Misr (Egypt) mint, Abdul Hamid I (A.H. 1187-1203) (A.D. 1774-1789), gold zeri mahbub, First type, Egypt mint, A.H.[119]2 = A.D. 1779. (KM. 127); **Algeria**, Mahmud I (A.H.1143-1168, A.D.1730-1754), gold half sultani, 1160, (1746), (KM.19). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

3663

Turkey, various rulers, gold one hundred kurush, dated A.H. 1255/6, 1277/11, 1293/30, 1327/6, 1327/9, gold twenty five piastres, 1327/4, (KM.679, 696, 730, 752, 754, 776). *Fine - extremely fine, two have been mounted*. (6)

\$750

3664

Turkey, various rulers, silver twenty piastres A.H. 1255/8, 1277/4, 1277/9, 1277/10, 1293/3, 1327/9, (KM.675, 693, 722, 780); six piastres, 1255/1, (KM.656) (holed); issues of Egypt, silver twenty qirsh, 1293/24W, 1327/3H, 1327/6H, (KM.296, 310); silver ten qirsh 1293/30H, 1327/6H, (KM.295, 309); Sudan, twenty piastres, A.H. 1310, year 8, (KM.15). *Very fine - extremely fine, two have been mounted, one holed*. (13)

\$150

3665

Turkey, collection of minor issues in silver, cupro-nickel and a few bronze, issues from Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), to end of Ottoman empire, includes silver ten piastres (4), five piastres (6) also includes Balkan Campaign medal. *About twelve, holed or mounted, otherwise fine - extremely fine*. (48)

\$100

3666

Turkey, a large range of modern issues including gold twenty five piastres 1923/43; another 1966; gold fifty piastres 1967 (KM.851, 870, 853); commemorative silver including twenty five lira 1970 (KM.897); fifty lira 1971, 1972 (KM.900, 901); one hundred lira 1973 (KM.903); five hundred lira 1979, 1982 (KM.931, 952, 953); ten thousand lira 1986 (KM.1009); other issues (174) mostly in base metal or steel to 2005, a few as duplicates. *Most extremely fine - uncirculated*. (185)

\$200

3667

Algeria, Mahmud II (A.H.1223-1255, 1808-1839), silver quarter budju 1236, (KM.67); five aspers, 1237 (KM.71); Tunisia (4); Sudan, copper twenty piastres A.H. 1315 (KM.26); Egypt, a range of issues (36) including a five qirsh of Abdul Aziz, year 4 (KM.253.1) (illustrated); Hejaz (Saudi Arabia) countermarked issues forty para (KM.4, 6); glass weight; Sinkiang Province, Rebel Coinage of Yakub Beg, silver half miscal AH 1292 (1875-6), Kashgar mint, (KM.37-1.1). *One holed, another mounted otherwise, fine - extremely fine*. (52)

\$250

3668

Egypt, Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), one hundred qirsh, year 15 = 1270 = 1853-4, (KM.235.2). *Has been mounted, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150

COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES

The Ruth Pope Collection

3669

France, feudal, Cahors, bishopric, Gerald II, (1068-1112), billon denier, obv. EPS GERADVS, cross patt,e, rev. CATVR CIVIS, T+T+, (Roberts 15, [p.252-3]). *Edge chip, fine and scarce*.

\$70

The chronicler, Raymond of Aguilers, lists certain western European coins as being used in the crusader states. While those of Cahors are not specifically listed, examples of such coins have been found in hoards in Palestine. The ticket incorrectly ascribes this coin to Toulouse.

3670

France, feudal, county of Melgueil, bishops of Maguelonne, billon denier (melgorien), imitating those of Narbonne, obv. blundered inscription, cross, rev. blundered inscription, 4 annulettes (Boudeau 753, 755). *Fine*.

\$40

This type is specifically included in the list made by the chronicler Raymond as being used on the crusader's journey and in the Latin east.

3671

France, feudal, Le Puy, bishopric, ca 1100, billon deniers, obv. inscription, cross, rev. six pointed star with rounded points, (Roberts 4431-3, [p.256-7]). *Fine*. (2)

\$120

Coins from Le Puy were specifically included in the list made by the chronicler as being used in the crusader states.

3672

France, feudal, Valence, 12th century, billon deniers, obv. +SAPOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. VALENTIA VRBS or var., winged angel or eagle facing (Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine, one with patch of corrosion*. (3)

\$100

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.

3673

France, County of Provence, Robert of Anjou, (1309-1343), AR gigliati or carlin, obv. +ROBERT DEI GRA IERL ET SICIL REX, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arm rests, in robes, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +COMES PVINCIE ET FORCALQERII, floriated cross with lis in angles. *Fine to very fine*. (4)

\$240

3674

Italy, Lucca, in name of Henry III, emperor, (11th -13th cent.) Billon deniers, obv. +HPERATOR, debased OTTO monogram (H), rev. +ENRICVS, LUCA crosswise around central pellet (Metcalf 9-18 [Pl.1]). *Fine*. (2)

\$60

Along with those of Valence, the deniers of Lucca were a preferred foreign currency, used in the Latin east.



3675*

Italy, Rome, AR anonymous grosso, second minting (1256-1265), obv. + SENATUS P Q R, lion walking left, rev. ROMA CAP' MUNDI (Rome the capital of the world), effigy of Roma seated on throne with orb and palm branch (Biaggi 2085). Collector's ticket says issue is of Brancalione d'Andalo, but refer Biaggi p 373. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3676*

Italy, Norman Sicily, William I, (1154-1168), Au tari d'oro, obv. kufic legend rev. IC XC NIKA, cross between letters, kufic legend around off flan (Biaggi 1225). *Fine to very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3677*

Italy, Norman Sicily, 12th century bronzes, including AE follis of Roger II (1105-1154, another 2 of Roger II, and 2 of William I (1154-1168), all with collector's tickets. *A most interesting lot, good to fine.* (5)

\$200

3678

Italy, Norman Sicily, William II, (1166-1189), AE mezzo follaro (Biaggi 1233) and AR (billon) terzo di apuliense (Biaggi 1228), with tickets showing 35 and 55 UK pounds respectively. *Both good fine or better and rare.* (2)

\$200



3679*

Italy, Norman Sicily, William II, (1166-1189), AE trifollaro, obv. lion's head three quarter facing, rev. palm tree with dates (Biaggi 1231). *Fine to very fine and a well centred, fully struck example.*

\$180



3680*

Sicily under Aragon, James I, (1285-1296) AR tari or pierreale, obv. IA:DEI:GRA:ARAGON:SICIL':REX, crowned imperial eagle in octafoil, rev. +AC:BARChINONE:COMES, arms of Aragon in octafoil (Biaggi 1308). *Very fine.*

\$120

3681

Sicily under Aragon, Fredrick II, (1296-1337) billon denaro, obv. +FRI.T.DEI.GRA, bust to left, rev.d" +REX SICILIE, cross (Biaggi 1312), another denier with ticket, obv. eagle, rev. arms of Aragon. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$60



3682*

Italy, Naples under Angevins, Robert, (1309-1343), AR gigliati, obv. +ROBERT DEI GRA IERL ET SICIL REX, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arm rests, in robes, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +HONOR REGIS IUDICIV DILIGIT, floriated cross with lis in angles, (Biaggi 1634-1636). *Fine to very fine, one holed.* (3)

\$200

3683

Italy, Genoa, AR denaro, 13th-14th century, obv. +IANVA, gateway, rev. CVNRADI REX cross. *Very fine.*

\$30



3684*

County of Edessa, Baldwin II, regent (1119-1126), AE or billon follis or fractional denier, obv. +[STAVQIC] NIXACI legend around central cross, rev. 4 line inscription, translating as "Baldwin Count" or similar, (MPS 15, [p.246], Metcalf -, but see p.37). *Very fine for type and very rare (no more than twenty known).*

\$300

Edessa (the modern Urfa in Turkey) was the first state to be captured by the first crusaders and was also the first to be lost to Zengi in the mid twelfth century. All coins of Edessa are rare and most sought after by collectors of crusader coins, a collection of which is incomplete without at least one example. Writing in the Numismatic Chronicle in 1982. Roberto Pesant discusses this type and the hoard which contained the majority of the known coins, found near Edessa itself.



3685*

Antioch, Tancred, (1102-1120), AE folles, first obv. Bust of St Peter, holding cross in left hand, rev. cross 4 lines /KE BOI/ ΘΗ ΤΟΔΥ/ΛΟ COVT/ANKPI/ cross ("Lord, help your servant Tancred"), (MPS 3a [p.199]; Metcalf 52 [Pl.5]); another obv. Bust of Tancred wearing Turban and holding sword in right hand, rev. IC-XC-NI-KA in angles of cross. (MPS 4a [p.199]; Metcalf 69 [Pl.4]). *Fine or better and scarce*. (2)

\$200



3686*

Antioch, Tancred, (1102-1120), AE folles, obv. Bust of Christ, nimbate, wearing tunic and cloak, holding Gospels, rev. Cross pommet, fleuronn, e at base. IC-XC/TA-NK-P-H, (MPS 5 [p.199]; Metcalf [82-83 Pl.5]); *Very Fine and scarce*. (2)

\$150

3687

Antioch, Tancred, (1102-1120), AE follis, obv. St. Peter, standing, wearing tunic and cloak, blessing with right hand, holding cross in left., rev. Slender cross with letters in angles, (MPS 6 [p.200]; Metcalf [71 Pl.4]); Roger of Salerno, Regent (1112-19) AE follis Obv. St George, nimbate, riding on horseback r. spearing dragon below. Rev. 3 line inscription. (MPS 9 [p.201]; Metcalf 97 [Pl.6]). *Both Fine*. (2)

\$150



3688*

Antioch, Bohemond III, minority (1149-63), under regency of Constance and Renaud de Chftillon, bare head billon deniers, obv. bare head facing right +BOAMUNDUS, rev. Cross, +ANTOICHIA (cf. MPS 22-43 [pp.205-208], Metcalf 341-359 [Pl. 15]). *Very Fine*. (2)

\$200

3689

Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet deniers, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Good Fine or better*. (3)

\$150

3690

Antioch, Bohemond IV, (1201-1233), billon helmet deniers, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross patt, e with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). Bohemund IV deniers are much scarcer than those of Bohemond III. *Very Fine or better, one holed*. (4)

\$250



3691*

Antioch, Bohemond IV. AE pougeoise, late period ca 1210-1216, obv. Fleur de lis, +[B]OAMUN[DUS], rev. Cross pattée, pellet in each angle. (MPS 90-92, [p.223], Metcalf 472-478 [Pl. 19]). *Very Fine but with flat spots, rare*.

\$150



3692*

Antioch, Raymond Roupen, (1216-1219), billon helmet denier, obv. +R*U.:P:I:N:U:S, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 93-97 [pp.223-4], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Very Fine and quite scarce*.

\$130



3693*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, reign of Baldwin II, (1118-1136) or later, Acre mint, Au dinar or bezant, imitating those of Caliph Al-Amir, (MPS 1-5, [pp.115-118], Metcalf 119-141, [Pls.8,9]). *Almost extremely fine*.

\$350



3694*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, reign of Baldwin II, (1118-1136) or later, Acre mint, gold dinar or bezant, imitating those of Caliph Al-Amir, (MPS 1-5, [pp.115-118], Metcalf 119-141, [Pls.8,9]). *Very fine and paler gold as usual*.

\$300



3695*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Baldwin III, (1143-1163), billon deniers, obv. REX BALDVINVS small cross in circle, rev. DE IERVSALEH, Tower of David, (cf MPS 2-20, [pp. 70-74], Metcalf 147-153A, 156-164A [Pl.10]). *Very Fine*. (4)

\$280



3696*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Amaury, (1163-1174), billon denier, obv. AMALRICVS REX small cross in circle, with annulets in two opposite angles, rev. DE IERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre. *Good fine to very fine. Earth toning*.

\$120



3697*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Guy of Lusignan, (1186-1190), AE fractional denier, obv. [+REX GUIDO D], crowned bust facing, rev. [+E IERVSALEM], Church of the Holy Sepulchre with round dome, (MPS 32 [p.77], Metcalf 628 [Pl.24]). *Fine and rare*.

\$350

Malloy attributes this coin to the Latin Kingdom, whereas Metcalf puts it as Cyprus. Under King Guy, the crusaders lost the crucial battle of the Horns of Hattin to Saleh-ed-din, leading to the loss of the city of Jerusalem. Guy was later to purchase the Island of Cyprus from the Templars, to whom Richard the Lionheart had sold it. Guy's descendants ruled Cyprus for another 250 years.



3698*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Henry of Champagne, (1192-1197), AE pougeoise, obv. +COMES HENRICVS, cross pattée, annulets in four corners, rev. +PVGES D'ACCON, fleur de lis (MPS 33 [p.77], Metcalf 199,200 [Pl.12]). *Short flan but otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$180



3699*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, John of Brienne, (1210-1225), billon denier, obv. +IOHES:REX, cross pattée, annulets in two opposite angles, rev. +DA[MI]A[TA], crowned head facing (MPS 43-45 [p.80], Metcalf 202-205 [Pl.12]). *Flat spots but otherwise good fine and scarce*.

\$180

John of Brienne married the heiress of the kingdom and led the abortive 5th crusade to attack Damietta in the Nile delta.

3700

Jerusalem, Latin kingdom, AR dirhems, crusader imitation of dirhem of Al-Ghazi (1201-1216) of Aleppo, probably struck at Acre or Tripoli, obv. and rev, six pointed star with arabic inscriptions, (MPS 1 [p.133], Metcalf 216-219, [Pl.13]). *Fine to very fine*. (2)

\$100



3701*

Islamic, Ayyubid, Al-nasir Salah al-din Yusuf I (Saladin), (564-589 AH, 1169-1193AD), AR dirhem, Damascus type with arabic legends in squares both sides, 581 AH Damascus mint (A. 787.2). *Almost extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100



3702*

Islamic, Ayyubid, Al-nasir Salah al-din Yusuf I (Saladin), (564-589 AH, 1169-1193AD), AR dirhem, Aleppo type with six pointed star with arabic legends on both sides, 586 AH Aleppo mint (A. 788). *Almost extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100



3703*

Tripoli, Raymond II, (1137-1152), AE fractional denier or copper, obv. +RAIM[UDUS C]OMS, plan cross, pellets in each quarter, rev. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, horse standing left, cross behind, (MPS 4a [p.168], Metcalf 506 [Pl.20]). *Fine*.

\$100

3704

Tripoli, Raymond II, (1137-1152) and **Raymond III**, (1152-1187), star and crescent deniers (ca. 1149-1164), obv. +RAIMUNDUS COMS, cross pattée, pellet in first and third quarters, rev. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, small crescent and eight pointed star, with pellet between each ray, and a series of pellets below crescent, (MPS 6 [p.169], Metcalf -), another but with larger crescent and star and pellets in second and fourth angles of cross (MPS 8 [p.169], Metcalf 510-512, [Pl.20]). *First very Fine, second almost very fine*. (2)

\$200



3705*

Tripoli, Raymond III, (1152-1187), star denier (ca. 1173-1187), obv. +RAIMUNDUS COMS, cross pattée, rev. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, eight pointed star, with pellet between each ray, (MPS 9 [p.70], Metcalf 519-522 [Pl.21]). *Good very fine*.

\$120

3706

Tripoli, Raymond III, (1152-1187) and **Bohemond IV** (1187-1230), castle coppers, obv. +CIVITAS, fortified gateway, rev.+TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross, circle in centre, crescents in each quarter, (MPS 13 and/or 15 [p.171-2], Metcalf 523-527 and 534-542 [Pl.21]). *First with verdeggris spot on obverse, otherwise very fine, second off centre and fine, third fine.* (3)

\$150

3707

Tripoli, Bohemond IV, (1187-1230), **Bohemond V** (1233-51) or **Bohemond VI** (1257-1275), billon denier, obv. +BAMUNVD COMS, cross pattée, rev.+CIVITAS TRIPOL', Eight pointed star, annulets between rays (cf.MPS 14, 17-20, 24-25 [p.171-4], Metcalf 543-546 [Pl.21]). *Off centre and fine.*

\$50

3708

Tripoli, Bohemond IV, (1187-1230), **Bohemond V** (1233-51) or **Bohemond VI** (1257-1275), billon denier, obv. +BAMUNVD COMS, cross pattée, rev.+CIVITAS TRIPOL', Eight pointed star, annulets between rays (cf.MPS 14, 17-20, 24-25 [p.171-4], Metcalf 543-546 [Pl.21]). *Off centre and fine.*

\$50



3709*

Tripoli, Bohemond VI, (1251-1275), AR gros, obv. +BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in pierced quatrefoil, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLI, dots between letters, eight pointed star in tressure of arcs (MPS 22 [p.174], Metcalf 490-493 [Pl.20]). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3710*

Tripoli, Bohemond VII, (1275-1287), AR gros, obv. +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in tressure of 12 arcs, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLIS:SVRIE, triple towered castle, (MPS 26, [p.175], Metcalf 497-498, [Pl.20]). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3711*

Tripoli, Bohemond VII, (1275-1287), AR demi-gros, obv. +SEPTIMVS:BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in tressure of arcs, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLI:SVRIE, triple-towered castle in tressure of arcs (MPS 27 [p.175], Metcalf 501-503 [Pl.20]). *First very fine, second fine but holed and plugged.* (2)

\$200

3712

Principality of Achaea, William of Villehardouin, (1245-1278) and successors, Charles II of Anjou, Florent of Hainault (1289-1297 and Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301), billon deniers tournoises, obv. G. PRINCEPS or var., cross patt,e rev. CLARENTIA or var. Chftel tournois, (MPS 8 [p.358 and onwards]. *Fine to very fine, the Charles II denier is scarce.* (4)

\$120

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions. There are many varieties.

3713

Principality of Achaea, Philip of Savoy, (1301-1306) and successors, Philip or Taranto (1306-1313) (2), Maud of Hainault (1316-1318) (2), billon deniers tournoises, obv. Ph'S. D. SAB.P.AChE or var., cross patt,e rev. DE CLARENCIA or var. Chftel tournois, (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards]. *Fine to very fine.* (5)

\$150

3714

Principality of Achaea, John of Gravina, (1318-1333) (2) and successors, **Robert of Taranto**, (1333-1364) (2), billon deniers tournoises, obv. IOANS P ACh'I or var., cross patt,e rev. DE CLARENCIA or var., chftel tournois, (MPS 44 [p.367 and onwards]. *Fine to very fine.* (4)

\$100

3715

Duchy of Athens, Guillaume I, (1280-1287) and Guy II (1294-1308), billon deniers tournoises, obv. +G.DUX. ATENES, cross patt,e. rev. +TheBES:CIVIS, chftel tournois (cf. MPS 83 onwards [p.385]). *Both good fine.* (2)

\$100

3716

Cyprus, Hugh I, (1205-1218), billon denier, obv, HUGO REX or var, cross with stars and crescents in opposite angles, rev. + CYPRI or var., Genoese style gateway, (cf. MPS 9a-15 [pp.272-2], Metcalf 633-635 [Pl 25], another of **Hugh III**, (1267-1284), obv. +HUGVE:REI:DE, cross, rev. +IHRL'M: ED C[hIPR']:, Lusignan lion rampant left (MPS 34 {p.277, Metcalf 662-666 [Pl. 26]), another of Henry II 2nd.reign (1310-1324) obv. similar to last, rev. similar to last (MPS 66 [p.283], Metcalf as last). *First fine, second very fine, third almost fine.* (3)

\$150



3717*

Cyprus, Henry II, first reign (1285-1306) AR gros, obv. +hENRI': REI:DE king seated on throne facing, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSALEM E D'ChIPR' Lusignan lion rampant left with 3 pellets behind tail, (MPS 38 or similar [P.278], Metcalf 668-670, [Pl. 26]). *Flat spots but otherwise good fine and scarce..*

\$300

3718

Cyprus, Henry II, second reign (1310-1324), AR gros, obv. +hENRI REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair with lion heads on arms, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSALEM E DE ChIPRC, cross and crosslets, (arms of Jerusalem) (MPS 50 onwards [p. 280+], Metcalf 674-715 [Pls. 27,28]), AR gros petit or demi-gros, similar design as for gros, but star on obv. left field (MPS 51 onward [p.281+], Metcalf 683 onward [Pls. 27,28]). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3719*

Cyprus, Henry II, second reign (1310-1324), AR gros, obv. +hENRI REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair with lion heads on arms, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSALEM E DE ChIPRC, cross and crosslets, (arms of Jerusalem) (MPS 50 onwards [p. 280+], Metcalf 674-782 [Pl. 27]). *Very fine and a nice example.*

\$150

3720

Cyprus, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 67, 69, 71, 73 [pp. 284-5], Metcalf 733-772 [Pls. 30-31]). *Fine or better.* (3)

\$230



3721*

Cyprus, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), AR gros petit or demi-gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 68, 70, 72, 74 [pp. 284-5], Metcalf 733-772 [Pls. 30-31]). *Very fine, with some blue toning.*

\$150



3722*

Cyprus, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 67, 69, 71, 73 [pp. 284-5], Metcalf 733-772 [Pls. 30-31]). *Fine or better.* (4)

\$300



3723*

Cyprus, Peter I, (1359-1369), AR gros grand, heavy coinage, obv. +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D' DIEV ROI, king seated on gothic throne. facing and holding sword and orb, with shield below, rev. +DE IERVSALEM E D'ChIPRE cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 76-79 [pp. 286-7], Metcalf 765-788 [Pl. 32]). *Very fine or better and a nice example.*

\$200

3724

Cyprus, Peter I, (1359-1369), AR gros grand, heavy coinage, obv. +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D' DIEV ROI, king seated on gothic throne. facing and holding sword and orb, with shield below, rev. +DE IERVSALEM E D'ChIPRE cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 76-79 [pp. 286-7], Metcalf 765-788 [Pl. 32]). *Very fine, crude style.*

\$150



3725*

Cyprus, Peter I, (1359-1369), AR gros petit or demi-gros, heavy coinage, obv. +PIER ROI DE, king seated on gothic throne. facing and holding sword and orb, with shield below, rev. +DE IERVSALEM 7 D'ChIPRE cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 83-88 [pp. 287-9], Metcalf 777-783 [Pl. 32]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

3726

Cyprus, James II, (1460-1473), AE sezin, obv. +[IACOBUS DEI GRAIA], Lusignan lion rampant left, rev. +[IERVSALEM. CIPRI] or var. cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 83-88 [pp. 287-9], Metcalf 808-811 [Pl. 34]). *Almost fine, legends mostly unreadable.*

\$50



Lot 3727

3727*

Cyprus, under Venetian rule, (1489-1571), billon carzie under doge Girulamo Priuli (1559-1567), billon seizin under doge Petro Loredan (1567-1570) and AE Famagusta siege coin dated 1570. *Very fine or better, scarce and a very interesting lot.* (3)

\$200

The seige of Famagusta by the Turks saw the minting of a large copper coin to pass as a bezant. This was the last coin struck on the island and the last Cypriot coin till the modern coinage under Queen Victoria, in 1879. (ref: Collect Cyprus Coins, by T. J. Fitikedes, where the story of the siege is given [pp.6]).



3728*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Helion de Villeneuve, grand master (1319-1346) obv. +.FR. ELION.D'VILENOVA.D'I.GRA.mR, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1172-1183 [Pls 45,6]). *Small flan split, but extremely fine.*

\$450



3729*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Helion de Villeneuve, grand master (1319-1346) obv. +.FR. ELION.D'VILENOVA.D'I.GRA.mR, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1172-1183 [Pls 45,6]). *Good very fine.*

\$350

After the expulsion of the crusaders from Palestine and Syria in 1291, the knights of the Hospital, along with the Templars and others, retreated to Cyprus. They needed their own territory and the pope awarded them the island of Rhodes, but they had to take it from the Byzantines, which they did under Fulk of Vilaret in 1310. Fulk's coins are very rare, but those of his successor Helion are more common.

3730

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, billon deniers (1319-1353), obv. MAGR. hOSPITAL, cross, rev. CIVIS RODI, Genoese gate. *Fine to very fine, one with flat spots.* (3)

\$180



3731*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Dieudonn, de Gozon, grand master (1346-1353) obv. +.FR.DEODAT.D.GOSONO:DI:GRA:MGR, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1191-1192 [Pl.46]). *Obverse scratches but very fine.*

\$400

3732

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Dieudonn, de Gozon, grand master (1346-1353) obv. +.FR.DEODAT.D.GOSONO:DI:GRA:MGR, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1191-1192 [Pl.46]). *Flat spots otherwise good fine.*

\$250



3733*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Pierre de Corneillan, grand master (1354-55) obv. +.F. PETRUS. D'.CORNILLIANO:D'I:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1193 [Pl.46]). *Flat spots, double struck on obv., otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400



3734*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), second type with pinecone in field, Roger de Pins, grand master (1355-1365) obv. +.F. ROGERIUS. D.PINIBUS: D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRLn'I.QT'.ROD, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1194,5 [Pl.47]). *Very fine.*

\$350



3735*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), first type without pinecone in field, Roger de Pins, grand master (1355-1365) obv. +.F. ROGERIUS. D. PINIBUS: D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOH'S. IRLn'I.QT'. ROD, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1194,5 [Pl.47]). *Holed but otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3736*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliati (gros), Raymond Berenger, grand master (1365-1374) obv. +.F. RAIMUNDVS. BEREnGARI: D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL 'S.IOHIS. IRLnI.QTS'. RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1208-10 [Pl.47]). *First slightly double struck, and some legend off flan, but otherwise very fine, second holed but fine. (2)*

\$500



3737*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Raymond Berenger, grand master (1365-1374) obv. +.F. RAIMUNDVS. BEREnGARI: D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S. IOHIS. IRLnI.QTS'. RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1208-10 [Pl.47]). *Small flan crack, but otherwise good fine.*

\$300



Lot 3738

3738*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Robert de Juilly, grand master (1374-1376) obv. +.F. ROBERTUS:D:GULIAC:D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOH'S. IRLnI.QT'. RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (cf. Metcalf 1211-13 [Pls.47,48]). *Flat spots, but otherwise fine.*

\$250



3739*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliato (gros), Juan Fernandez de Heredia, grand master (1376-1396) obv. +.FR. IoAnES:FERDInANDI:D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL: IOHIS. IRL 'nI.QT'. RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1215-16 [Pl.48]). *Flat spots due to blunt dies, but otherwise good fine.*

\$300

3740

Despotate of Epirus, Philip of Taranto, (1294-1313) and John II Orsini (1323-1335), billon deniers tournoises, first obv. +Ph'S.P.TAR DESP or var., cross patt,e rev. +NEPANTI CIVIS or var., chftel tournois, (MPS 111 [p.397 and onwards]). *First very fine, second fine with legends blurred. (2)*

\$80

3741

Lesbos, Mytilene, Francesco Gattilusio, (1384-1403), AE denier(?), obv. unreadable inscription, cross with 4 letters, rev. unreadable inscription, coat of arms in octafoil (cf. Metcalf 1165 [Pl.45]). *Fine.*

\$100



3742*

Chios, imitation gold ducat of Venetian type, 14th century (cf Metcalf 1171 [Pl.45]). *Fine.*

\$200



3743*

Latin East, imitation gold ducat of Venetian type, 14th century (cf Metcalf 1171 [Pl.45]), with ticket describing it as being issued by Robert of Anjou (1346-1364), Prince of Achaea. *Very Fine.*

\$200

3744

Constantinople, Latin Emperors, (1204-1261) AE scyphate trachea, various designs (cf MPS [ch.X, pp.311-343], Metcalf 814-860 [Pls. 34-37]. *A study lot, fine to better.* (5)

\$100

3745

Byzantium, Empire of Trebizond, from 1204, Manuel I Comnenus (1238-1268), AR Aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint standing holding a long cross, rev. MNA otherwise unreadable legend, Manuelns" standing holding labarum and akakia, (Sear 2601). *Flat spots but otherwise both good fine.* (2)

\$100

3746

Byzantium, Empire of Trebizond, from 1204, John II (1280-1297), AR Aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint standing holding a long cross, rev. Greek legend, John standing holding labarum and akakia, (cf. Sear 2609). *Flat spots but first nearly extremely fine, others good fine to very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3747*

Byzantium, Empire of Trebizond, from 1204, Alexius II (1297-1330), AR Aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint seated on horse walking right, rev. Greek legend, Alexius seated on horse walking right, (Sear 2619). *Good fine to very fine.* (3)

\$200

3748

Byzantium, Empire of Trebizond, from 1204, Alexius IV (1417-1446) and John IV (1446-1458), AR Aspers or demi-aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint seated on horse walking right, rev. Greek legend, emperor seated on horse walking right, (cf. Sear 2641, 2642). *Very good to fine, conflicting information on collector's tickets.* (2).

\$100



part

3749*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AR coronation trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king kneeling before Virgin, cross between, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 256-267, [pp.109-112]. *Fine or better.* (3)

\$200



3750*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AR double tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion headed arms, holding orb and fleur de lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion passant, with front legs in sign of cross and patriarchal cross behind (cf. Nerc. 268-273). *Very fine and scarce, a choice example.*

\$300



3751*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AR double tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion headed arms, holding orb and fleur de lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion passant, with front legs in sign of cross and patriarchal cross behind (cf. Nerc. 268-273). *Flat in parts but otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3752

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AR trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]. *Fine or better.* (3)

\$150

3753

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AR trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]. *Fine or better.* (3)

\$150



part

3754*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), AE Tanks, obv. Armenian inscription, king as lion bust with crown facing half right, rev. Armenian inscription, patriarchal cross, stars on either side (cf. Nerc. 300-314, [pp.119-122]. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$200



3755*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AR bilingual tram with Sultan Kaiqobad, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback, holding his sceptre, cross, star and crescent in field, rev. Turkish/Arabic inscription in 4 lines proclaiming Turkish Sultan. (cf. Nerc. 316-320, [pp.124-125]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3756

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AR bilingual tram with Sultan Kaikhusrew, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback, holding his sceptre, cross in field, rev. Turkish/Arabic inscription in 4 lines proclaiming Turkish Sultan, (cf. Nerc. 321-331, [pp.126-127]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

3757*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270) with Queen Zabel, AR trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king and queen standing, long cross between, (first with star below), rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion standing right with front legs crossed and cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 332-344 [pp.128-131]). *Very fine.* (4)

\$160

3758

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AE Tanks, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding his sceptre and orb, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with short lines in angles, (Nerc. 351-357 [pp. 133-134]). *Fine or better, two holed.* (5)

\$200



3759*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AE equestrian kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with lion-headed arms, holding his sceptre and orb, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with wedges in angles, (Nerc. 359-360 [p. 135]). *Good fine, green patina.*

\$70



3760*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AE kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on wide bench, holding his sceptre and orb, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with wedges in angles, (Nerc. 362-365 [pp. 135-136]). *About very fine.*

\$70



3761*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon II, (1270-1289), AR tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with his sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion standing right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 376 [p.139], but cross has only one arm). *Very fine.*

\$100

3762

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon II, (1270-1289), AE kardez, obv. Armenian legend, lion walking right, rev. Armenian legend, cross with stars in angles, (cf. Nerc. 387-393, [pp.141-2]). *Fine.*

\$50



3763*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum II, (1289-1305), AE kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, crowned head facing, rev. Armenian inscription, long cross with two bars (Nerc. 398, [P. 144]). *About fine and scarce.*

\$100

3764

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum II, (1289-1305), AE kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated in oriental fashion, rev. Armenian inscription, cross potent (cf. Nerc. 399-404, [pp. 144-5]). *About fine.* (3)

\$120

3765

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon III, (1301-1307), AR takvorins (base trams), obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with his sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion walking right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 419-427 [p.150-152]). *Fine or better, the first holed.* (4)

\$160

3766

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon III, (1301-1307), Oshin (1308-1320), and Gosdantin IV (1365-1373) billon takvorins, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with his sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion walking right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 441 onward [p.156+]). *About fine*. (3)

\$80



part

3767*

Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Smpad, (1296-1298), AE pogh, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with flying doves in angles (cf. Nerc. 412-3, [p. 148]), another AE pogh of Oshin (1308-1320), obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on throne, rev. cross potent (Nerc 447-450, [pp. 157-8]). *First fine, second very fine but ragged flan, both scarce*. (2)

\$120



3768*

Venice, Sebastian Ziani, doge (1172-1178), AR denaro scodellato, obv. +SEB DUX, cross, rev. +S MARCUS, cross (Pao. 1. [p.12]). *Very fine*.

\$80



3769*

Venice, Jacopo Tiepolo, (1229-1249), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI IA TEVPL DUX, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Pao. 1 [p.17]). *Good very fine*.

\$100

3770

Venice, Jacopo Contarini, (1275-1280), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI IA [C]ONTARINI DUX, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Pao. 1 [p.21]). *Good very fine*.

\$100

3771

Venice, Pietro Gradenigo, (1289-1311), AR grossi, obv. S.M.VENETI PEGRADONIGO DUX, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Pao. 1 [p.21]), another of **Giovani Soranzo** (1312-1328) (Pao. 2. [p.26]), another of **Franscesco Dandolo** (1329-1339) (Pao. 2 [p.27]). *Fine or better*. (3)

\$180

3772

Venice, Franscesco Dandolo, (1329-1339), AR soldini, obv. FRA DANDULO DUX, doge kneeling left, holding cross, rev. S MARCVS VENETI, nimbate lion of Venice rampant left, holding cross (Pao. 4 [p.27]). *Fine or better, one with ragged flan*. (3)

\$100



3773*

Venice, Andrea Contarini, (1368-1382), AR soldino, obv. +ANDRS 9 TARDUX, doge kneeling left holding cross, rev. +S.MARCVS VENETI, nimbate winged lion (Pao. 4 [p.35]). *Very fine*.

\$80

3774

Venice, Andrea Contarini, (1368-1382), AR grossi of 2nd and 3rd types, obv. S.M.VENETI (name) DUX, doge standing on left and facing right, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Pao. 2 [p.35]), another similar of **Antonio Venier** (1382-1400) (Pao.3 [p.37]), another similar of **Michael Steno** (1400=1413) (Pao.2 [p.38]) and another similar of **Franscesco Foscati** (1423-1457) (Pao.4 [pp.40-1]), the latter three having rev. inscription +TIBI LAUS 7 GLORI. *Fine or better*. (4)

\$200

3775

Venice, Andrea Contarini, (1368-1382), AE torneselli, obv. + inscription, cross potent, rev. +VEXILIFER VENECIAL, nimbate winged lion (Pao. 6 [p.35]), another of **Antonio Venier** (1382-1400) (Pao.7, [p.37]). *Fine or better*. (2)

\$100



3776*

Venice, Agostino Barbarigo, (1486-1501), AR mocenigo or lira, obv. DUX AUG.BARBARIGO.S.MARCVS.VENET, doge kneeling before St. mark, holding flag, rev. .TIBI.SOLI. GLORIA., nimbate Christ standing on platform with 3 letters, facing, holding cross (Pao. 2 [p.53]). *Very fine*.

\$250



3777*

Venice, Andrea Gritti, (1523-1538), AR mocenigo or lira, obv. DUX ANDREAS.GRITTI.S.MARCVS.VENET, doge kneeling before St. mark, holding flag, rev. .TIBI.SOLI. GLORIA., nimbate Christ standing on platform with 3 letters, facing, holding cross (Pao. 5 [p.59]). *Almost extremely fine, a choice example*.

\$300



3778*

Venice, Francesco Dona, (1545-1553, gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRAN DON, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 1, [p.61]). *Adhering dirt on obverse otherwise about very fine.*

\$200



3779*

Venice, Alviso I Mocinego, (1570-1577), AR 40 soldi con Sata Giustina, obv. ALOI:MOCE.S.M.VENETI, doge kneeling before St. mark, holding flag, winged lion in field, rev. MIMOROTUI*IIUSTINAVIRGO, St Giustina standing, holding quill and building, body pierced by sword (Pao. 7 [p.68]). *Very fine.*

\$250



3780*

Venice, Giovanni Bembo, (1615-1618) AR scudo della croce, obv. A+I*IOANNES.BEMBO.DUX VEN* floriated cross, rev. *SANCTUS*MARCUS VENET* nimbate winged lion in shield, 140 below, (Pao. 8 [p.83]). *Good fine.*

\$250



3781*

Venice, Antonio Priuli, (1618-1623) AR scudo della croce, obv. G+R*ANTON. PRIOL.DUX VEN* floriated cross, rev. *SANCTUS*MARCUS VENET* nimbate winged lion in shield, 140 below, (Pao. 16 [p.88]). *Good very fine, a choice example with some mint bloom.*

\$350



3782*

Venice, Francesco Contarini, (1623-1624) AR mezzo scudo della croce, obv. X+D*FRANC.CONTARIN.DUX VEN* floriated cross, rev. *SANCTUS*MARCUS VENET* nimbate winged lion in shield, 70 below, (Pao. 10 [p.90]). *Some pitting on surfaces, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3783*

Venice, Giovanni Corner, (1625-1629) AR scudo della croce, obv. I.A.M *IOAN.CORNEL.DUX VEN* floriated cross, rev. *SANCTUS*MARCUS VENET* nimbate winged lion in shield, 140 below, (Pao. 16 [p.88]). *Good very fine, a choice example, nicely struck.*

\$350



3784*

Venice, Francesco Erizzo, (1631-1646) AR scudo della croce, obv. M.A.M *FRANC.ERIZZO.DUX VEN* floriated cross, rev. *SANCTUS*MARCUS VENET* nimbate winged lion in shield, 140 below, (Pao. 9 [p.96]). *A little weak in centre of obverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom and a choice example.*

\$350



3785*

Venice, Domenico Contarini, (1659-1675) AR ducato nuovo or ducatello, obv. L.P S.M.VEN.DOMIN.CONT.DUX, Doge on right kneeling before seated and nimbate St. Mark, both holding vexillum, rev. DUCATUS VENETVS* nimbate winged lion standing right, paws on tablets with inscription (Pao. 14 [p.105]). *Good fine.*

\$200

3786

Venice, Lodovico Manin, (1789-1797), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX LVDO MANI, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 14, [p.131]). *Holed, crude, otherwise good fine, possible copy.*

\$100

3787

Venice, 17th century, AE coins for use in Crete and the Islands, include 4 tornesi (with green patina/corrosion), 2 and half soldini, 60 tornesi and a gazetta inscribed */ISOLE/E.T/ARMATA* (Islands and Navy), with earth patina. *An interesting study group, average fine.* (4)

\$120



3788*

Venice, 16th to 17th century, AE Gazzettas, obv. *SAN*MARC*VEN*, nimbate winged lion, in ex. II, rev. 3 line inscription */ARMATA/E T/MOREA/* (Navy and Peloponese). *Fine to very fine.* (3)

\$150

3789

Venice, 16th to 18th century, including two AR 2 gazettas (1585-1600), an AE sesino of Alvise I Mocenigo (1570-1577) and a soldo of 12 denari (1763-1768). *Fine or better.* (4)

\$120

3790

Venice, 16th to 17th century, AE Gazzettas, obv. *SAN*MARC*VEN*, nimbate winged lion, in ex. II, rev. 3 line inscription */DALMA/E.T/ALBAN/* (Dalmatia and Albania). *Fine.* (3)

\$150



3791*

Venice, Alvise II Mocenigo, (1700-1709) AR leone da 80 soldi per la Dalmazia e l'Albania, obv. S.M.V.DUX.ALOY. MOCENI, doge on right kneeling before seated and nimbate St. Mark, both holding vexillum, in exergue I*G rev. *DALMAT*ET*ALB* nimbate winged lion standing right on two paws, holding olive branches in one paw, castle on rock on left (Pao. 21 [p.115]). *Near very fine and rare.*

\$300



3792*

Venice, Giovanni II Corner, (1709-1722), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX IOAN CORNEL, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 13, [p.118]). *Almost extremely fine.*

\$250

3793

Venice, Francesco Loredano, (1752-1762), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRANC.LAVRED, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Fragment of mount adhering, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3794*

Venice, Alvise IV Mocenigo, (1763-1778), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX ALOY MOCEN, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Almost extremely fine, with some mint bloom.*

\$300



3795*

Venice, Alvise IV Mocenigo, (1763-1778) AR ducato nuovo or ducatello, obv. " G.M.R * S.M.V.ALOY.MOCENICO.D, Doge on right kneeling before seated and nimbed St. Mark, both holding vexillum, rev. DUCATUS VENETVS* nimbate winged lion standing right, paws on tablets with inscription, castle behind (Pao. 27 [p.129]). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3799*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Emmanuael Pinto (1741-1773), grand master, AR fifteen tari, 1756, obv. + FEMMANVEL PINTO M.M.H.S.S 1756, quartered arms of the order and the grand master, surmounted by a crown rev. MON SUREXIT MAIOR., St. John the baptist standing holding pennon, at feet paschal lamb, in ex. T.XV (Sch. 1, fig 2. [Pl.14]). *Very fine/fine.*

\$120



3796*

Venice, Ludovico Manin, (1789-1799) AR tallero per il Levante, 1790, obv. *LUDOVICO MANIN DUCE*, scroll. * nimbate and winged lion seated holding open book with head turned to left, rev. *REPUBBLICA VENETA* <scroll>*, bust of lady facing right (Pao. 35 [p.131]). *Very fine.*

\$300



3801*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Francis Ximenez de Texada (1773-1775), grand master, AR two scudi, 1774, obv. + FR.D.FRANCISCUS XIMINEZ DE TEXADA 1774, bust right, rev. Arms of the grand master and the order on two ornamental shields separated by a garland and surmounted by a royal crown, S 2, palm and olive branches (Sch. 1, fig 1. [Pl.19]). *Very fine.*

\$200



3797*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, John de Vallette (1557-1568), grand master, AR four tari, obv. + FIOANNES DE LA VALLETE. M.HOSP'HIER', quartered arms of the order and the grand master, rev. +PROPTER VERITAM ET IVSTICIAM head of St. John the Baptist on oval charger (Sch. 1, fig 6. [Pl.4]). *Good very fine.*

\$400

3798

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, 17th and 18th century coppers, including a grain of Alof de Wignacourt (1601-1622) and various of other later rulers. *One holed and another bent, but otherwise fine or better.* (lot)

\$150



3802*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), grand master, AR thirty tari, 1790, obv. * F. EMMANUEL DE ROHAN M.M, bust right, rev. HOSPITA ET S. SEP HIERUS 1790, Arms of the grand master and the order quartered on shield on breast of headless eagle and sumounted by a royal crown, T 30, (Sch. 2, fig 2. [Pl.21]). *Some scratches (adjustment marks) across bust, but otherwise good very fine and nicely toned.*

\$250



3803*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), grand master, AR two scudi, 1796, obv. * F. EMMANUEL DE ROHAN M.M, bust right, rev. arms of the order on an oval shield on a maltese cross, sumounted by a royal crown, with olive branches S 2 (Sch. fig 2. [Pl.22]). *About extremely fine, with mint bloom.*

\$250



3804*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), grand master, AR thirty tari, 1790, obv. * F. EMMANUEL DE ROHAN M.M, bust right, rev. HOSPITA ET S. SEP HIERUS 1790, Arms of the grand master and the order quartered on shield on breast of headless eagle and sumounted by a royal crown, T 30, (Sch. 2, fig 2. [Pl.21]). *Very fine.*

\$200



3805*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), grand master, AR six tari 1776, and AR two tari, 1779, (Sch. fig 2. [Pl.23]) and (Sch. fig.8 [Pl. 23]). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3806*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Ferdinand de Hompesch (1797-1799), grand master, AR thirty tari, 1798, obv. F. FERDINANDUS HOMPESCH M.M, bust left, rev. HOSPITAL ET S. SEP HIER 1798, Arms of the grand master and the order quartered on shield on breast of headless eagle and sumounted by a royal crown, T 30, (Sch. 1, fig 2. [Pl.25]). *Very fine. very fine and nicely toned.*

\$180



3807*

Croatia, Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnic), AR grosso, 14th cnetury, obv. S BLASIUS RAGUSA, figure of nimbate, mitred and robed saint holding crosier with hand held in blessing, rev. IC XC, nimbate Christ in mandorla, with ticket of sale showing £85 UK in 1990, with another of later date. *First good very fine, cleaned, second fine, holed.* (2)

\$200

3808

Croatia, Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnic), AR perperi, 1729, 1733, obv. PROT.REIP.RAGUSINAE, St. Blasius standing and blessing, SB and date, rev. TUTA SALUS, nimbate Christ with orb and stars, blessing. *Fine, holed and rare.*

\$120

INDIAN COINS

The Jon Baker Collection

3812

Ancient India, a large album of issues from Kosala (2), Magadha (12), Mauryan Empire various rulers (38), Anga and other Kingdoms (4th century B.C.) punch marked, silver karshapanas, mostly large and roughly round, oblong round or oval (average 3 - 4 grams), all with assorted countermarks including banker's marks (cf.M.3854-4050 etc), noted also a short bent bar of 100 rattis from Taxila (M.4076), assorted copper (20) (cf.M.4280-4302, etc); various Kshaharata kings and Western Satraps, silver drachms various rulers from Nahapana (A.D. 105-124) to Gupta Successors (24); issues in copper (18) of Kushano-Sassanian, Nagas of Narwar (cf.M.4729-4753); in lead (20) of Ikshvakus of the Decan (cf.M.5060-5078); other dynasties in copper identified (6). *Includes some with find oxidation attached, mostly fine - good very fine.* (144)

\$400



3813*

Kanishka I, (c.A.D. 232-260), gold stater, (7.7 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding tall standard in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over cylindrical altar; flames (?) emanate from his coat, legend around, rev. Miira (Mithra) nimbate and radiate, standing to left, wearing diaphanous dhoti and holding short sword, behind legend downwards MIIPO, (Gobl 31, M.3061). *Fine, has been mounted.*

\$300

Miira is the solar goddess, the Mithra of the Irano-Aryan tradition. The obverse is the standard representation of Kanishka on his coinage. He boasts a long beard, wears a long-sleeved short coat, and a conical cap, a thin coat on top is blowing in the winds.



3814*

Huvishka, (c.A.D. 260-292), gold stater, (7.70 grams), obv. bust of upper part of king nimbate to left, wearing tall pointed leather helmet and chin-band and a tight-fitting and bejewelled tunic, holding a ribboned spear and a mace in his right hand, legend around, rev. Goddess Ardoksho standing to right, holding cornucopiae and short orb staff, behind legend downwards APDOXPO, (Gobl 286, M.3196-7). *Slightly barbarous of very light weight, poossibly been mounted nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

3815

Kushan Kingdom, copper issues, housed in a coin album, Kujula Kadphises, (c.A.D. 1-30), tetradrachm, obv. diademed bust right, rev. Hercules standing facing, (M.2844); Soter Megas, (9) (c.A.D. 55-105), obv. similar, rev. king on horse, (cf.M.2928-2985); Wima Kadphises, (10) (c.A.D. 105-130), (cf.M.3008-3060); Kanishka, (27) (c.A.D. 130-158), (cf. M.3065-3189); Huvishka (c.A.D.158-195), (15) (cf.M.3202-3347); Vasu Deva, (24) (c.A.D. 195-230), (M.3399-3500); Kanishka II, (2) (c.A.D. 230-250), (M.3518, cf.M.3519); Vasu Deva II, (c.A.D.260-300), and latter rulers (22) (M.3560-3615). *Mostly very good - nearly very fine.* (110) \$250



3816*

Kanishka II, (c.A.D. 332-350), gold stater, (7.84 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, Kanishka II symbols in field, rev. Siva standing facing holding trident, bull to left behind, legend OhpO downwards on right, (Gobl 634.6 (same obverse die), M.3503). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2345). Kanishka II struck two types of staters, one as above probably from Kabul mint, the other like the issue of Vasu Deva III coinage probably from Taxila. They all appear with additional letters in various parts of the obverse field. Under Kanishka II the representation of the king's dress changed. Earlier issues show a military chain mail coat but from this ruler it becomes a loose fitting robe with a short cut in the front. This development has been regarded as reflecting the assimilation of the Kushan with Indian culture.



3817*

Post Kushan Empire, Shaka, (c.A.D. 300-330), gold stater, (7.6 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, rev. goddess Ardoksho seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae, symbol to left, to right traces of degenerate legend [APDOXPO], (M.3575-3578). *Flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

From this reign onwards the Kushan coinage type does not change. The rulers name is placed crudely on the right of the king's staff, in the Brahmi script. Additional letters, of uncertain meaning are found in various places on the obverse field.



Lot 3818

3818*

Post Kushan Empire, Shaka, (c.A.D. 300-330), gold stater, (7.2 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, rev. goddess Ardoksho seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae, symbol to left, to right traces of degenerate legend [APDOXPO], (M.3575-3578). *Small flan, pale gold, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3819*

Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (7.7 grams), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king nimbate, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, Chandra in Brahmi letters to his immediate right, around 'Maharajah Chandragupta', rev. goddess Lakshmi nimbate seated cross-legged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, to right the Brahmi legend Sri Vikramah, (Altekar cf.plate XI, 4, BMC 71 [Pl.VI, 13] from very similar dies, cf.M.4799). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$300



3820*

Kumaragupta I, (A.D. 414-455), gold stater, (8.0 grams), horseman type, BMC Class I, obv. king nimbate, with long locks, mounted on horse, prancing to right, Bahmi script around, 'The unconquered Mahendra, invincible, the moon in the sky of the Gupta line, the victorious', rev. goddess Lakshmi nimbate seated on wicker stool, to left, holding a bow and lotus without a peacock, to right, the Brahmi legend 'Ajitavikramah (he whose prowess is unsurpassed)', (Altekar cf.plate XXII, 10, BMC 207 [Pl.XIII, 4] from very similar dies, cf.M.4840). *Small dumpy flan, probably has been mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



3821*

Kidarite kings of India. Kidara. Circa 350-385 AD. silver drachm (3.56 gm). obv. Facing bust of king turned slightly right, wearing crown with streamers, rev. Fire altar flanked by attendants. (Gobl, "Donum Burns", 1560 [p. 194, Pl.65, same obverse die; Gobl [1967] Em 18, M.3622, CNG Sale 57 [lot 766] **This Coin**). *Good fine/ fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction Sale 57, March 28th 2001 (lot 766). Gobl places the chronology as 388-399.

3822

Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for king Pratapaditya II (c.5th century A.D.) and latter issues, base gold staters, (7.2, 7.4, 8.2 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (cf.M.3638-3660). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$250



3823*

Madhya Pradesh, Gahadavalas of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra (c.1114-1154) and his successors to 1193, gold stater, (3.976 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga / ngeya deva, (M.490). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3824*

Kadambas of Goa, Sivachitta, (c.1147-1187), gold pagoda, (4.380 grams), obv. lion to left, rev. five line Nagari legend, (M.654-656, £200). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$200

3825

South India, Vijayanagar, Hari Hara II, (1377-1404), gold half pagoda, (1.688 grams), obv. lord Siva and consort Uma seated together, sun and moon symbols, rev. legend in Nagari in three lines "Sri Pra ta pa Hari Hara" (M.877); others of Krishna Devaraya (1509-1529), various types (M.898, 899 [2]), Srirangaraya, (1642-1649), obv. three standing figures (2, one very worn obverse die), (M.922, 928), others (1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3826

Nayakas of Chitaldurg, gold half pagodas of Madakeri Nayaka I (1565-1602) (cf.M.937) (2); Cochin, gold fanams (6), (c.1600-1850), (M.1128-1131); silver putins from the Dutch period (1663-1776), (3), (M.1129a-c); copper issues (5), Cheras of Kerala (cf.M.819), Pandyas of Madura and issues of Sundara III (M.781, 794, 796), etc. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$120



3827*

Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad I Bin Sam, (589-602 A.H., 1193-1206 A.D.), gold dinar, (4.244 grams), Banares issue, obv. seated Lakshmi facing, rev. three line legend in Nagari (Sri Muhammad Sam), (G&G D6, M.2457, Rajgor 737). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3828*

Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad I Bin Sam, (589-602 A.H., 1193-1206 A.D.), citing Ghiyas al din Muhammad Bin Sam (558-599 A.H., 1163-1203 A.D.), silver double dirhem, (4.95 grams), Ghazni mint, probably 598 A.H., (G&G D4, cf.Wright, Hull 10-1, M.933 [This Coin], Rajgor 730 [notes as Gandara mint]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex C.E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1750) and illustrated in Mitchiner as No.933. Muhammad I was Governor of Ghazni Province from A.H.569.



3829*

Sultans of Delhi, Alau-D-Din Muhammad Shah II, (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), gold tanka, (10.790 grams), Delhi mint, date of flan, obv. four lines, (The most mighty Sultan Alau-D-Din wa ud din the Victorious Muhammad Shah, the Sultan). rev. three lines (Sekunder the II, right hand of Khalifat, supporter of the faith), mint and date [off flan] around, (G&G D221, Rajgor 999, cf.M.2540). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

He was the most powerful of the Delhi Sultans, he aimed for world domination calling himself the second Alexander. He also accumulated vast wealth.



3830*

Sultans of Delhi, Ghiyasu-D-Din Tughlug I, (720-725 A.H., 1320-1325 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.90 grams), Deogir Qila mint, dated 722, obv. three lines, (The Sultan the Ghazi, Ghiyasu-D-Din wa ud din Abul Muzafar), within square, rev. three lines in centre, legend around, (G&G D307, Wright 432, cf.M.2579, Hull 254, Rajgor 1092). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex C.E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1791) with his ticket.



3831*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad Shah III bin Tughlug, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tanka, Delhi mint, dated 727 A.H., (G&G D334, Wright 483, Rajgor 1211). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300

3832

Sultans of Delhi, a collection housed in an album including silver tankas (37) including several rare types other silver or billon (16), copper (47); includes Muhammad I dirham (G&G 4); Mas'ud, tanka (G&G D121); Balban tankas (2), Kaiqubad tankas (2); Islam Shah rupees (15). *Mostly fine or better.* (100)

\$400

3833

Sultans of Delhi, a further group not included for rulers in the album, containing issues in silver as rupees of Sher Shah (A.H.945-952) (A.D. 1538-1545) (11); other billon or copper (13) of Fath Khan (1), Tughlug II (1), Mohammad bin Firuz (1), Lodis (1451-1538) various rulers (10). *Mostly fine or better.* (22)

\$100

3834

Sultanates of India, a collection housed in an album including Sultans of Bengal, silver tankas (25) including several very rare types others (2); Sultans of Madura, copper (5); Bahamani of Kulbarga, tankas (3) copper (20); Sultans of Juanpur, copper (9); Shari kings of Kabul and Gandhara (6); Southern Rajput States, silver drachms (10) (cf.M.419-440); Sultans of Gujarat, billon tankas etc (16); Sultans of Malwa, silver tankas and fractions (23); other minor copper of various rulers and dynasties (31). *Mostly fine or better.* (150)

\$600



3835*

Mogul Emperor of India, Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), Gold mohur, (10.376 grams), struck in Agra mint, issued A.H. 971 (A.D. 1563-4), Agra mint signature, obv. Kalima, rev. Akbar's name, date and mint signature, (KM. SAC 105.1). *Short on flan on obverse, has been edge mounted, nearly full on reverse, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$250



3836*

Mogul Emperor of India, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), round Gold mohur, (11.058 grams), struck at Surat mint, issued A.H. 1109 (A.D. 1697-8), Regnal year 4X, obv. Aurangzeb name and date at top, rev. mint names at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM. 315.45). *Edge filed otherwise extremely fine, and scarce.*

\$300



3837*

Mogul Emperor of India, Shah Alam Bahadur, (A.H. 1119-1124, A.D.1707-1712), round Gold mohur, (10.890 grams), Peshawar mint, issued A.H. 1121, Regnal year, 3, (1709) obv. Shah Alam Bahadur name and date upper margin, rev. mint name at centre and base, Regnal year lower left, (KM. 356.11). *Flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3838*

Mogul Emperor of India, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), round Gold mohur, (10.900 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. 1124[4] (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to centre right, rev. mint name at top, Regnal year centre left, (KM.368.6, BMC 880, PMC 2099, Lucknow 3542-3). *Small flan, very fine and rare.*

\$400

The full couplet on this coin is "struck coin in the horizons like the sun and moon, the victorious Jahandar Shah, Defender of the Faith".



3839*

Mogul Emperor of India, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131), (A.D.1713-1719), round Gold mohur, (10.860 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. 1130[30] (A.D. 1717-8), Regnal year 7, obv. Farrukhsiyar name at top, date off flan upper right, rev. mint name at top, Regnal year lower left, (BMC 896, Nagpur 305, PMC 2135, Lucknow 3576-9, KM. SAC 390.30). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.E. Pitchfork Collection and sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1946), previously from Glendining's London, England, Nov. 19, 1975 (lot 671 part).



3840*

Mogul Emperor of India, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D. 1719-1748), round gold mohur, (10.944 grams), struck at Islamabad mint, issued A.H. 1154 (A.D. 1741-2), Regnal year 22, obv. Muhammad Shah name at top, date mostly on flan upper right, rev. mint name trace at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM. 438.9). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



part

3841*

Mogul Emperors of India, Aziz-ud-din 'Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173), (A.D. 1754-1759), round Gold mohur, (10.39 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. [1169] (A.D. 1755-6), Regnal year 2, obv. Alamgir II name at top, date on flan upper left, rev. mint name in centre, Regnal year centre left, (KM. 466.1, BMC 1061); Shah Jahan II, (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), silver rupee, Surat mint, year 1, A.H. 1131; (KM. 415.24). *Fine holed; good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$250

3842

Mogul Emperors of India, a collection housed in an album including silver rupees and fractions from Akbar to Shah Alam II (107), also including several rare types as silver tankas of Baber (2), Humayun (2), AE of Humayun (8) other copper (6); noted Rafi al Darjat (A.H. 1131) (2); Jahandar Shah (2) (A.H. 1124); Shah Jahan III half rupee, Surat mint (KM. 470.3). *Mostly fine or better.* (125)

\$1,000

3843

East India Company and other European Colonial coinage for India, collection housed in an album including silver and copper of Bengal Presidency (13), Bombay Presidency (14), Madras presidency (8); French India (16), Danish India (3), Portuguese India (22), East India Company post 1835 (23). *Mostly fine or better.* (99)

\$500



3844*

Native State of Hyderabad, Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329) (A.H. 1868-1911), gold ashrafi, A.H. 1288 = 1871-2, Regal year -, (KM. 22). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3845

Native States of India, a collection housed in an album states A-B, including silver rupees and fractions from the following states, Alwar (2), Arakan (5), Assam (47), Awadh (14), Bahawalpur (1), Banswara (1), Baroda (19), Bhartpur (4), Bhopal (6) other copper various states (50). *Mostly fine or better.* (149)

\$1,000

3846

Native States of India, a collection housed in an album states B-C, including silver rupees and fractions from the following states, Bikanir (11), Bundi (12), Cambay (1), Cannanore (1), Chhatarpur (4), Cochin (7), Cooch Behar (9), Datia (6), Farrukhabad (1), Garhwal (1), Gwalior (45), other copper various states (38). *Mostly fine or better.* (136)

\$1,000

3847

Native States of India, a collection housed in an album states H-J, including silver rupees and fractions from the following states, Hyderabad (57), Indore (8), Jaipur (20), Jaisalmer (1), Jhalawar (1), Jodhpur (7), Junagadh (3), other copper various states (46). *Mostly fine or better.* (143)

\$750

3848

Native States of India, a collection housed in an album states K-N, including silver rupees and fractions from the following states, Kashmir (6), Kishangarh (1), Kolhapur (1), Kotah (3), Kuchawan (3), Kutch (12), Ladakh (2), Maler Kotla (8), Mysore (5), other copper various states including Maldives Islands, (50). *Mostly fine or better.* (91)

\$400

3849

Native States of India, a collection housed in an album states O-Z, including gold fanams of Travancore (6), another of Tanjore (1), silver rupees and fractions from the following states, Mewar (9), Partabgarh (4), Radhanpur (4), Rohilkhand (1), Maratha (1), Sikh Empire (4), Surat (1), Tonk (1), Travancore (15), Tripura (5), Wanpari (2), other copper various states, (52). *Mostly fine or better.* (97)

\$600

3850

Afghanistan, an extensive collection in an album of Durrani, silver rupees, Ahmad Shah, (A.H. 1160-1186) (A.D. 1747-1772), (4) (A.3092); Taimur Shah (A.H. 1186-1207, A.D. 1772-1793), (6) (A.3100); Shah Zaman, (A.H. 1207-1216, A.D. 1793-1801), (A.3108); Mahmud Shah, (A.H. 1216-8, 1224-1233, A.D. 1801-3, 1808-1817) (1) (A.3115) second reign (8) (A.3131); Shah Shuja, (A.H. 1218-1223, A.D. 1803-8), (3) (A.3122); Ayyub Shah, (A.H. 1233-1245, A.D. 1817-1826), (A.3135); others (2) (A.3153), and Kashmir mint, year 5, A.H. 1227 (A.3126); Afghanistan, Barakzai Dynasty, silver rupees, Dost Muhammad, (A.H. 1258-1280, A.D. 1842-1863), (3) (A.3162-3); Muhammad Afzal, (A.H. 1283-4, A.D. 1866-7), (A.3170); Sher Ali, (A.H. 1280-3, 1285-1296, A.D. 1863-6, 1868-1879), (4), (A.3165-6); Muhammad Yaqub Khan, (A.H. 1296-7, 1879-1880), (A.3175); Wali Muhammad, (A.H. 1297, A.D. 1880), (3), (A.3176); Abdur Rahman, (A.H. 1297-1319, A.D. 1880-1901), (23) including (A.3180-1) and various milled issues; Muhammad Ishaq, rebel at Balkh, (A.H. 1305-6), (A.D. 1889), (A.3182); Collection of machine made coins as issued from Habibullah (1901-1919) to 1978, (36) includes five rupees A.H. 1319 and 1322 (KM. 834, 843) and local copper (25). *Very good - uncirculated.* (129)

\$600

Ex C.E. Pitchfork Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 4103) and previously Sotheby's London, December 16, 1977 (lot 365 part).



3851*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu, base gold stater, 10-11th century A.D., (4.106 grams), Codrington type II fine style, "lotus and adahanda" series, type IIIC (Jessamine flower and chank type), (M.825, Cod. 10, p.58, Pl.III, 54). *Very fine and rare.*

\$140

3852

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), a collection housed in an album, issues struck during the Polonnaruwa period (1070-1214), various rulers including issues (M.837) (5); (M.840) (4); (M.842); (M.845) (4); (M.848) (3); (M.850) (5); others of Dutch and British rule (5); Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II (103), Sri Lanka modern issues (7); silver larins (2). *Mostly fine or better.* (139)

\$200

3853

China, a collection housed in an album, of cash issues prior to Ch'ing Dynasty, with some duplication from Western Han Dynasty (1), Hsin Dynasty (Wang Mang) (3), Sung Dynasty (1), Northern Wei Dynasty (1), Sui Dynasty (1), Tang (10), Chou (951-960) (1), Southern Tang (2), Northern Sung of various rulers (960-1126) (114), Southern Sung Dynasty of various rulers from Hsiao Tsung (1163-1189) to Tu Tsung (1265-1274) (11), Ming (4). *Mostly fine or better.* (139)

\$400

3854

China, a collection housed in an album, of cash issues struck during the Ch'ing Dynasty, with some duplication with issues of various mints from Shih Tsu with title Shun-chih (7) (1644-1661), K'ang Hsi (1662-1722) (24); Yung Cheng (1723-1735) (2); Ch'ien Lung (1736-1795) (27), Chin Ch'ing (1796-1820) (9); Tao Kuang (1820-1851) (11), Hsien Feng (1851-1862) (1), from Kuang Hsu (1876-1908) machine made coins for various provinces etc to modern times (77); others (4), modern copies (10) etc. *Mostly fine or better.* (171)

\$250



3855*

Egypt, Collection housed in album, Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), copper (2); Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), (5) including silver five qirsh year 4 (1863) (KM.253.1 cat.\$100) (illustrated); Abdul Hamid II (A.H.1293-1327, A.D. 1876-1909), various silver and AE (22); Mohammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336) (A.D. 1909-1918), silver and base metal (17); British Occupation Hussein Kamil as Sultan 1916-1917 (11); Faud I, Occupation coinage, includes two piastres, ten piastres 1920H (KM.325, 327); others from Faud I 1924-1970's. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (115)

\$250

3856

Morocco, Collection housed in an album, includes Muwahhids, (Almohades), Abu Mohammad 'Abd al-Mu'min, (A.H. 524-558) (A.D. 1130-1163)- Anonymous issues of square half dirhams (8) (cf.A.496 etc); others Alawi Sharifs silver mazuna (A.584); Morocco silver dirham Muhammad III A.H.1191; Muhammad IV, silver dirhams (2), 1283, 1285; copper fals and fractions (32); modern issues including crown size (7), Silver rials A.H. years 1299, 1321, 1329, 1331, twenty francs 1347 (KM.Y.8, 22.2, 25, 33, 39); five hundred francs (KM.Y.54 [2]); Tunisia, (42) including silver piastre (date removed) (KM.72.2), another A.H.1255 (KM.90), twenty francs A.H. 1353 (1934), (KM.263). *Fine - uncirculated.* (140)

\$400

3857

Tibet and Nepal, a collection housed in an album, silver mohars or tankas of various rulers, Tibet, issues from reign of Ch'ing emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1723), tankas with a range of issues to 1948 (47), trade coins, as silver rupees (2), others mostly copper modern 20th century (14); Bhutan (7); Nepal, issues of of the Lichchhavi dynasty (c.464-505) (M.197) (4); other c.1000 A.D. (4); modern issues from 1722-1911 of mohars and fractions (37), modern issues post 1911 (35). *Mostly fine or better.* (150)

\$600

3858

Turkey, assorted gold coins, Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), hayriye Altins (3), years of reign 21, 22, 23 (KM.638); quarter zeri mahbub, years of reign 3, 10, another uncertain, (KM.605, 608); Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), quarter memduhiye altin, year of reign 2, (KM.657). *Mostly very fine, all holed.* (7)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2943).

3859

Turkey, collection housed in album of the Ottoman Empire issues with issues of silver akces of Murad I (A.H. 761-791, A.D. 1360-1389), (A.1289, M.1238); Bayezit I (A.H. 791-804, A.D. 1389-1402), 792 (A. 1291); Murad II, (A.H. 824-848) (A.D. 1421-1444), (A.1302); other rulers (A.1308, 1312, 1315, 1325, 1328), Mehmet III (A.H. 1003-1012, A.D. 1595-1603), 1003 (2), (A.1344); Ahmad I (A.H.1012-1026, A.D.1603-1617), silver medin 1012 (2), akce (2) (A.1350, 1352, M.1270); Murad IV (A.H. 1032-1049, A.D. 1623-1640), para 1032, akce 1032 (2), (A.1366, 1368, NP 421, 423, 424); Suleyman II (A.H. 1099-1102, A.D. 1687-1691), copper mangir 1100, (A.-); Ahmad III, (A.H. 1115-1143) (A.D. 1703-1730), half zolatas (2) (KM.150); others from Mustafa III (A.H. 1171-1187, A.D. 1757-1774), to 1980's, noted gold (3) Mahmud II (A.H. 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), 1223/12 two rumi altin (holed), 1223/10 rumi altin, 1223/10 half rumi altin (holed), (KM.612, 616, 617) and silver two kurush or piastres 1203/3, 1203/4, (KM.504). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (140)

\$300

Other Properties



3860*

Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.822 grams), Asvamedha (horse sacrifice) type, obv. an untethered horse, standing to left, to left is the yupa or sacrificial post, which is bent in two places and equipped with the girdle, wooden ring, and cloth penons, as prescribed in the Vedic ritual texts, around the Brahmi legend 'The king of kings, who had performed the Vajimedha (Asvamedha) sacrifice, wins heaven after protecting the earth', rev. the queen standing, her head to left, wearing a sari and holding a chouri over her shoulder with her right hand, an ornate sceptre is to her left, to right Brahmi legend '[he whose] prowess [has been established by the] Asvamedha sacrifice', (Altekar cf.plate III, 6, BMC 56, [Pl.V, 9] from similar dies, M.4786 similar dies). *Of fine style, weak in places, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Samudragupta performed the ancient Asvamedha or horse sacrifice ceremony, in commemoration of his numerous victories. A free horse was let roam free and eventually slain, the ceremony although for centuries not used was revived by Samudragupta. This powerful graceful and realistic portrayal of the horse represents one of the greatest of the Gupta numismatic artistic achievements. The feeling of tension is also heightened by the cloth penons, shown vigorously flapping in a stiff wind. A similar specimen in our sale 49 (lot 2349) realised \$3300.



3861*

Kanishka II, (c.A.D. 332-350), gold stater, (7.874 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, Kanishka II symbols in field, rev. Siva standing facing holding trident, bull to left behind, legend OhpO downwards on right, (Gobl 634, M.3503). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Kanishka II struck two types of staters, one as above probably from Kabul mint, the other like the issue of Vasu Deva III coinage in this sale probably from Taxila. They all appear with additional letters in various parts of the obverse field. Under Kanishka II the representation of the king's dress changed. Earlier issues show a military chain mail coat but from this ruler it becomes a loose fitting robe with a short cut in the front. This development has been regarded as reflecting the assimilation of the Kushan with Indian culture.



Lot 3862

3862*

Kumaragupta I, (A.D. 414-455), gold stater, (7.642 grams), horseman type, BMC Class I, obv. king nimbate, with long locks, mounted on horse, prancing to right, Bahmi script around, 'The unconquered Mahendra, invincible, the moon in the sky of the Gupta line, the victorious', rev. goddess Lakshmi nimbate seated on wicker stool, to left, holding a lotus, to right, the Brahmi legend 'Ajitavikramah (he whose prowess is unsurpassed)', (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate XIV, 13, BMC 209 [Pl.XIII, 5] from very similar dies, cf.M.4838). *Larger flan than usual, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

The horseman type was introduced by Chandragupta II, and became the favourite type of Kumaragupta I. Two types were introduced on the reverse. In class I she holds a lotus and sometimes a noose. In class II she feeds grapes to a peacock.

3863

Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for uncertain king, anonymous type, (c. early 5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.508 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3695-3702). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

This is a further development of the deterioration of the stylised Kushan type coinage that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.



3864*

Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for uncertain king, anonymous type, (c. early 5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.300 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3695-3702). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

See note above.



3865*

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.372 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*

\$100



3866*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.928 grams), no mint stated, dated 734 = 1333-4, (ornamental pentagonal obverse), (G&G D345, Rangor -, Wright 488). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

3867

Mogul Emperors of India, Akbar, (963-1014 A.H., 1556-1605 A.D.), silver rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, regal year 44. Bahman month, (KM.93.2); Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, Regnal year 17, 1032 AH, (1622-1623), Inayat word in poetic couplet, (KM.149.4); Shah Jahan, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), 1040 AH, Surat mint, (KM.222.13). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$50



3868*

Mogul Emperors of India, Jahandar, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), round silver rupee (11.41 grams), struck at Bareilly mint, Regnal year 1, issued A.H. 1124 (1712), obv. Jahandar name in top centre, date centre, rev. mint name on coin at bottom, Regnal year in centre right, (KM.364.07). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3869*

Mogul Emperors of India, Farrukhsiyar (A.H.1124-1131), (A.D.1713-1719), silver rupee, Akbarabad, Mustaqir ul Khilafat mint, A.H. 1130, Regal Year 7 (1718-9), (KM. 377.49). *Bright, nearly full flan, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



3870*

Native State of Gwalior, Madho Rao, (VS 1943-1982, A.D. 1886-1925), milled coinage quarter anna, VS 1946 (1889), Lashkar mint, (KM.168). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

3871

Native State of Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H. 1225-1285, A.D. 1810-1868), silver rupee, Mysore mint, regal year 37, A.H. 1237 [1821-2], (KM.207). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60



3872*

Native State of Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.424 grams), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna raja", (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3873*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1777-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupee as partially machine struck issue, Regnal year 19 (fixed), first dated 1205 (KM.86) another with Regal year 5 A.H. 1179 with mintmark star or raised sun, (cf.Pr.87 [unlisted date], 147; KM.84.1, 86). *Extremely fine; very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

3874

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, rupee, edge grained right, Calcutta mint, Year 19 type, issue of 1793 (Pr.157, KM.99). Also East India Company, Madras Presidency, copper X (10) cash, heavy issue, 1808 (KM.319) (3). *The first very fine, others fine or better.* (4)

\$80



3875*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Mumbai Mint, silver rupees, in name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H.1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), years A.H.11XX, RY 3 (1721-2), and A.H.115X, RY 21 (1739-1740), (Pr.35a, 52, M.436.45). *Clear mint readings, both nearly very fine, first unpublished date, second a rare date.* (2)

\$150



3876*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Bombay mint silver rupee, dated 1825, issued from 1825-1831, with Regal year 4[6], privy mark of rosette and crown above dots and diamonds, (KM.218.2 [unpriced], Pr.276); Madras Presidency, Arkot mint, silver rupee in name of Alamgir II Regal year 6, issued 1759, (KM.384, Pr.140). *Both very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



3877*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1823-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H.1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, edge grained vertically, (KM.221, Pr.284). *Extremely fine and rare, with light gold tone.*

\$100



3878*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no Regnal Year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (KM.224, Pr. 294, BMC 79). *Banker's mark on edge, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

A similar example in our Sale 48 realised \$340 (lot 2116).

3879

East India Company, Madras Presidency, 20 cash, 1808 light issue (KM.321, Pr.197), some mint red. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Format with their envelope.



3880*

East India Company, William IV, proof gold two mohurs, 1835 (restrike) (KM.452.1) *Slightly impaired, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,500

3881

India, Elizabeth - George V, two annas 1841 (good extremely fine), 1862, 1901, quarter rupee 1862, 1901, half rupee 1862, 1907, rupee 1885, 1893, 1901, 1910, 1911(3), East India quarter rupee 1840, rupee 1840 (3), other minors(8). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (26)

\$150



3882*

India, George V, silver rupee, full obverse brockage (KM.524). *Fine.*

\$150



part

3883*

India, planchet flaws and off centred misstrikes on recent coins from India, two rupees, 1999, 2000, one rupee 1999, all off centred double striking; five rupees 1994, two rupees 1996, 25 paise 2000, one paise 1963, all off centred some 50 percent; others with blank reverses, wrong blanks etc (4), together with Gujarat State Treasury work token No.1421 for use at Jamnagar. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (12)

\$200

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3884*

India, Major General Claud Martin, bust left, C.L.M. beneath/Persian inscription, in copper (26mm) (Pr.399). *Proof like, nearly FDC/FDC.*

\$300

Ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 754) and W.J. Noble Collection (lot 1553, part).



part

3885*

India, estate and canteen tokens, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division; New Jahangir Vakil Mills, hexagonal; The Modern Mill Nagpur Ltd U.S.C., scalloped, 11 Paisa; another no value stated (Prid.69, Thakkar 100.1.N.11, 100.1.M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

Last three not in Pridmore.

3886

India, 19th century Canteen token, 25mm, obv. P(rince) W(ales) L(ancers) Regt. R(ifle) C(lub), Canteen, rev. value of 2 (annas), (Pr.-). *Good very fine.*

\$60

The above description is a possible attribution with the piece originally coming from India.



3887*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) neck badge, first type. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



3888*

Royal Red Cross. ARRC (GVR). *Very fine.*

\$250



3889*
Air Force Cross (GVIR). Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*
 \$1,250



3890*
George Medal (GVIR) 1st type. George Goshawk. Engraved.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$3,500

George Goshawk. Ambulance Attendant Auxillary Ambulance Service. Action: Air Raid, Saving Life at Hyde Buildings, Rotherhithe Street, London, 7 September 1940. L.G.: 26Mar1941 p.1778 "During an air raid, Matthewman and Goshawk left with an ambulance to pick up casualties at premises where a big fire was raging. The road leading to the building was blocked by a sheet of flame. Without hesitation they drove the ambulance through and, with the help of a policeman, loaded the stretchers with casualties. The heat was so great that the stretchers were almost too hot to handle. After being warned by the policeman to get away before the building collapsed, which in fact it did just after they had left, they got their patients safely to hospital and reported back to their station for further duty. Both men displayed splendid courage and devotion to duty'. Together with photo of recipient. Bertram Matthewman - Ambulance Driver was awarded the George Medal for the same action.

3891
Davison's Nile Medal 1798 in bronze. *Extremely fine.*
 \$600
 Ex Ross Sutton Collection.



3892*
Seringapatan Medal 1799, in silver (48mm). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,500
 Ex Ross Sutton Collection.

3893
Naval General Service Medal (1793-1840). Name erased.
Toned, very good.
 \$300

3894

Naval General Service Medal (VR). 'Anno' '1862' engraved on obverse, 'I.V.A.' engraved in exergue on reverse. *Name erased otherwise very fine.*

\$250

3895

St Jean D'Acre Medal 1840, in silvered bronze. Plain ring suspension, hole filled then new suspender attached. *Repair at 12 o'clock, suspender refitted, very good.*

\$300



3896*

South Africa Medal 1853. J.Whiteboy Cape Md Rifles. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$700



3897*

Crimea Medal 1854 - four bars - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Serjt. Saml. Lucas 68th Lt. Infy. Engraved. *The bars possibly replacements, fine.*

\$300



3898*

South Africa Medal 1879 - bar 1879 - name erased. *Very fine.*

\$150



3899*

North West Canada Medal, 1885. Unnamed as issued. *FDC.*

\$500

3900

India General Service Medal (QV) - bar - Waziristan 1894-5. Engraved 2215 sepoy Allah Din 3rd Sikh Inf. China 1900 bronze. Engraved. Sweeper Nana Post Dept. India General Service (G VR) - two bars - Afghanistan NW1 1919 and Waziristan 1921-24. Impressed 268 Sepoy Abdullah 2-54 Sikhs. Pakistan Independence medal (1948) impressed. 3042691 Sep Ghulam Haider 8 Punjab R Pakistan Republic Medal 1956. Unnamed. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3901

British South Africa Company's Medal (1896). Troopr A.G.Stone B.S.A.Police. Engraved. *Medal has been cleaned, edge bruise at 6 o'clock on reverse, very fine.*

\$500

3902

Royal Niger Company Medal 1899 - bar - Nigeria 1886-1897. Spink copy in silver. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3903

British North Borneo Company Medal 1888-1916 - bar - Punitive Expeditions; another with bar - Rundum. In silver. Both medals are Spink copies. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3904

British North Borneo Company Medal 1899-1900 - bar - Tambunan, in silver. Another - bar - Punitive Expeditions, in bronze. *Both medals are Spink copies. Second medal with corrosion at base of mount, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



3908*

King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 105 Sjt G.Mahon C.P. Dist 2. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$150



3905*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Relief of Kimberley; Paarderberg; Driefontein. 5130 Pte L.Franklin E.Kent Regt. Impressed. *Edge knocks, very fine.*

\$500

L.Franklin died of disease at Bloemfontein 05May1900.

3906

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (with ghost date) - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 4778 Pte W.Page Norfolk Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

W.Page dangerously wounded at Modderfontein 26Jul1901.

3907

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - no bars - Pte. S.T. James Newcastle T.G. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3909*

King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5749 Pte. A. McLelland. Rl. Scot. Fus. Impressed. *Nearly fine.*

\$100



3910*

Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Medal (1900), 3rd Battalion 1901-1902. 22956 Pte R.E.H.Waterhouse. With official correction to TER. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



3911*

Natal Rebellion Medal - bar - 1906. Tpr S.Steggall Natal Police. Impressed. *Rim bruises, very good.*

\$200

No.3389 Trooper S.Steggall appears on the medal roll for the Zulu Rebellion Medal and qualified for the bar in 1906.

3912

Tibet Medal (1904) in bronze. Cooly Ahiman Newar S & I Corps. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

3913

Tibet Medal (1904) in bronze. 1833 Cooly Mohamed H.Khan S & T Corps. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$180

3914

Single Medals. 1914-15 Star. 4105 Pte J.Briggs E.Lan.R. British War Medal 1914-18. 221568 Gnr O.Bews R.A.; 18848 Pte H.H.Cox Dorset R. Victory Medal 1914-19. 41515 Pte W.D.Warren Welsh R. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3915

Singles: 1914-15 Star. Pte. C.F. Glynn Enslins Hse; 1914-15 Star. 400 Spr. W.T. Gilbert. R.E.; British War Medal 1914-18. 199763 Pnr. J. Allstey R.E.; British War Medal 1914-18. 8572 Pte. J. Heaney IR. Gds; British War Medal 1914-18. 24124 Pte. H.H. Atkinson N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *The first very good, others very fine, the third with attempted name erasing.* (5)

\$100

3916

British War Medal 1914-18. 9613 Pte H. Husselbee R.War. R.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 439851 Pte G.M. Kirkby 52-Can.Inf.; Defence Medal 1939-45. First and second medals impressed, third medal unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*

\$80

Together with a group of four miniature medals, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, British War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45.

3917

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star. 1838 Pte. W. Fairbairn R.A.M.C. impressed on the first medal. The second and third medals unnamed as issued. *The first missing suspender, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$60



3918*

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-51 - bar - Minesweeping 1945-51. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3919

General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Malaya . 66418 Sgt T.J.Holmes R.A.O.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3920*

General Service Medal (EIR) 1952-54 - bar - Malaya. 2/410800 S.J.Soltan. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3921*
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-1962 - bar - Cyprus (1955-1962). 1220 Sgt WDR. A.L.Martin. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with Cyprus Prisons hat and collar badges.

3922
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-1962 - bar - Arabian Peninsula. 1545 Pte Abdal Hamid T.O.S. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3923
1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Italy Star Burma Star (2), British War Medal 1939-1945. All unnamed singles. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

3924
British Commonwealth medals, including Canada, Voluntary Service Medal 1939-45; Great Britain, Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937, Defence Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45 (2); India General Service Medal 1939-45. *Very fine.* (7)

\$130

3925
General Service Medal 1962 - bar - Northern Ireland. 24076290 L/Cpl R.Dow Gren.Gds. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

With single sheet of service details.



3926*
Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - South Vietnam. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

South Vietnam bar rare.



3927*
Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (1855-1874). second type. 1616 Pte W.Barry Essex R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150



3934

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Ind Imp). Pte T.S.Fraser 2B.B. & C.I. RV.R.A.F.I. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$110



3928*

Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 382 Pte J.Lynch 4th Dub.Fus.Mil. Impressed. *Suspender has been re-attached, very fine.*

\$350

3929

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 153040 A.J.Lang Comd Boatn H.M.Coast Guard. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3930

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 1920-1930. 272214 A.G.Davie C.E. R.A.2 H.M.S.Columbine. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3931

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIR). JX704003 R.W.J.Marsh D.S.M. P.O. H.M.S. Wardern. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Entitled to Distinguished Service Medal L.G.: 23May1944 p.2353/5.

3932

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIR) 1953-54. KX100734 G.A.Taylor P.O.S.M. H.M.S. Venus. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$120



3933*

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR). Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3935*

Volunteer Long Service Medal (GVR) (India). Pte S.P.Ottman 1-G.I.P.Ry.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

3936

Efficiency Medal (GVR) scroll Territorial. 753437 W.O.Cl. II J.Robertson R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3937

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) scroll Territorial with two bars. 3313062 Pte J.Doherty D.L.I. Impressed. *Contact marks on field, fine.*

\$180

3938

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-1948 scroll Territorial. 1479112 Cpl R.A.Bradshaw R.E.M.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3939

Long Service in Colonial Auxiliary Forces (VR), impressed. 186 Pte H.Y. Smith 4 Infantry Regiment Naval Long Service Good Conduct (EVIIR) Impressed 5633 E.H. McKiernin, Gunner. R.A.A, Efficient Service Medal (GVIR) Territorial. Impressed 2052456 Gnr. W.J. A Tuner. R.A. Pair; BWM 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919, impressed. M16437. E. Perry. Shpt. 4 R.N. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3940

Royal Observers Corps Medal (EIR) 1953 (BR:OMN). Observer R.H.Pritchard. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

3941

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Const. Edward B.Squance. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3942

Jubilee Medal 1897, bronze (30mm). *With some corrosion on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3943

Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887 - bar - 1897. P.C. G.Knights A.Divn. Coronation medal (Metropolitan Police) 1911. P.C. J.Barber. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

3944

Single medals. Coronation Medal 1902. W.Webb G.Div. Engraved. Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) (crowned bust type). Walter King. Impressed. *Very fine.* (2),

\$100

3945

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3946

Jubilee Medal 1935. S M & Hony Lt Ghafur Khan I.D.S.M. 4/15 P.R. Voluntary Medical Service Medal with two service bars. Miss Amelia H Morton. Corps of Commissionaires Medal. T.E.Browne. Second medal impressed, possibly renamed, other medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

3947

Defence Shooting Medal (VR) c.1893, in silver. *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$120

3948

Greenwich Hospital Nautical School, Nautical Science and Good Conduct Medal, in silver (35mm). Nathaniel Child 1860 engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$200

3949

Marine Society Reward of Merit Medal, in silver. J.A.Andrews 18 Feb 1930 engraved on reverse. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3950*

Scottish Police Medal (EVIIR) 1903. Firemaster A. Pordage. Captain Fire Brigade. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with silver fob medal 'St. James 1914 Mapping Comp. Earle Walshe'.

BRITISH GROUPS



3951*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). J.F. Sawyer A.B. H.M.S. Tartar on the first medal, 1487 J.F. Sawyer C.P.O. R.A.N. on the third medal, SE-613 Pte G. Conway A.V.C. on the second medal, 224660 A.E. Frampton P.O. H.M.S. Caledon. on the fourth medal. First three medals impressed, fourth medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

3952

Trio: Distinguished Service Medal (Type I); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - seven bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Belfast, Belmont, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Sgt J.W. Warwick on the first medal, 96689 Sergt J.W. Warwick 84th Bty R.F.A. on second and third medals. All medals engraved and re-named. The third medal with broken suspender. *Fine.*

\$500

Together with a bronze prize medal British Young Soldiers Hockey, India 1927. The DSM appears to be an Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Type II Obv) which has had the reverse smoothed and re-engraved "For Distinguished Conduct in the Field".



Lot 3953

3953*

Trio: Jubilee Medal 1897; Coronation Medals 1902, 1911, all Metropolitan Police. P.C. R.H. Butler P.Divn on first and second medals, P.S. R. Butler on third medal. All medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$270

3954

Pair: Coronation (Police) Medal 1902, 1911 both Metropolitan Police. P.C. S. Brown G.Div on first medal, P.S. S. Brown on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$200

Together with medalet (EVIIR), police button.

3955

Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Military); 1914-15 Star with bar 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 34381 Cpl D.F. Ward R.F.A. on second medal, Lieut D.F. Ward on third medal, Lieut D.F. Ward R.A. on fourth and fifth medals, P15232 Lt-Col D.F. Ward MBE R.A. on sixth, seventh and eighth medals. MBE unnamed, all other medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$1,250



3956*

Group of Six: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) badge; Order of St John Officers breast badge (Brothers); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45. 10953 Sjt A.C.Q.M.SJ.T P.G. Heppenstall A.Cyc Corps on third medal, 10953 W.D.Cl.2 P.G. Heppenstall A.Cyc Corps on fourth and fifth medals. First, second and last medals unnamed, third, fourth and fifth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

3957

Group of Five: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 22531 Sjt J. Fulton M.M. 31/M.G.C. on first medal, 22531 Sjt J. Fulton 31/M.G.C. on second medal, 14240 Pte J. Fulton L.Pool R. on last three medals (rank as Sjt on fourth and fifth medals). All medals impressed, partial naming correction? *Heavily cleaned over naming on second and fourth medals, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$3,000

3958

Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Naval General Service Medal 1937-48 (crowned profile) - bar - Palestine 1936-1939; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). J.21840 F.Hinch Ord. R.N. on first medal, J.21840 F.Hinch A.B. R.N. on second to fourth medals, J.21840 F.Hinch A.B. H.M.S. Iron Duke on seventh medal, Sergt Fred Hinch on last medal. First to fourth medals impressed, fifth and sixth medals unnamed, seventh and eighth medals impressed. *Very good - very fine.*

\$550

3959

Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) with Regular Army bar; Coronation Medal 1937; Corps of Commissionaires Medal. 13948 Pte S. Stubbs R.W. Fus on first medal, 13948 Cpl S. Stubbs R.W. Fus on second and third medals, 4906214 Sjt S. Stubbs S. Staff R. on seventh medal, S. Stubbs on eighth medal. First to third medals impressed, fourth to sixth medals unnamed, seventh medal impressed, last medal engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$500

Together with King's badge for War Service.

3960

Group of Eight: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 1st Army bar; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. Capt R. Milligan on first and second medals. First and second medals impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3961

Group of Six. 1914-15 Star. 8039 Pte T. Harrison Manch. R.; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. M.Z.2158 T. Harrison A.B. R.N.V.R.; 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; British War Medal 1939-45. The first three medals impressed, the last three medals unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with OHMS official paid box posted to T. Harrison in 1951.

3962

Group of Six: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 2/Lt H.A.R. Lambert. First two medals impressed, the others unnamed. *Fine.*

\$150



3963*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Medaille Militaire; Croix de Guerre. 28384 Dvr D.Ward R.F.A. on first medal, 28384 A-Sjt D.Ward R.F.A. on second and third medals. First three medals impressed, last two medals unnamed. *Fourth medal with chipping in the enamel, fine - very fine.*

\$500

Sgt D.Ward. Enl.R.F.A. 30Oct1902. WWI he served in C/94 Bde R.F.A. until early 1918. In April 1918 Ward was working with a French Artillery unit at Locre. During the Battle of Lys he was awarded the French Medaille Militaire for gallantry.

3964

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID); Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. Major A.H.Kirkaldy on first and second medals. First and second medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3965

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Croix de Guerre (France) 1914-17. 79240 A.Cpl T.W.Moss R.A.M.C. on first and second medals. First two medals impressed, last two medals unnamed. *Fine.*

\$320

3966

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Special Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - two bars - Long Service 1946; 1950. K25608 D.Kitney STO.2 R.N. on first medal, K25608 D.Kitney STO.1 R.N. on second and third medals, Head S.C. D.Kitney on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

Together with National Safety First Association medal with five bars 1936-1940, members badges 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935; The Royal Society for Prevention of Accident medal with five bars 1941-1945, additional ribbons (2) with bars 1946-1950, 1951, 1953, 1954.

3967

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 150651 W.T.Stevens C.P.O. R.N. on first and second medals, 150651 W.T.Stevens P.O. 1CL. H.M.S. Excellent. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Very good - very fine.*

\$750

Together with HMS Excellent fobs in gold and enamel (9ct, 34mm x 28mm [2]) inscribed on reverse P.O.Stevens, Championship 1911, another (41mm x 28mm) inscribed on reverse Championship 1912 C.P.O. Stevens; fobs in silver (2) (30mm x 25mm) P.U.S.R.M. 1910 engraved on obverse, The Simonds Cup 1911 N.R.A. Rifle Club, in silver (27mm x 23mm), HMS Excellent in bronze and enamel (41mm x 30mm).

3968

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Mte T.W.Cosgrove R.N. on first medal, Lieut T.W.Cosgrove R.N. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$450

Together with Aldershot Cup medal in silver, inscribed on reverse '1913 T.Cosgrove Gunner R.N.', United Nations Rifle League 1809, medallion in bronze (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Won by H.M.S.Vivid T.W.Cosgrove L.S.G.M.', tally band H.M.S. Vivid (has been trimmed)

3969

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 776 Spr A.Welsby R.E. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3970

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45. 827 Pte. J.T. Edwards R.A.M.C. on the first and second medals, the third medal unnamed as issued. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

Together with a Queen Victoria 1887 Jubilee commemorative medallion in bronze.

3971

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13-1031 Pte W.H.Black E.York:R. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



3972*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal (1909) - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. G.S.-2978 Pte F.G.Collins R.W.Kent R. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3973

Trio: 1914-15 Star. 19223 L.Cpl J.G. Wright Notts & Derby R.; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 19223 Pte J.G. Wright Notts. & Derby. R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$160

Together with a group of four contemporary miniature medals (including a Distinguished Conduct Medal) and silver War Badge.



3974*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - bar - Long Service 1948. 202997 Pte R.J. Apps E.Surr R. on first and second medals, Sergt Ronald J.Apps on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3975

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 217680 G.E.Acrell L.Sto. R.N. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with St John Ambulance Association Medal engraved to 363745 George F.A. Acrell.

3976

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23989 A-Bmbr B. Fry R.G.A. on the first medal, 23989 Cpl E. Fry R.A. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3977

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Impressed. 25341 Pte S.A. Ellis L'Pool R. on first medal, 2 Lieut S.A. Ellis on second and third medals. *Very fine.*

\$100

3978

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30332 Cpl W.H.T. Whiteburn R.G.A. on first medal, 30332 A.Sjt W.H.T. Whiteburn R.A. on second and third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3979

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 39011 Spr J.K.Cowie R.E. on first, second and third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3980

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 51749 Spr R.McLean R.E. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3981

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M2-048920 Pte A.Jack A.S.C. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3982

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut H.F.Farley R.N.R. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Herbert Farley. Lieutenant Royal Naval Reserve. With single sheet including some service details.

3983

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1899 Sjt A.E.Campbell A.S.C. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with assorted badges including silver war badge, R.S.L. members badges, Freemasons fob, cufflinks, pocket knife, lady's wrist watch (not in working order), Royal Life Saving medallion inscribed M.Campbell 5-12-57, ration cards, Y.M.C.A., Country Women's Association member cards, wallet with photographs.

3984

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - two bars - The Great War 1914-18; Long Service 1929. F22732 H.H.Sanders Act. A.M.I. R.N.A.S. on first medal, Sergt Harold H Sanders on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3985

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 242404 Pte. J.T. Bryant. E.Kent.R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3986

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. B-7137 Pte. J. Black. Sco.Rif. Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19. 53138 Pte. E. Gibbons R.Scots; British War Medal 1914-18. name erased; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William McCaskie. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3987

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 606161 Cpl D.J.Williams R.A. on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with United Services Club medal, 1967 in gilded silver and enamel (52mm x 48mm).



3988*

Trio: India General Service Medal - two bars - Afghanistan N.W.F.1919; Waziristan 1921-24; Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935. A.D.O.D. M.Paterson F.C. on first medal. First medal impressed, others unnamed. Very fine.

\$500



3989*

Group of Six: Military Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR). 5885745 L.A.Jeynes North'n R. on first medal, Leslie A.Jeynes on last medal. *First and last medals impressed, others unnamed. Attempted correction to rank on first medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Sergeant Leslie A.Jeynes, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment. M.M. L.G.: 20Jul1943 'On the night of April 1st and 2nd, when the Battalion was in the north line of Watling Street in the Anzio Beachhead, Corporal Jeynes was out with a mine laying party in No-Mans-Land. The area was a complete flat and open space within 200 yards of the enemy subject to harassing machine gun fixed lines and mortars throughout the night. The party was fencing a line of anti-personnel shrapnel mines which they had just finished laying. Three shrapnel mines were set off accidentally and a piece of shrapnel pierced and smashed a bone in Corporal Jeynes forearm. The N.C.O. in charge was seriously wounded. With complete disregard for his own safety and without having his wounds attended to he supervised the withdrawal of the party including four casualties, whom he extricated from the trip wires of the shrapnel mines. Corporal Jeynes did not go back for attention until relieved later. By this time all casualties were clear of the minefield except for one dead man whom Corporal Jeynes would not leave until a stretcher bearer had made certain that there was no chance of him being alive. He showed leadership of a high order.'

3990

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45 (MID); Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48; Service Medal of the Order of St John. 6692 G.Hamblet L.S.B.A.R.N.A.S.B.R. on seventh medal, 30095 Pte G.Hamblet Lancs S.J.A.B. 1944 on last medal. Seventh medal impressed, last medal engraved, others unnamed, possible correction on St John medal. *Fine - very fine.*

\$370



3991*

Group of Seven: General Service Medal 1937-48 - bar - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1937-48 - bar - Regular Army; Special Constabulary Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1955-79. 784647 Bmbr C.Parrish R.A. on first medal, Capt C.H.Parrish R.A. on sixth medal, Charles H. Parrish on seventh medal. First, sixth and last medals impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Charles H Parrish. Lieutenant 12May1943, T/Captain 18Sep1945.

3992

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Regular Army bar (GVIR). 726891 C.Sjt P.T.Platt Loyal.R. on sixth medal. Sixth medal impressed, others unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

3993

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star with Atlantic bar; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1955-79. 935050 Ch.Tech. E.Lilley R.A.F. on last medal. Last medal engraved, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$270

3994

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Palestine. 2571277 Tpr K.J.Squire The Greys on last medal. Last medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$270

Trooper Kenneth John Squire. Royal Armoured Corps. With single sheet of service record.

3995

Pair: 1939-45 Defence Medal; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1937-48 (GVIR). Charles B.Davenport on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Charles B. Davenport. Special Constable, Stoke-on-Trent Special Constabulary, Staffordshire. Together with letters, photograph and boxes of issue for medals.

3996

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Voluntary Medical Service Medal with bar. Mrs Patricia Jephson on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3997

Pair: 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45. A.D.Burton M.N. on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

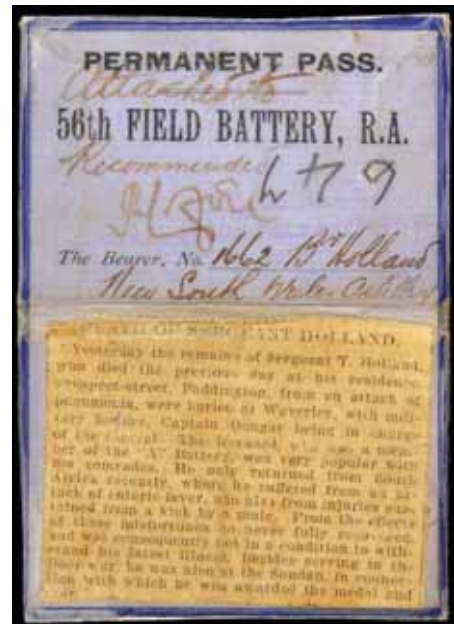


3998*

Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt R.S.Pearce N.S.W. Field Arty. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

With photograph and copy of lecture by recipient 'With The British Army In India, Friday 8th July 1910'.



3999*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901. 1662 Sgt T.B.Holland N.S.W.Arty. Impressed. *Bars loose on ribbon, very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Ross Sutton Collection. Thomas Holland. A.Btry Royal Aust Artillery. N.S.W. Battery to Soudan 1885.

4000

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - bar - Transvaal. 41039 Tpr A.Madder Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

A.Madder. Born Ballarat, Enl.20Jan1902 at Pietermaritzburg Natal, entitled to South Africa 1902 bar. With photocopy of Attestation paper.



4001*

Victorian Local Forces, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Clifford Douglas Percy, Band Sergt. 2nd Vict.Regt. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Together with Victorian Military Forces, Certificate of Discharge, No.320 Band Sergeant C.D.Percy, 2nd Battalion Infantry Brigade, 31st January 1898.



4002*

Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR). Staff Sergt. Major. G. Page 3rd. M.D. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750



Lot 4003

4003*

Commonwealth of Australia Military Competitions Senior Cadets Medal. 1912-13 Sergt D.G.Thomson 58th Batt inscribed on reverse. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



4004*

1914-15 Star. Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal. O.M.2028 R.Coughlan Stoker impressed on Star. R.Coughlin Stoker engraved on Sydney Emden. Also commemorative anchor furnished from HMAS Sydney brass commemorating sinking of Emden; Mexico City mint eight reales, 1858. *Very fine.*

\$2,700

With original certificate of naval service and HMAS Parramatta hat-band.



4005*

H.M.A.S. Sydney/S.M.S. Emden Nov 9 1914, mounted by W.Kerr, Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$2,000



4006*

Western Australia, Sydney/Emden Medal to commemorate the victory over the Emden, presented by the people of Western Australia to Boatswain A.M.Martin. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

4007

British War Medal 1914-18. 1952 Pte. R. Loftus 45 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Rockley Loftus. Enl.21Feb1916, R.T.A.30Jun1916

4008

British War Medal 1914-18. 4429 Pte R.P.Atkinson 58 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Pte Peter Robert Atkinson. Enl.15Oct1915, Cambrian Hall, Vic K.I.A. 14Jul1916 in the lead up to the Battle of Fromelles. Pte Atkinson is commemorated in the Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery France, Plot 1, Row K Grave No.107. With photographs of his listing in the Register of Graves.

4009

British War Medal 1914-18. 5676 Pte.A.A. Frost 15 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Albert Anthony Frost. Enl.05Feb1916, R.T.A.21July1917.

4010

British War Medal 1914-18. 2776 Pte. A. Mobbs. 25 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Missing suspender; fine*.

\$50

Albert Mobbs. Enl.17Aug1915 R.T.A. 21May1916

4011

Victory Medal 1914-19. 3762 Dvr A.G. Goodall 9 Bn. A.I.F.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Q141411 A.D.MacLean. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Andrew Gillison Goodall. Enl.14Aug1915, R.T.A.12May1919. Alexander Douglas MacLean. Enl.03Mar1942 Disc.14Aug1952. Together with rising sun badges (3), Returned from Active Service badges (2), Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League badge, Australian Junior Red Cross badge, four collar badges and an Edward VII Australian Commonwealth button.

4012

Victory Medal 1914-19. 6826 Pte W.F. O'Hara 15 Bn. A.I.F.; British War Medal 1939-45. Q55003 H.R. Phillips. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

William Frederick O'Hara. Enl.22Mar1916, R.T.A.01Nov1917. Corporal Horace Randolph Phillips. Disc.07Feb1943.

4013

Victory Medal 1914-19. 5510 Spr. G. Crawford. 1 Tun. Coy. A.I.F. Impressed. *Discoloured and missing top ring, nearly fine*.

\$50

George Crawford. Enl.18Mar1916, R.T.A.10Apr1919

4014

Mercantile Marine Medal 1914-18. C.H. Stafford Australia 3069. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

4015

Single medals; World War I British War Medal 1914-18, 526 Sgt. H. McKenzie A.S.C. AIF; another 2753 J.T. Mullen Stoker R.A.N. World War II family group, trio: Defence Medal 1939-45, British War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45 NX 142438 A.G. Warry; British War Medal 1939-45 VF463459 U.D. Warry. All impressed. Also miniatures pair and RAS Badge. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

4016

British War Medal 1914-18. Impressed. 511 Pte B.H. Fooks, 5 Cal Bn, I.D.F. World War II group of four, 1939-48 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-1945 all named. Anzac commemorative medal (1965) named to C.Mc1. Potts (cased). Munitions Worker Australia badge by Stokes & Son Melbourne issued by the Department of Defence. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

4017

Pacific Star. VX108046 W.Jones. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Lieutenant Colonel William Jones, Enl.16Aug1942 Disc.07May1944.

4018

Efficiency Medal (EHR) 1954-1980 - scroll Australia. 314652 D.W.Pillar. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4019*

Trio: Crimea Medal; Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal 1881-93; Turkish Crimea Medal. B.Code Suprt C.D.Corps on first, B.Code - 1882 on second. First engraved, second impressed. Also County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society Medal, in silver (23mm x 28mm), Awarded to Sergt B.Code 1st Mounted Mellee Spring Show 1888.

\$3,500

The Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal is unique in that it was issued in a Crown colony prior to Royal permission being obtained. Furthermore, it was the only long service medal issued in any Australian colony or state to be struck locally and of purely original design. Regimental Sergeant Major B.Code. Born 16Oct1831. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement, original letter presenting replacement ribbons, copy of obituary (The Age, 1914), coloured photograph.



4020*

Trio: Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal 1881-93; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Secretary's Medal 1871. P.Kerr 1881 on first, Patrick Kerr Late Sergt Major Vol Artillery on second, Won by Sergt Kerr 10th June 1874 on third. First impressed, others engraved. Also SMCC Flat Race 440Yds Won by P.J.Kerr and SMCC Committee badge. *Very fine.*

\$3,500



4021*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 252 Pte W.Callaway Queensland I.B. on first medal, 613 Pte W.Callaway 7 Bn A.I.F. on second, third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

William Callaway. Enl.South Africa 22Feb1901, having previously served eight months with the Australian Garrison Artillery Disc.05May1902. World War I Enl.19Aug1914 R.T.A.21Mar1915 Disc.29Apr1916. Together with research.

4022

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1972 Tpr D.J.Mulhall S.A. Lt Horse on first medal, 109 Cpl D.J.Mulhall 1/Aust.Vet.Sec. on second medal, 109 Cpl D.J.Mulhall Vet.Cps A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,750

109(590) David John Mulhall. Enl.29Oct1914 wounded Gallipoli 23May1915 R.T.A.17Sep1915.

4023

Family Group. Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 5330 Pte R. Parkinson. Yorkshire Regt; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4881 Pte. R. Parkinson. 15 Bn. A.I.F. Single: British War Medal 1914-18. 3612 Pte. D. Parkinson. 31 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$500

Robert Parkinson Enl.25Sep1915 R.T.A.13Apr1919. David Parkinson Enl.07Feb1916 R.T.A.19Feb1919. Together with identity discs (2) for D. Parkinson, Women of Australia badge, Return From Active Service badge and Waterside Workers Fed. of Australia badge. (5 items).



4024*

Family Group. Father. Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 2979 Dr.W.H.Wiseman N.S.W. Art on first medal, 2330 Tpr W.H.Wiseman N.S.W.I.B. on second medal. Son. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5422 Pte W.F.Wiseman 20 Bn A.I.F on both medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine*.

\$5,000

Ex Ross Sutton Collection. (Father) W.H.Wiseman invalided to Australia 16Nov1900. (Son) William Fletcher Wiseman. Enl.22Jan1916 R.T.A.04Jun1919. Together with identity disc 5422 W.F.Wiseman 20th Batt A.I.F. C.E., Returned from Active Service badge, fob in gold and enamel and some research.



4025*

Pair, Queens South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Kings South Africa Medal - two bars - S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902. Impressed. 91 Serjj R.T. Monro N.S.Wales M.R on the first; 91 G. Serjt: Maj: R.T. Monro. N.S.W.M.R. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Monro, Robert Thomas, Sergeant second NSWMR promoted Sqn Sergeant-Major 1-5-02.



4026*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 884 Tpr R.G.Newlands N.S.W. Bushmen on first, Lieut R.G.Newlands N.S.W. I.B. on second. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

With photographs (5), original Royal appointment to officer certificate and copies of rolls.



4027*

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); Queensland Police Merit Medal (EVIIR). 2564 Sjt R.M.Baxter 4/Aust Inf on first medal, Constable Robert Moore Baxter No.1139 on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Nearly extremely fine and an extremely rare pair.*

\$5,000

Sjt Robert Moore Baxter. DCM.: C.G.: No.184 14Dec1916 "For conspicuous gallantry during operations, although attacked by enemy bombers he led his men forward with great skill and bravery under heavy fire, and assisted to put a large number of the enemy out of action, besides capturing several prisoners, machine guns and rifles". Boer War Service with N.S.W. Mounted Rifles.

4028

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 2937 Pte J.J.Howley 58/Aust Inf on first medal, 2937 Sgt J.J.Howley 6 Bn A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$2,000

John James Howley. 58th A.I.F. Enl.05Jul1915 R.T.A.28Mar1919. Originally recommended for the DCM. M.M. L.G.: 18Jul1917 "During the attack on Bullecourt and the tour in the trenches immediately before and after 9th/13th May, Signaller Howley, working with Signaller Stone (also recommended), was undoubtedly the means of saving from casualty many of the ... Shells swept across the position, not only breaking our wires but frequently destroying them. They were ordered to come back and wait till the shelling ceased before risking their lives. More often than not they would slip off unobserved and quite unexpectedly and would find communications restored. During 3 days these signallers laid 5 miles of wire, much of which they had salvaged in anticipation of such an experience. This is not the first occasion on which this pair have distinguished themselves. All throughout the campaign they have been doing the same excellent work. The experience they have gained has made them more and more expert and they risked death repeatedly in this last tour in the heavy bombardment to give the Battalion the benefit of their expertness."



4029*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Croix de Guerre (Belgium). Captain G.C.Rowe A.I.F. on first and second medals. First two medals impressed, third medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Guy Camborne Rowe. 58 Bty Siege Bgde. Disc.30Apr1919. Croix de Guerre (Belgium) C.G.: No.15 04Feb1919. Together with Wesley College Melbourne award medals in silver (2) (29mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Sports 1912 / G.C.Rowe / Putting the Weight / Championship', 'Sports 1912 / G.C.Rowe / Forms / Relay Race'.



Lot 4030

4030*

Group of Eight: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 bar; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 19139-45; Australia Service Meal 1939-45. 2/ Lieut G.P.Woods RAF on first and second medals, 253058 G.P.Woods on remaining medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

George Philip Woods, 2/Lt R.F.C. RAF; WWII 235058 F/Lt RAAF WWII served Middle East 01Sep1941 to 21Mar1943 and South West Pacific Area 10Feb1945 to 05Aug1945. Together with photocopy pages of WWI Squadron Record Book Oct1918, photographs, silver bracelet missing part of chain, inscribed G.P.Woods Offr 3058 G.E. R.A.A.F.

4031

Group of Six: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal (GVR) - bar - Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. G 68315 Pte T.J.Spencer The Queens R. on first medal, G 68315 Pte T.J.Spencer The Queens R. on second medal, 7816901 Pte T.J.Spencer Cameronians on third medal, VX13602 T.J.Spencer on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Thomas Joseph Spencer. WWII Enl.29Apr1940 (Caulfield, Vic) Disc 08Apr1943



4032*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3053 Pte S.R.Fleming 8/Bn A.I.F. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *An extremely rare combination of W.W.I medals and Police Strikers Association badge, very fine.*

\$2,000

Pte Stanley Richard Fleming, 8th & 60th Battalions A.I.F. Enl.09Jul1915 R.T.A.06Sept1919. On 05May1922 as Richard Stanislaus Fleming he became 6689 of the Victorian Police Force and was later dismissed for 'refusing duty'. He is listed in 'Days of Violence' appendix A as one of the 634 dismissed and in appendix F as a witness before the Royal Commission. Together with soldiers pay books (3), Police Strikes Association 1-11-23 badge in gilt and enamel (24mm x 20mm) numbered 97 on reverse by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, and some research.

4033

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Captain A. Anderson 1/A.G.H. A.I.F. on the first medal, Captain A. Anderson A.I.F. on the second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Arthur Anderson. Disc.13Dec1915. Together with a trio of miniature medals and A.I.F. Returned from Active Service badge.

4034

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1041 Cpl. E.A. Tomlinson 4.Bn.A.I.F. All medals impressed. Anzac Commemorative Medal 1967. E.A. Tomlinson. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Together with: an ANZAC Commemorative Medal 1967 engraved to E.A. Tomlinson, in fitted case of issue with compliments slip from the Australian Government; four Queensland Buffalo Lodge jewels, gilt (3) and one silver, awarded to Tomlinson; Return Sailors Soldiers and Airmens League badge and a Redlands RSL Services Club badge. Ernest Albert Tomlinson, 4th Battalion. Enl.09Sep1914, R.T.A.29Jul1915.

4035

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 548 Pte T.Russell 21/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 548 Cpl T.Russell 21 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Thomas Russell. Enl.08Apr1914, transferred to Army Ordnance 25Sep1915, R.T.A.27Nov1919.

4036

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory meal 1914-19. 2107 Pte M.C.Platts 8 Bn A.I.F. on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2107(1815) Maurice Claude Platts. Enl.08Mar1915 W.I.A.17Apr1918 (France) R.T.A.14Dec1918.

4037

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory 1914-19. O.N. 2187 P.J.Carney A.B. on first medal, 2187 P.J.Carney A.B. R.A.N. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Ross Sutton Collection Peter James Carney, R.A.N. Enl.19Sep1912 (Melbourne), served 7 years.

4038

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3023 Bdr. W.L. Williams 1/D.A.C. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

William Lawrence Williams. Enl.02Sep1914 R.T.A.08Oct1915

4039

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 3176 Pte S.A.Barrie 6.F.Amb A.I.F. on first, second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Stanley Arthur Barrie. Enl.07Jan1915 W.I.A.01Sep1918

4040

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3466 Pte E. Stevens 8/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In original box of issue. Ernest Stevens. Enl.07Jul1915. D.O.W. France 03Jun1916.



4041*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Commonwealth of Australia Military Competitions Senior Cadets Medal. 17080 Pte W.F.Murrells 5-F.Amb.A.I.F. on first and second medals, 1912-13 Cadet W.Murrell 58th Battn on third medal. First two medals impressed, third medal engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$750

William Freeman Murrells. Enl.02Feb1916 W.I.A.19Apr1918 (France). R.T.A.15Sep1918. Together with a pendant and photograph of a very young W.F.Murrells.

4042

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919. Impressed. 2947 Pte J.E. Bensen 3 Battalion A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$450

Enl.21Jul1915, Tel el Kebir 6/1/16; WD France 27.7.16 R.T.A.22Jul1917, Discharged medically unfit Nov 1917. Together with miniatures, RAS Badges Demobilised Soldiers Association badge and Defence Service Records.

4043

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4199 Sjt S.Frost 1 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Stanley Frost. Enl.29Aug1915, W.I.A.19Jul1916 (France) and 18Apr1918 (France) R.T.A.16May1919. Together with Return fob in gold (9ct, 8.8gms, 45mm x 32mm), inscribed on reverse 'Pres by / Father & Mother / To Stanley Frost / on his 25th Birthday / Enlisted 29.8.15 / Returned 16.5.19', Returned from Active Service badge, The Australian Legion of Ex Servicemen Club, wrist watch in working order, engraved on back 'To / Stan / from Father, Mother / Brothers & Sisters / 8.12.15 / 14.5.19', New South Wales Rugby Football League, 1925, Premiers fob in gold (9ct, 13.4 grams, 36mm x 28mm) and enamel, engraved on reverse 'Western Suburbs / D.J.R.F.L. / Five Dock / F.C. / 'A' Grade Premiers / S.Frost', pair of cufflinks, P.S.A.A.A. silver fob, 1903.

4044

Family Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 239 Pte F.J. Williams. 41 Bn. A.I.F.; F.R. Williams A.B. R.A.N.R. Impressed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

Frank John Williams. Enl.01Mar1916, K.I.A. France 12Aug1918.

4045

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 338 Pte A.J. Wilson 11M.G.Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Arthur James Wilson. Enl.13Mar1916, R.T.A.12Jun1919. Together with Totally & Permanently Disabled Soldiers Assn. ladies committee badge.

4046

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 882 Pte H.Morris. 42 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$200

Harry Morris. Enl.11Dec1915 R.T.A.10May1919.

4047

Pair: British War Medal, 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919. Impressed 2301 A-Sgt H.M.Eckford. 13-BN., second similar except AIF added. Single British War Medal 1914-18. Impressed. 451. Pte R.Herbert 35-B.N. A.I.F. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

4048*

Pair, 1914-15 star; BWM 1914-18, Impressed 2573 Pte C.K. Clark. 5/BN A.I.F on first; 2573 A-LSgt C.K.Clark 5-BN A.I.F. on second. *Very fine.*

\$600

Together with sporting fob medals 1909-1911, 9 carat (3) and 15 carat inscribed to C.Clark, Queensborough 11.9.09 for five mile cross country championships of Tasmania (all to recipient from Tasmanian Amateur Athletic Association).

4049

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4995 Pte. K. Spencer 5-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *The second missing top ring, very fine.*

\$150

Keith Spencer. Enl.16Aug1915, R.T.A.14Jan1919.

4050

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5580 Pte. J.M. Galloway. 25-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

James Morrison Galloway. Enl.11Apr1916, R.T.A.03Jul1919

4051

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 16446 Dvr W.G. Madden. 55-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

William George Madden. Enl.03Dec1915, R.T.A.20Oct1918. Together with silver War Badge.

4052

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 17660 Spr W. Hagan. Sig.Sqdn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

William Hagan. Enl.18Sep1916.

4053

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 37792 Gnr C.P. Gray 3 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Charles Patrick Gray. Enl.15Mar1917 R.T.A.31Mar1919. Together with two unused embroidered silk WWI French postcards.



part

4054*

Family Group. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 8470 Pte B.Hall 14-Lond.R. on both medals. Both impressed. Son. Group of Eleven: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - two bars - Malaya; Malaysia; General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Malaya; Campaign Service Medal (1962) - bar - Malay Peninsula; Coronation Medal 1953; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) RAAF; Bomber Command Medal (unofficial medal). 437936 H.Hall on first to fifth medals, A4431 H.Hall on sixth, seventh, eighth and tenth medals. First five medals impressed, sixth, seventh and eighth medals engraved, ninth medal unnamed, tenth medal engraved, eleventh medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Father. Pte Bertie Hall, 14th London (Scottish) Regiment. Son. Flight Sergeant RAAF Harry Hall. Enl.24Apr1943, Adelaide, Disc.28Nov1945 Re-Enl.16Mar1947, Disc.18Sep1970. Operational Service with 106 Sqdn from 19Oct1944 at Metherringham. Duties over Dusseldorf, Mittelland Canal, Duren, Heilbronn, Geisen, Rotgen Dam, Emden & Koln Cruisers, Horten, Munich, Samso Belt (Mine Laying), Kattegot, Anhalt Island (Mine Laying). Operational Service with 97 Sqdn (Pathfinders) from 04Jan1945 at Coningsby. Duties over Danzig Bay (Mine Laying), Siegen (Flare Force 3) FF3, Karlsruhe FF2, Dortmund-Elms FF2, Politz FF3, Dresden FF2, Rositz FF2, Mittelland Cana FF2, Wurzburg FF3, Bohlen FF3, Cham FF3. Together with log book, research, warrants, photographs.



4055*

Group of Six: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Military); British War Medal 1914-18; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) RAAF. 10Cpl L.G.Carter A N & M E F on second medal, R.A.A.F. L.G.Carter on third and fourth medals, Q.M. Hon Flight Lieut L.G.Carter on sixth medal. First medal unnamed, second, third and fourth medals impressed, fifth medal unnamed and sixth medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$3,750

Leslie Griffith Carter, Wing Commander RAAF. Enl Central Flying School, Point Cook 17Aug1914 as Corporal Air Mechanic. Emb.27Nov1914 for Rabaul with Flying Corps Section of Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force (Number 10). Disembarked Madang and no operational service, the two aircraft taken remained in crates. R.T.A.22Jan1915. Dis.22Jan1915 to Central Flying School. Re-enl.09Sep1918 in the A.I.F. Emb.22Oct1918 as Sergeant on Transport A36'Boonah' for voyage only with Sea Transport Service as part of AFC Special Draft. Disemb.'Boonah' 24Dec1918. To Australian Air Corps (Number 4) Jan1920 at Central Flying School. Crew man on DII9A which flew non-stop Melb-Syd 22Jul1919 and on first flight to carry mail Port Augusta-Syd Aug1919. Enl.31Mar1921 Australian Air Force, Number 1 Flying School as Fitter Engine I with Workshop Section. Re-enl.17Sep1928 RAAF as Fitter Engineer Sergeant Major. MBE.: L.G.: 01Jan1938. With photograph and research.



4056*

Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 260622 A.J.R.Oates on fourth and fifth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,400

D.F.C.: 'Since being posted to No 6 GR/B Squadron on the 24th September 1943, Flight Lieutenant Oates has completed 86 hours of operational flying and has participated in 13 sorties including 5 strikes. He has been employed on Pathfinder duties and has at all times shown exceptional courage and skill in seeking out and attacking targets.' With original telegram summoning recipient to air cadet training, medical document, notification of pilot's licence issue, list of aircraft flown by recipient as of 16Sept1969, copy of death certificate issued in Republic of Zambia.



Pte Olly Jack Walton. Enl.05Apr1941 Claremont (W.A.) To 6th Reinforement Group for 2/43rd Battalion 24Apr1941. Emb.09Sep1941 for Middle East. 2nd Infantry Training Battalion 15Nov1941. 2/32nd Battalion 30Dec1941. 24th Infantry Training Battalion 27Oct1942 W.I.A.17Oct1943 and 06Dec1943. D.o.W.15Dec1943. Re-buried Lae Cemetery Grave BBA2. Together with research, letter of medal entitlement, photographs, Luton & District Football League prize fob in silver and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Div 1 Champions 1922-23'.

4059

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38034 A.G.MacDonald on all medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Archibald Gordon MacDonald. 2/3 Aust Casualty Clearing Station. Enl.22Jul1940, disc.07Dec1945.

4060

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Atlantic Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1954-80 (EIIR). E.Adamson on last medal. Last medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$400

E.Adamson. WWII service in the British Merchant Navy as an Officer in Charge Wireless Station. No.11377 Senior Sergeant, awarded the Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1974, length of service in the Victoria Police 07Jan1952-09Jul1983. Together with photographs, boxes of issue for medals and Senior Sergeant cloth and bullion insignia.

4061

Group of Six, 1939-45 Star, Africa Star; Pacific Star, British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-1945. NX 6473 G.R. Wheeler. Impressed. First three unnamed. Also set of miniatures. *Very fine*.

\$200

4062

Group of Six. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX8139 G. Strutton. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

Together with ribbon bars and compliments slips. George Edward Strutton. Enl.30May1940, disc.28Nov1945.

4063

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX68939 C.H.Gibbs on all five medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

Charles Henry Gibbs. 2/6 Australian Cavalry Commando Squadron. Enl.05Mar1941 Died on Service 17May1945. Together with Memorial Scroll, Mothers and Widows badge single star, Female Relatives badges (2) single star, two stars, Womens Auxiliary R.S.A. & A.I.L.A. badge, C.E.N.E.F. medal for services rendered 1939-45, Sydney Legacy Widows Club W.M.Gibbs, photographs.



4057*

Group of Nine: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45; British Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal - bar - Korea; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - three bars - Japan; Korea; P.N.G; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - bar - Korea; South Korean Presidential Unit Citation. 22045 K.F.Denson on all medals. First to seventh medals impressed, eighth and ninth medals engraved. *Fine - extremely fine*.

\$6,000

Ex Ross Sutton Collection. Kenneth Francis Denson. Enl. 02May1938, disc.19Mar1956. Together with H.M.A.S. Sydney-Bartolomeo Colleoni medal in silver (58mm), edge engraved 'K.F.Denson Ord. Tel. O.N. 22045', part copies of service record, diary, scrapbook, newspaper clippings, photographs. Ord Tel Ken Denson was the H.M.A.S. Sydney's radio operator during the Bartolomeo Colleoni action.



part

4058*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX11395 O.J.Walton on all medals. All impressed. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500

4064

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. G.J. Hartley R.A.N. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Petty Officer George Jack Hartley. Enl.24Sep1925. Together with cased Masonic jewells awarded to Mr Hartley and L.R.L. Pitt. (12 items).

4065

Group of Five, 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 NX 72387 W.E.Beavea all impressed. Together with Masonic Lodge medals in cases (3) one 9 carat to S.E. Beaver, East Maitland 1911 and apron. (father ?). *Fine.*

\$350

4066

Group of Five: Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Stars engraved others impressed. VX15427 K.G.Harrison. *Very fine.*

\$150

4067

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First and second medal unnamed, 407478 T.C. Woodhead impressed on third, fourth and fifth medals. *The last medal re-named, good very fine.*

\$80

Flying Officer Trevor Campbell Woodhead, RAAF. Enl.12Oct1940, disc.25Sep1945.

4068

Group of Five: 1939-1945 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-1945; Defence Medal 1939-1945; Australian Service Medal 1939-1945. Impressed N1 65091 R.G. O'Connor. Trio: Pacific Star 1939-1945; British War Medal 1939-1945; Australia Service Medal; 1939-45. Impressed NX 128401 E.J. Huckstadt. Single 1939-1945 star impressed NX 95344 E.A. Collins. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

4069

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 58261 A.G.Perrin on first to fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Alfred George Perrin. Corporal RAAF. Enl.26Jun1942, Melbourne. Disc.30Oct1945.

4070

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX126532 D.V.Baldry on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

NX126532 (N175026) Ernest Baldry 35 Battalion. Enl.06Oct1942, Dubbo. Disc.12Dec1945

4071

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. All impressed NX 9185 H.S. Murphy. *Very fine.*

\$100

4072

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45 H. Blair M.N. Master. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with Australia MN gilt badge and original medal box dated 13 March 1951, detailing the three medals on the lid and with reference number M1450.

4073

Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX33666 C.H. Day. The first medal unnamed, the second and third medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte. Charlie Henry Day. Enl.13Jun1940, died 06Feb1941. Together with 'To the Women of Australia' badge.

4074

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 149174 L G E Stahl on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Leslie George Ernest Stahl. Leading Aircraftsman RAAF. Enl.16May1944, disc.10Apr1946.

4075

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 500035 J.C.V.Law on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

500035 Jean Catherine Victoria Law. 6 RAAF Hospital.

4076

Pair: Australia Service Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. J. Carrol M.N. on first medal, J. Carroll on the second. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Carroll, John E. Merchant Navy; born 1922, Sydney, NSW; engaged 15 May 1944, Sydney; Capacity Jnr Engr; last ship 'Madura'.

4077

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 30543 D.A. Fitzpatrick. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

Sergeant Donald Alfred Fitzpatrick, RAAF. Enl.15Aug1940 Disc.12Apr1946.

4078

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V64413 K.J. McDonald. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

With original medal registered envelope and insert. Keith John McDonald. Enl.25Mar1941, disc.24Nov1944

4079

Family Group. Pair: Australia Service Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 121855 D. Bament. Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S37841 J. Bament. Pair: The Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal 1968; Defence Force Long Service Medal 1982 (Type I). 45166 B.R. Bament. First three medals impressed, fourth and fifth medals engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine, the last two medals with miniatures in fitted Royal Australian Mint cases.*

\$500

Together with cap badges, cloth patches and two commemorative medallions.



4080*

Group of Four: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - bar - Vietnam; Vietnam Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-72; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960. 4718794 D.Jardine on all four medals. First and second medals impressed, third and fourth medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$800

Tpr David Jardine. Service 02Feb1967-01Feb1969. 2 Recruit Training Battalion 02Feb1967-13Apr1967. Armoured Centre 14Apr1967-01Jun1967. 1 Armoured Regiment 02Jun1967-01Feb1969. South Vietnam with C Squadron 1 Armoured Regiment 12Feb1968-19Dec1968. Together with research, paybook, photograph, Army Drivers Licence.



4081*

Pair: Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960. 44300 P.J. White on both. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *Very fine.*

\$400

Philip John White. 17th Construction Squadron.

4082

Canada, Memorial Cross 1914-19. C.W.Wilkes Ldg. Sto.60079 engraved on reverse. In case of issue with card. *Very fine.*

\$120

4083

Canada. Memorial Cross 1914-19. 428534 L/Cpl C.L.Moore engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100

7th BN Aug 15/17 missing, 47 BN. M.R.23.



4084*

Canada. Canadian Forces Decoration (EIIR). Cpl J.O.R.Meyers. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4085

Canada. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 942 Tpr J.Thompson R.Can:DNS on first medal, 942 Pte J.Thompson R.C.D. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



4086*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10591 Pte J.Browne 2/Conn Rang on first medal, Pte J.Brown Conn Rang on second and third medals. Impressed. Note spellings of Browne/Brown. *Very fine.*

\$300

4087

Canada. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 186133 Pte T.Hanson 8-Can.Inf on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 830624 Pte W.McKinna 8-Can.Inf on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



4088*

India General Service Medal 1854-1895 - bar - Chin-Lushai 1889-90. 578 Sepoy Danbahadur Thapa Surma Valley Mil: Police. Engraved. *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



4089*

Indian Volunteer Forces Officers Decoration (EVIIR). Capt H.G.Arnott 2D Bn B.B. & C.I.Ry. Volr Rifles. With case of issue. *Engraved.*

\$350

The Bombay Baroda and Central India Volunteer Rifles 2nd Battalion, Cawnpore United Provinces. The Gazette of India No.29 19May1906 p.338 No.157, also Indian Quarterley Army List Jan 1907 p.626. With research, service details 1892-1908.



4090*

India. Royal Victorian Medal (GVR) in silver. S.C.Aldridge Suppt. of Police 7.1.12 Cal. Engraved. With case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$200

Bengal - Calcutta Police Superintendent S.C. Aldridge performed duty as bodyguard to Queen Mary during her Indian tour 1911-1912.



4091*

India. India Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (Kaiser-i-Hind obv). 94 Nk. Daulat Ram. 10-15 Punjab R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

4092

India. Group of Seven: Smar Seva Star; Pashim Star; Raksha Medal 1965; Sangram Medal; Sainya Seva Medal with bar Jammu Kashmir; Independence Anniversary Medal 1945-1972; Nine Year Long Service Medal. 5440109 RFN T.B.Gurung 5 G.R. Medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$130

4093

New Zealand Medal 1863-1866. 322 John Kerr 2nd Bn 18th Ryl Irish Regt. Impressed. *Without suspender; edge knock 11 o'clock, very fine*.

\$450

4094

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Transvaal; South Africa 1902. 5375 Tpr T.McCartney N.Z.M.R. 8th Cont. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

4095

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 17664 Pte E. McDonald N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$70

With certificate of service.

4096

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 988 Tpr. J.W. Riley Natal Cbnrs. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200



4097*

Africa General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Kenya. 7326 Const.Wambua Nteketha. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$170



4098*

South Africa. Police Faithful Service Medal (third type) (1951-1963). 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4099

South Africa. Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). Sjt D.Berry 2nd S.A.I. on first and second medals, No.1161 Sgt D.Berry 2nd Rgt (S.A.M.R.) on third medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine*.

\$300

Dennis Berry. Enl.17May1918 Disc.11Jun1919. With research.

4100

South Africa. Trio: British War Medal 1939-45; South Africa Service Medal 1943; South Africa Police Good Service Medal 1923. 56703 C.H.Ackerman on first and second medals, No 1745 (F) Det/HD/Const. C.H.Ackerman on thirs medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$180



4101*

South Africa. Trio: Africa Service Medal 1939-45; Police Faithful Service Medal (third type) (1951-63); Coronation Medal (EIIR). 7801 (Sap) W.J.Herbst on first medal, 7801 'F'/Hd/Constable W.J.Herbst on second medal, 7801 (F) D/H/Const.W.J.Herbst on third. First and third medals impressed, second medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

4102

South Africa. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. V158628 Y.B.Ralph on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. Single medals. Africa Service Medal 1939-45. C300905 T.Davids. SR.598475 J.E.Lawrence. Both single medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

OTHER COUNTRIES

4103

Cambodia, Order of Agricultural Merit, officer's Breast badge. *Faded ribbon, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4104

Cambodia, Order of Agricultural Merit, officer's Breast badge; together with France, Society of the Amelioration of the Blind; enamel and gilt medal, engraved on the reverse Dr. M. Roth, 1883. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4105

Germany, World War I, Iron Cross 1914, screw back first class in .900 fine silver; second class; World War II, Iron Cross 1939 second class in packet of issue dated 1939 amateur, different packet. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

4106

Netherlands, The Mobilisation War Cross 1939; Decoration for Order and Peace 1947. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4107

Pakistan, Independence Medal. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4108

Pakistan, Independence Medal 1947. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4109

Pakistan, Republic Medal 1956. *Very fine.* (19)

\$190

4110

Pakistan, Seachen General Service Medal 1962. *Very fine.* (19)

\$190

4111

Pakistan, Tamgha-I-Jang 1965 War Medal. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4112

Pakistan, War With India Medal 1971. *Very fine.* (20)

\$250

4113

Pakistan, 100th Anniversary Jonghai-Sad-Saaba Medal 1972. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4114

Pakistan, Hitra Medal 1979. *Very fine.* (19)

\$190

4115

Pakistan, Jumuriat Medal 1988. *Very fine.* (19)

\$190

4116

Pakistan, Sitara Hurb War Star 1991. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4117

Pakistan, Ten Years Service Medal 1992. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4118

Pakistan, Golden Jubilee Medal. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4119

Pakistan, Sitara-i-Basalat Medal. *Very fine.* (21)

\$210

4120

Pakistan, Mountain Survival Medal. *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

4121

Pakistan. Trio: Independence Medal 1947 (1950); Defence or General Service Medal; Commemorative Medal (Tamgha-i-Jamhuria) 1956. AT/6440371 Driver Mohd Zaman R.P.A.S.C. on first medal. First medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100



4122*

South Viet Nam, Second Republic issue, medal for Military Merit, medallion surrounded by a wreath. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Awarded for bravery to all ranks and for 13 years of distinguished service.



4124*

Thailand, Chakri Dynasty, Knight Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

4125

Thailand, Dushdi Mala Medal (copy) in silver, medal original issue by Wyon, stamped on edge "Monnaie de Paris argente", (40mm x 46mm); obv. king's bust left with inscription, rev. in oval flan, a Thai god with shield, crowning shield with laurel wreath. With a sword and staff suspender and inscription attached to a blue ribbon with red edges. *Some surface scratches, very fine.*

\$100

4126

Thailand, Order of the Crown of Thai, silver medal with rosette on ribbon; Indo China, combat service medal, 1941 in bronze. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

4127

Thailand, Internal Security Medal; Coronation anniversary medal 5 May 1950; joint Services Medal; 2500th anniversary of Bhuddism medal. *Very fine - extremely fine, all with attached ribbons. (4)*

\$100



4123*

South Viet Nam, National Order, Officer or fourth class medal with ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

A decoration awarded for notable deeds, grandiose works or remarkable deeds in the discharging of duty by bravery.



4128*

Turkey, Crimean War, Silistria Medal (1854) AH 1277 unammged as issued. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Instituted in 1854 for defence of the fortress at Silistria in 1854. The Turks defended the fort against the Russian force that besieged it between May 19 and June 22. Total of 13862 in all classes were issued.

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

MILITARIA

4129

Miniature medals. Military Cross and Bar (GVR); Distinguished Flying Cross (GVR); South Africa Medal - bar - 1887-8; Egypt Medal 1862; East and West Africa Medal - bar - 1887-8; Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; Territorial War Medal; 1939-45 Star; South Atlantic Medal 1982; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Coronation Medal 1902; Delhi Durbar Medal 1902; Coronation Medal 1953. *Good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$350

4130

Miniature medals. Group of Five: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID). Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Malaya; United Nations Korea Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - bar Australia. Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. *Very fine.*

\$150

4131

Miniature medals. Group of Six: India General Service Medal - five bars - Afghanistan N.W.Frontier 1919; Waziristan 1919-21; 1921-24; 1925; Mohmand 1933; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935. Group of Seven: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

4132

Miniature medals. Group of Seven: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Delhi Durbar Medal 1912; Territorial Decoration (GVR). Group of Nine: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force War Medal; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - bar 1st Army; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

4133

Bengal Presidency Rifle Association, Army V. Volunteers Central Meeting, 1892, medal in bronze (55mm). *With light corrosive spots, extremely fine.*

\$120



4134*

C. Company 3rd Battalion Infantry Brigade (Ballarat), handcrafted fob in **gold** (34mm x 37mm), inscribed on reverse 'Section Trophy / C.Coy. 3rd B.I.B. / Won by / Sgt R.H.Hamilton / 1896-97'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



4135*

South African War Memorial, 1900, in bronze (70mm) by Emil Fuchs (1899 1902 on plaque) (Eimer 1850, B.H.M.3679). *Fine.*

\$200

4136

Great Britain. Boer War Tribute medal, in bronze (33mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented by / Ratby / Parishioners / for bravery in / S.Africa 1899-1900'. *Edge knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$200

4137

South Africa. Natal Naval Corps 1903-04, fob in silver (43mm x 32mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / A.A.McCready / For Best Kept Kit / For / Ensuing 12 months'. *Fine.*

\$100

4138

World War I Memorial Plaque. P.C.Gardiner. *Very fine.*

\$120

77477 Pte P.C.Gardiner. Royal Fusiliers. K.I.A. France 21Aug1918.

4139

World War I Memorial Plaque. Samuel Millar. *Very fine.*

\$120

3405 Samuel Millar, Rifleman, Royal Irish Rifles. D. of D. 15Aug1917.

4140

ANZAC Commemorative medal, in bronze (76mm x 50mm), inscribed R.B.Stamp. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1539 Reginald Stamp, 16th Infantry. Enl.30Jan1915, R.T.A.25Jan1919

4141

New Zealand. World War I Memorial Plaque. Reginald Owen Maister. *Very fine.*

\$150

27335 Pte Reginald Owen Maister. Canterbury Regiment. K.I.A. France 09Feb1918.



4142*

Australia. Dardanelles sweethearts badge, 38mm, 9ct **gold**, pin back. *Very fine.*

\$60



part

4143*

World War I, return fob in **gold** (9ct, 7 grams, 44mm x 32mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented by / South Corowa / Residents. To /Pte E.Parnell / 13th Batt / On his return from / Active Service', together with music award fobs (2) (9ct, 4.5 grams, 30mm x 28mm), inscribed on reverse 'Brass Quartette / won by / C.Parnell / Corowa 1918' (9ct, 3.5gms, 36mm x 28mm), inscribed on reverse 'Corowa / Instrumental Solo / 1st Prize / C.Parnell'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

3688 Eric Lionel Parnell 13th Battalion. Enl.18Jul1917, R.T.A.01Jul1919.



4144*

Australia, World War I, return fob, in **gold** (9ct, 6.1gms, 39mm), inscribed on rev. 'To / Pte F.Simms / From the Residents / of Lake Charm / on his return / From the War / 9/7/19'. *Small hole right hand side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

Frank Simms 38th Battalion. Enl.10Aug1916, R.T.A.30 Apr1919.

4145

Various unofficial or association medals including Tobruk Siege 1941, 35th A I B (AIF) 1939-45, Colonial Light Infantry, Australia Merchant Navy Meritorious medal and service cross, also cased medals, Belgium, King Albert veterans medal, Dunkirk 1940 French combattant de Guerre medal issued to Australians; USSR, Order of Patriotic War 2nd Class and Air Force miniatures sets (2) display mounted, all in packets with descriptions. *Mostly extremely fine.* (12)

\$240

4146

Victorian Local Forces, c.1875, Officer's belt buckle (VR) crown centre on white metal. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4147

Victorian Local Forces, c.1875, Officer's belt buckle in gilded white metal. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4148

Victorian Local Forces, c.1875, Officer's belt buckle in brass. *Good fine.*

\$250

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4149

Victorian Military Forces, c1880s, helmet plate, universal pattern, regilded (90mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4150

Victorian Artillery, c.1890s, helmet plate in brass (101mm). *Near mint state and rare.*

\$600

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.



4151*

Australia, Colony of Victoria, pre-federation, double wreath helmet plate, c1890, in gilt (94mm x 84mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4152

South Australian Military Forces, c.1890, helmet plate in gilt (85mm) (cast). *Fine.*

\$130

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4153

Victorian Local Forces, c.1879, Victorian Artillery Staff Officer's Grenade badge in white metal (100mm) as described in the Victorian Military Force Officer's list February 1879. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4154

Victorian Local Forces, c.1880, five year service badge in gilded silver (49mm). *Lion missing from top of crown, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4155

Victorian Local Forces, c.1880, badge for ten years service, gold centre with silver surround (49mm). *Lion missing from top of crown, extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4156

New South Wales Military Forces, c.1880-1890, General Service cap/collar badges in white metal (32mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4157

New South Wales Local Forces, c.1890, General Service pouch badge, Queen Victoria Imperial crown in gilded brass (47mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4158

Tasmanian Defence Force, c.1890, collar badges in white metal (23mm). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4159

1st West Australian Volunteers, shoulder titles in white metal. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.



4160*

South Australian Mounted Rifles, 3rd Light Horse Regiment, hat badge, 53mm oxidised and enamelled. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

4161

Australian Field Artillery (Militia), 1903-1912, hat badge in brass (64mm x 41mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.

4162

Australian Field Artillery (Militia), hat badge, 1903-1912, 8th Australian Infantry Regiment (Vic) shoulder titles, 1900-1912 (2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

4163*

Australia, Victoria Scottish Regiment, 5th Infantry Regiment, 1903-1960, sporran badge, Glengarry and collar badges, buttons (2), rank pip. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$320

4164

Commonwealth Cadet Corps (Victorian), 1906, hat badge in brass (40mm). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex E.J.Millett Collection.



4165*

Australia, General Service Rising Sun hat badge for Staff Officers, c.1904, hall marked sterling silver, maker J.Gaunt London (44mm x 63mm). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$750



part

4166*

Australia, 1902-1945, assorted rising sun hat and collar badges, including Australian Commonwealth Horse, first pattern 1902 collar badge, World War I Tiptaft (UK); Australian Instructional Corps, c.1930. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250



4167*

Australia, Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps, Rising Sun hat (44mm x 62mm) and collar (28mm x 41mm) badges, 1903-1912, in gilt with overlay scrolls in silver and red enamel backing, by Gaunt London. *One collar badge with crazing in enamel, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

4168

Australia, World War II-1960, assorted Rising Sun hat and collar badges, shoulder titles, in various metals. Mounted on two cards. *Very good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$200



4169*

Australian Army Nursing, World War II, cape or cap pinbacked rising sun badge in sterling silver (29mm x 42mm) and shoulder titles (2) in sterling silver. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4170

Australia, World War II, female relative badges, one with two clasps, most without backing pins. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

4171

Female Relative badges (5), all with one star; World War I, silver war badge (GVR), Returned from Active Service badge, Win the War Fete Hawthorn 1917 patriotic badge, Returned Soldiers Assn Victoria, World War II, Female Relatives badges (5), all with one star, Australian Red Cross Society in gilt and enamel, also British India, Army Temperance Association India. *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$100



part

4172*

Australia, school cadet corps, hat badges including Geelong Grammar School in gilt and enamel (48mm x 43mm); Melbourne Grammar School, in gilt and enamel (41mm x 39mm); Scotch College, oxidised (39mm x 41mm); Mentone Grammar Cadet Unit (29mm x 38mm); Xavier College Cadet Unit, in gilt and enamel (42mm x 37mm); The King's School. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

4173

The Heidelberg Regiment, hat badge in brass and enamel (52mm x 48mm); miniature medals group of five, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, British War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45, Efficiency Medal (GVIR); also Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *Light chipping at 12 o'clock on white enamel, fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

4174

Victorian Scottish Regiment, tam-o-shanter, 1948-1953 with white metal badge, No.3/72942 Foreman K.I. handprinted inside. *Some nothing, otherwise very good.*

\$100

4175

Australia, Royal Australian Army Corps, 1948-1960, assorted hat, collar badges, cloth shoulder titles, buttons, including catering, Dental, Educational, Medical, Nursing, Psychology, Provost. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$200

4176

Australia, Royal Australian Army Corps, 1953-1960, assorted hat, collar badges, shoulder titles, buttons, including Artillery, Engineer, Intelligence, Signals, Survey. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$200



part

4177*

Australia, The Melbourne Rifles, 58/32nd Infantry Battalion, 1953-1960, hat badges (2), collar badges (3), cloth shoulder titles (2); City of Essendon Rifles, cloth shoulder title. Mounted on two boards. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



part

4178*

Australia, hat, collar badges, cloth shoulder titles, buttons, 1948-1960, assorted including Commando Company, Infantry Battalions 6th, 8th, 38th, 59th, Prince of Wales Light Horse, 4th/19th Light Horse Regiment, Melbourne University Regiment, Australian Army Chaplain's Department. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$200

4179

Australia, various badges and buttons mostly 1880-1920, including Queensland mounted infantry 1890, St. Patricks College Cadet unit Goulburn c.1905, enamelled, Victoria Military Forces, 1880 side cap and two buttons, silver badge RVA NSW; Queensland Medical Dept hat badges (3), Wide Bay Regiment hat badge and 1914-15 star 1598 Pte. F. Spencer 19/BN, AIF, all on white cards with descriptions and in clip seal plastic bags. Also Insurance sales collar stud hand engraved in gold 9 carat 1936 for CML A.M Dargie N.Z 7.10.36 No 1. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$200

4180

Australia, wide collection of hat, shoulder and collar badges in base metals, most 1900-1960s, buttons and Association badges, many enamelled, in one carton, each mounted on card with typed and written descriptions and each in plastic clip seal packet appears to be fairly representative of most issues. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 185)

\$500

4181

Australian Military Forces, buttons, W.W.I-1950s, including Royal Australian Artillery, 1930-1942, in brass and oxidised; Victoria Police Force, c.1950s, buttons and shoulder titles; rising sun badges. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$100



4182*

Civil Construction Corps Badge, 30mm. *Very fine.*

\$30



part

4183*

World War I War Savings Certificates badges, for service, in gilt and enamel (32mm x 27mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4184

Sword, George V, artillery officers in sam brown scabbard, length 100 cm. *Etched design on blade with minor staining.*

\$300

4185

New South Wales Police, Governors Mounted Bodyguard, helmet badge, VR crown, c.1870, in white metal (70mm). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



4188

New South Wales Police, hat badge (2), King's Crown, in chromed brass (45mm x 51mm), brass (45mm x 58mm). *Fine.* (2)

\$200

4189

New South Wales Police, hat badges, c.1960, Queen's Crown, chromed (3) including Police cadet, shoulder titles, chromed with black enamel (4). *Very fine.* (4)

\$180

4190

New South Wales Police, hat badge, Queen's Crown, chrome (48mm x 58mm), shoulder titles (4), rank insignia and buttons. All mounted on a board. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$150

4186*

New South Wales Police, helmet plate (Officer) VR crown, pre-1901, in silver (102mm x 53mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



4191*

Tasmanian Territorial Police, helmet plate, 1865-1880, in brass (86mm x 71mm). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



4187*

New South Wales Police, helmet plate (Other Ranks) VR crown, pre-1901, in brass (102mm x 53mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4192*

Tasmania, Launceston Police, helmet plate, c.1880, in blackened bronze and nickel (106mm x 97mm) with the number 2 in centre. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



4193*

Tasmania Police, helmet plate, King's Crown, in brass, c.1910 (102mm x 95mm). *Missing top lug, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4196*

Tasmania Police, Officer's cap badge, c.1940, King's Crown in gilt and enamel (61mm x 42mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4194*

Tasmania Police, cap badge, King's Crown, brass, c.1930 (76mm x 57mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



4197*

Tasmania Police, 1956 pattern breast badge in gilt and enamel (75mm x 63mm) with numerals 256. *Very fine.*

\$250



4195*

Tasmania, World War II, Constable Tasmania Auxiliary Police, hat badge in silvered brass and enamel (52mm) with No.157 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



4198*

Territory of New Guinea Police Force, Officer's hat badge, King's Crown in brass (62mm x 54mm). *Very fine.*

\$400



4199*

Territory of New Guinea, c.1922, handcrafted King's Crown European Constabulary cap badge, in brass (55mm x 37mm) with No.7 on reverse. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



4200*

Territory of New Guinea Police Force, c.1930, Native TNG Constabulary, voided hat badge, King's Crown in brass (50mm x 37mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4201*

Territory of New Guinea Police Force, c.1930, European TNG Constabulary, voided hat badge, King's Crown in brass (50mm x 36mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

4202

Territory of Papua New Guinea Police Force, 1953-1964, hat badge (52mm x 37mm), Police Sergeant Major Rank badge (42mm x 36mm), shoulder titles (50mm x 29mm) gilded brass. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

4203

Royal Papuan and New Guinea Constabulary, 1953-1964, hat badge (52mm x 37mm), shoulder titles (2), in brass gilt, epaulettes, Sub-Inspector (1), Officer (2), Cadet Officer (1), rank insignia (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

4204

Royal Papua/Papuan and New Guinea Constabulary, 1953-1973, assorted hat, collar badges, shoulder titles, cloth insignia, buttons. *Good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$120

4205

Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary, 1964-1973, hat badge, collar badges (2), shoulder titles (2), in white metal and enamel, other Ranks, waist belt clasp/buckle. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



4206*

Royal Papuan and New Guinea Constabulary, cloth shoulder titles, as worn by the RP & NG Constabulary Coronation Contingent 1953. *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$150



4207*

New Zealand. Armed Constabulary, shako badge, first pattern (1867-1878) (VR) in silver (lacquered) (42mm x 51mm) (Oldham 1/1). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4208*

New Zealand. Armed Constabulary, shako badge, second pattern (1877-1886) (VR) in brass (52mm x 43mm) (Oldham 1/3). *Good very fine.*

\$350



4209*

New Zealand. Camp Military Police (Featherston) cap badge, King's Crown, in white metal and gilt (46mm x 41mm) (Oldham 4/167), collar badges (2) (29mm x 24mm) (Oldham 4/168), shoulder title (Oldham 12/5). *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$320



4210*

New Zealand. Camp Military Police (Trentham) cap badge, King's Crown, in white metal and gilt (46mm x 41mm) (Oldham 4/167), collar badges (29mm x 24mm) (2) (Oldham 4/168). *Extremely fine.* (3)
\$300

4211

New Zealand, badges, mostly Canterbury and Otago issues silvered (3) or gilt (10) as made by J.R. Gaunt, London. Also Australia Volunteered for Active Service, medically unfit badge and Women of Australia for Duty Done, cloth insignia shoulder titles RAR (2) and RAAF badge on hat band. Also a replica iron cross World War I and U.S Air-Force Recruiting Badge, enamelled. *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)
\$150

4212

World War I, c.1960, cap badges, including Royal Scots Fusiliers (K.K.620), The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (K.K.631), Seaforth Highlanders (K.K.685), Argyll and Sutherland (K.K.698). With duplication. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)
\$200

4213

World militaria, medals, badges, buttons, including Australia, Royal Australian Regiment, hat badge, 1948-1985, Rising Sun badge, shoulder titles, Mothers and Widows cloth without metal suspenders; Belgium, World War I War Medal and Victory Medal; France, Croix de Guerre (1914-15). *Good - very fine.* (36)
\$120

4214

World War I, Turkish soldiers belt 29 badges and 14 buttons sewn on mostly British, Scottish, Irish and Canadian hat badges 1880's-1920's, included RFC. *Fine.* (43)
\$100

4215

World War I, leather belt containing eleven cap and collar badges, an accumulation of badges, buttons, commemorative medallions, shoulder titles and dog tags, many Australian. *Very good - very fine.* (51)
\$100

4216

British and Colonial badges, hat and collar, buttons, plus one or two foreign, cloth badges, open, miniature ribbons 'Shoot to Kill' instructional booklet, Soviet belt buckle, period mostly 1920's-60's, all in shoe box. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$200

4217

World badges and buttons, mostly British, Australian (including 9 carat gold war chest) U.S.A, German and Russian, many embroidered and cloth badges, identified in packets, also an army belt with badges and buttons sewn on, and a helmet, Germany, late-19th century. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 200)
\$200



4218*

Germany, Third Reich. Red Cross Helfer badge, 30mm, enamel, with pin back.
\$50

4219

Russia, USSR, badges, various, mounted in Russian badge album, some written descriptions, nearly all enamelled, period 1950's-80's. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (39)
\$150



4220*

South African & Active Service Association, badges in gilt and enamel 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. *Very fine.* (4)

\$400

4221

Bradford City Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.48/A/4); **Huddersfield Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.49/E/3); **Leeds City Police**, helmet plate, chrome, Coat of Arms (TW.39/A/2) with cap badges, King's Crown, white metal (2), Queen's Crown, chrome and enamel (2), collar badges (2); **Rotherham Borough Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.42/B/5) cap badge, King's Crown, white metal, collar badge; **West Riding Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.36/C/1); **Wiltshire Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.47/E/1) with cap badge, King's Crown, white metal; **Worcester City Police**, King's Crown, chrome plated, wreath (TW.35/A/5) collar badge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

4222

Thames Valley Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.45/B/4), cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome; **Merseyside Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome (EIIR) (TW.52/B/4) cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome; **British Airports Authority Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.36/E/1); **Northampton and County Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.46/C/5); **Nottingham City Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.50/D/3) cap badge, King's Crown, chrome, collar badges (2); **Nottinghamshire Combined Constabulary**, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.45/D/3); **West Mercia Constabulary**, cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



4223*

Ireland. Royal Irish Constabulary, Badge of Merit, c.1867, in silver (55mm x 44mm), inscribed on reverse 'Wm Gardiner Ag.Const'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

During the Fenian Rising in 1867 a Badge of Merit was instituted for the Royal Irish Constabulary and was given for special acts of bravery.



part

4224*

Ireland. Royal Irish Constabulary, Officer's cross belt insignia with boss chain and whistle, in silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1897. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



part

4225*

Ireland. Royal Irish Constabulary 1901-1922, helmet plate, King's Crown, blackened, also cap badge, collar badges (2) and tunic buttons (2) large and small. *Extremely fine.* (6)
\$500

4226

Badges, buttons, cloth insignia, and others, mostly Australian. *Fine.* (39)
\$50

4227

Australia, a selection of cloth embroidered badges, insignia including bullion style braid, letters (approx 50), censor cover, postcards (47), cheques (many U.S.A), World War II one pound War Savings certificates (4), banknotes, coins, RAAF pay books (2), AIF (2), AIF programme for El Alamein Service 2/12/42, wound dressing kits (5, one US tin), Japanese flag, identification bracelet, field service pocket book, cigarette lighter, silver serviette rings for ships (2), whistle. *Fair - very fine.* (180)
\$250

4228

Assortment of uniforms in large carton, including Air Force, Army, Navy, formal dress, noted Royal Australian Artillery gunners tunic (Edward VII), buttons Edward VII, dark blue with red facings, yellow square cord trimming and knots. Most are recent or replica. Also large overcoats (2). *Generally fine or better.* (approx 40)
\$350

4229

Military hats (7), including 12th Light Horse 1911-12, leggings and belts (approx 6), daggers (3), Bdr ammunition tin (200 x 7.62mm, 4-10-73), pair of new army books, shell casings trench art World War II and later (approx 6), World War I photo of AIF soldier in glazed frame, all in large carton. Also Australian medal replicas board by Australia Post. *Fine or better.* (approx 30)
\$300

4230

Military buttons and shoulder pips, World War II, Victorian Railways c.1890, Airlines, British Red Cross. In a box. *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)
\$100

4231

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, voided (24), non voided (36). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (60)
\$150

4232

Australia, World War II, AWAS shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (120)
\$180

4233

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)
\$140

4234

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)
\$120

4235

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)
\$120

4236

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)
\$120

4237

Australia, World War II, AWAS shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)
\$150

4238

Australia, World War I - c.1990, shoulder titles, brass jacket keepers buttons, crowns including rising suns, Warrant Officers, also some British badges. *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)
\$150

4239

Australia, 1948-c.1960, cloth marksman arm bands, formation signs, shoulder flashes, including Royal Melbourne, Central Queensland, North Shore, Wide Bay, City of Essendon, Adelaide University. *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)
\$150

4240

Australia, World War II, Military Police cloth arm bands, identification card and AMF drivers licence issued to Cpl E.I.Clark, slouch hat pugarees, 2/43 Aust Ing Bat, Royal Australian Engineers; also British South Africa Police plaque. All in a box. *Good - extremely fine.* (23)
\$120

4241

Victoria Police Force, buttons, George V - Elizabeth II, assorted, including Officers, tunic, great coat, black helmet. Mounted on cards, in a cardboard box. *Very good - extremely fine.* (416)
\$150

4242

Australian Army, c.1930, Officers service dress tunic, 14th Battalion, Lieutenant oxidised rank pips, Australia titles and Rising Sun badges and buttons, yellow/blue colour patches, rectangle (replacing earlier diamond patches), maker A.Bowley & Co Melbourne, buff lanyard on L/H sleeve, ribbon bar detached present in pocket: QSA, KSA, 14-15 Star, BWM and Victory. *Some minor mothing, otherwise very good.*

\$200

4243

Australia, World War II, Colonel/Officers peak caps (2), 1945, with bullion King's Crown, 1960, with bullion Queen's Crown, Colonels blue beret with bullion Queen's Crown. *First cap with tear on peak, good - very good.* (3)

\$250

4244

Royal Australian Air Force, World War II Squadron Leaders jacket. *Fine.*

\$100

4245

Australian Army/Citizens Military Force, No.1 dress blues; R.A.A. Provost Corps, W.O., battle dress jacket with cloth rank badges and ribbon bar, and trousers. With Army driver's licence No.5554 W.O.1 Manuel Roy. *Very good.*

\$100

4246

Australia, dress blues tunic and trousers (slight mismatch) 58/32nd Battalion, City of Essendon Regiment with rank and collar badges, attached ribbon bar. *Fine.*

\$100

4247

Australia, Melbourne Rifles, Majors red mess dress jacket, waistcoat, shirt, tie and ribbon bar. *Fine.*

\$100

4248

Australian Army, battle dress jacket and trousers as tailored for Major General Heathcote Howard (Jack) Hammer, CBE, DSO (bar), E.D., G O C 3rd Australian Division 1956-1959. *Some very minor mothing, very fine.*

\$200

This Officer as a Brigadier in W.W.II commanded the 15th Infantry Brigade which included the 58/59th Infantry Battalion.



4249*

Australian Army, slouch hat with chin strap, 1956, by Dunkerley Ltd, with bullion badge in front for Colonel/Brigadier and side turn up, RAASC 1953-1960 QC Officers pattern badge. *No mothing, good fine.*

\$100

4250

Italy, World War II, Artillery Officers cross belt and pouch lid, brass and bullion epaulettes, sword knot. *Good - very fine.*

\$400



4251*

Italy, World War II, Officer's cross belt and pouch. *Fine.*

\$250



4252*

Tasmania, photograph of a Launceston Police Sergeant William Bain, c.1886, wearing jacket and belt, also bullion embroidered badge on left arm, VRA Queens Thirty 1896. *Very fine.*

\$100



Lot 4253

4253*

Tasmania, Hobart Town, City Police, black leather waist belt with Queen Victoria Crown on a white metal buckle, No.22 impressed on buckle clasp, c.1890. *Fine and very rare.*

\$550



4254*

Tasmania Police, decorated truncheon, 44cm in length, with black painted shaft embellished with QVC over the Royal Cypher VR, all over a gold painted frame around a red background and bearing the words 'TASMANIA POLICE', maker Parker, 233 Holborn, made between 1803-1841. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



4255*

Australia, trumpeter insignia sleeve badge, c.1890, silver bullion embroidered, as worn by the Victorian Mounted Rifles. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4256*

South Australian Mounted Police, Officers spiked summer helmet, c.1890, with numerals 263. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4257*

South Australian Mounted Police, Other Ranks shako, c.1890, with numerals 25. *Leather peak is grazed, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

4258

New South Wales Military Forces, c.1900, white cloth helmet, spike mounted, leather chin strap, manufacturer C.A.Anderson Government Contractor, Oxford St, Sydney, N.S.W., fittings original, helmet reproduction. *Some stains, otherwise fine.*

\$250

4259

Victorian Military Forces, c.1893-1900, white cloth helmet (whitewashed) with spike and chin scale, stamp inside T.W.Clarke, Bourke St, Melbourne. *Some restoration.*

\$300

4260

Victoria Police Force, black helmet (Bobby style) pre-1947. One missing sweat band/liner and nickel top, without chin strap. *Fair - good. (2)*

\$300



4261*

Victoria Police Force, peak cap in navy blue cloth, 1947-1953, with King's Crown metal badge No.1406. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4262

Victoria Police Force, white twill summer helmets, 1963-1972; white vinyl summer helmet, 1977-1978. *All helmets in varying stages of restoration, third helmet with crack, fair - good. (3)*

\$170



4268

British Military Forces, Artillery white cloth helmet, c.1880, reproduction. *Fine*.

\$150

4269

British Military Forces, c.1880s, white cloth helmet with brass spike and scale chin strap. *Fine*.

\$250

4270

Universal pattern cross belt and pouch, with Queen Victoria Crown, in black leather and white metal fittings, numerals 274 impressed on cross belt. *Fine and rare*.

\$350

4263*

Victoria Police Force, Superintendent, cap, 1964-1972, white vinyl top, black mohair band, oak pattern, polished patent leather peak, Queen's Crown gilt and enamel badge. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$220



4264*

Victoria Police Force, Officers white summer helmet, 1968, with Queen's Crown chrome and enamel badge, chin strap; also epaulettes, single Chief Inspector, 1961, pairs, Mess Press Superintendent Grade II, 1969, Assistant Commissioner (Crime) first and second type, 1969, 1972. *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$270

4265

Victoria Police, white vinyl summer helmet, 1977-1978, with chin straps, name O'Spiers Sgt 14229 written inside liner. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4266

Victoria Police Force, Assistant Commissioner's navy blue peak cap, pre-1979, with Queen's Crown bullion badge. *Very fine*.

\$170

4267

Victoria, World War II Auxiliary Police Force, plain wooden issue baton, length 35.5cm, stamped with number 1051; Victoria Police Force, issue baton, c.1950, rubber with a central steel rod the bottom of which protrudes beneath the handgrip and is holed to take a leather thong, length 37cm, stamped with number 52; plain wooden batons (3) lengths 61cm, 43.5cm, 39.5cm; R I C baton case. *Good - very fine*. (6)

\$120



4271*

Metropolitan Police, helmet with GVIR helmet plate, chin strap, 920 Sgt Walker handwritten in ink on sweat band. *Extremely fine*.

\$180

4272

Great Britain, World War II, British pattern Wolesley helmet, white, without chin strap, stamped 1940 by Bloomfield Ltd London. *One brass loop missing on left hand side, very good*.

\$120

4273

Great Britain, World War II, British pattern Wolesley helmet, white washed, by Bloofield London, marked J.S.B. in ink on sweatband, with chin strap. *Missing spike, good*.

\$100

4274

Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Special Constables peak cap with King's Crown (GVIR) badge; Metropolitan Police, Policewoman's cap with Queen's Crown (EIIR); Scotland, Gloucestershire, Superintendents peak cap with King's Crown (EVIIR). *Very good - extremely fine*. (3)

\$130



part

4275*

British Transport Commission Police, helmet plate, King's Crown, black, star (TW.25/B/5) also collar badges B.T.C. (2); **British Transport Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, black crown and star (TW.45/E/1) cap badge in chrome and blue enamel. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4276

Brighton Police County Borough, helmet plates, King's Crown, chrome, star (TW.34/D/1), Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.51/D/2/[2]); **Sussex Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.53/E/5); **Somersetshire Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.43/C/4) cap badges, King's Crown (2); **Bath**, cap badge, King's Crown; **Stoke on Trent City Police**, helmet plates, King's Crown, chrome, star (TW.19/D/5), Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.49/C/5); **West Suffolk Constabulary**, cap badge, King's Crown. *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$150



Lot 4277 part

4277*

Devon and Cornwall Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.45/A/1) with cap and collar badges, chrome; **Dorset Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.52/B/3 [2]) collar badges, chrome (5); **Greater Manchester Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.52/C/3/) cap badge, Superintendents, Queen's Crown, gilt and enamel; **Lancashire Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.51/B/4); **Mid-Anglia Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.43/D/5) with collar badges (3); **Norfolk Joint Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.45/C/5) with collar badges (6); **Wigan Police**, helmet plate, King's Crown, chrome, star (TW.27/D/1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$130



part

4278*

Hampshire and Isle of Wight, helmet plates, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.38/C/1 [3]), Queen's Crown, black, star (TW.49/D/2); **Leicester and Rurland**, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.45/A/3), also cap badges, King's Crown, white metal (2), Queen's Crown, chrome (2), collar badges (5); **Macklesfield Borough Police**, helmet plate, King's Crown, chrome, star (TW.34/B/2) with collar badges (2); **Birkenhead Borough Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, gilt, star (TW.48/A/2); **Essex and South on Sea Constabulary**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.41/E/5) with hat badge, Queen's Crown, chrome; **Manchester and Salford Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.39/E/4 [2]); **Oldham Police**, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.19/D/1); **St Helens Police**, helmet plate, King's Crown, white metal, wreath (TW.29/A/1); **Liverpool and Bootle Constabulary**, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.39/E/4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150



part

4279*

Ipswich Borough Police, helmet plate, King's Crown, black, star (TW.28/E/5), collar badges (3); Newcastle Upon Tyne, helmet plate, King's Crown, white metal, wreath (TW.44/D/5); Nottinghamshire Constabulary, helmet plate, King's Crown, black, star (TW.45/D/1) with cap badge, King's Crown, chrome; Nottinghamshire Combined Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.45/D/3) with cap badges (2), Queen's Crown, chrome and enamel, chrome; Nottingham City Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome star (TW.50/D/3) with collar badge, chrome; Oxford City Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, black, star (TW.47/A/1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$130

4280

Great Britain, Glamorgan Mounted Police, helmet with plume and badge, c.1950. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4281

Ireland, Royal Ulster Constabulary, Police Constables peak cap with badge Queen's Crown, Ken Crozier Const 11334 No.2 SPG handwritten inside; Irish Guards, peak cap, c.1990 with gilt badge; Scotland, Scottish National Police, cap with King's Crown badge in white metal. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4282

Royal Ulster Constabulary, green tunic with numerals 5956, whistle and trousers, tailored by Grantham, England. *Very fine.*

\$100

4283

British Colonial helmet, South East Asia c.1910, Prince of Wales feathers crest plate, entirely brass and iron with leather straps. Fair.

\$100

4284

Canada, Alberta Police, winter fur cap with white metal badge; Royal Canadian Mounted Police, blue cap. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4285

Fiji Police Force, white ceremonial helmet without chin strap, Wolesley pattern with Queen's Crown badge in silver, manufacturer Hobson & Sons Ltd London. *Pugaree showing signs of wear, very good.*

\$200

4286

Fiji Police Force, Wolesley pattern helmet, with Queen's Crown badge, manufacturer Charles Owen & Co (Bow) Ltd. *Some staining on helmet, tear in sweatband, otherwise good.*

\$200

4287

Hong Kong Police, pipe band tam-o-shanter with badge, marking inside in ink 2259, 4412; Police Officers khaki shirt with rank badges, shoulder titles and ribbon bar, lanyard, belt and revolver pouch; Royal Hong Kong Police, Marine division, constables and N.C.O. hat. *Tam-o-shanter with nothing, otherwise good - extremely fine.*

\$200



4288*

South Africa, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police Force, helmet, c.1950, with chin strap, by Charles Owen & Co (Bow) Ltd, London, approved at Colonial Office. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4289

South Africa, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police Force, Police helmet, Wolesley type, without chin strap. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4290*

South Africa, Bechuanaland Police Protectorate, Other Ranks slouch hat with badge and chin strap by Vero & Everitt Ltd, 1968. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4291*

South Africa, Kenya Police Other Ranks tarboosh (fez) with badge and numerals 1024, stamped inside K G. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

4292

Kenya Police, blue patrol jacket with rank pips Assistant Superintendent; Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary, dress jacket with rank shoulder titles made for Inspector B.Swanton 3199; Palestine Police, navy blue jackets (2), breeches blue (2), khaki, with fawn strip, belts (2), leather, webbed, both with Palestine Police buckles King's Crown. *Poor - very good.* (8)

\$250



4293*

South Africa, Northern Rhodesia Police helmet with King's Crown by Hobson & Sons (London) Ltd. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

4294

Northern Rhodesia, Police helmet, Wolesley pattern with Queen's Crown badge in white metal and chin strap, by Charles Owen & Co (Bow) Ltd. *Tear in underneath rear of helmet otherwise very good.*

\$130

4295

Northern Rhodesia Police, constables and N.C.O. tarboosh (fez), 1958, with badge in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4296

Southern Rhodesia, British South Africa Police (B.S.A.P.), three items of pre U.D.I. police head-dress (11/11/1965), peak cap, khaki and royal blue band with gilding, metal badge and Queen's Crown buttons, made by S.A.P.H.I. Cap Makers, Pretoria, worn by European personnel; a navy blue

beret with King's Crown badge, worn by Field Units and the B.S.A.P. Reserve, made by Kangol Wear Limited, and was worn up to U.D.I.; B.S.A.P. helmet/shako with badge, worn by Africa personnel, abolished some time before U.D.I. *Good fine - very fine.* (3 items)

\$100

4297

Assorted caps and helmets, including Czechoslovakia Militia cap, c.1948 with badge; Italy, white pith police helmet with gilt badge, c.1948; U.S.A., stetson hat, H.C.Foster stamped inside, manufacturer John B Stetson. *Good - good very fine.* (3)

\$110

4298

France, Police Municipale de Paris Gardiens de la Paix, waist belt with brass buckle, Police Suburbaine waist belt with brass buckle; Victoria Police Force, Mounted Police belt and cartouche; British India, Bengal Police, brown leather revolver holster 'used in the protection of several Viceroys of India and Governors of Bengal G.J. 22/8/1939' handwritten in ink on holster; Sam Brown belt with sword frog. *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$130

4299

France, French National Police, kepi in navy blue with badge and some silver piping embellishment, black leather patent peak and chin strap, manufacturer Balsan; Belgian Communal Police, kepi in navy blue with nickel plated badge of the BCP and silver cord piping, silvered braid chin strap, patent leather peak, manufacturer Kremer-Bertrang. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4300

Germany, World War II, Third Reich, navy peak cap Jon. Bodeen Dusseldorf maker, with 2nd class high seas fleet war hat badge, replica Iron Cross 1939 and four different eagle shoulder or lapel enamelled badges. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$60



4301*

Germany, World War II, Waffen-SS fez, with standard issue BeVo quality insignia (eagle, swastika and totenkopf) as worn by any rank of personnel, officers or rank and file. *Some nothing, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,100

This was the official head-dress for wear by personnel of the 13.SS-Freiwillige Gebirgs Division (kroatien) (Oct 1943) renamed in May 1944 13.Waffen-Gebirgs-Division der SS 'Handschar' (kroatische Nr.1).

4302

Germany, World War II, M40 double decal Police steel helmet, blue grey steel with swastika on right side and Polizei badge on left, dark brown chin strap with white metal buckle and fittings, light tan leather insert marking at 4 o'clock in black ink stamp 58. Both decals subject to some deterioration but still very clearly discernible with overall shape and insignia intact, ventilator holes on each side moulded with the actual helmet identifying the piece as M40 pattern. *Very fine.*

\$450

4303

Italy, Carabinieri hat/cap (loose stitching on part of leather liner), cross belt white leather and pouch, also black beret by Paleari and Ferrario S.p.A. Munza. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



4304*

U.S.A., (Highwood, Illinois), Highwood Police, black fur felt hat with gilt and enamel badge, manufactured by Stratton Hats; (Detroit, Michigan), Detroit Metropolitan Police, Patrolman's navy blue cap and chromed badge No.2461, with patent leather peak and twisted black cord chin strap; New York City Police, navy blue cap and chromed badge No.20863, with patent leather peak. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4305

Assorted world military and police buttons, including Australia, Victoria Penal Department, Tasmania His Majesties Gaol, South Australia Gaols and Prisons, British Army, Ethiopia, Belgium, Canada, U.S.A., Peru, Japan. In a box. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$100

4306

World War I, trench art, two brass shell cases (340mm high) ornately worked by hand into matching vases, monuments of "Verdun" and "Revlingny". *Exceptional workmanship, very fine.* (2)

\$250



Lot 4307

4307*

Great Britain, World War II, trench art, British MKIV (140mm x 75mm x 130mm), made from brass. *Very fine.*

\$200

4308

Great Britain, Boer War, Queen Victoria gift chocolate tin, 1900. *Very good.*

\$100

4309

World War I, gift tins, Princess Mary Christmas 1914; The Australian Expeditionary Force 1915, from the Australian War Contingent Association, London. *Second tin with some rust, good - fine.* (2)

\$130

4310

World War I, silver tobacco tin or box, outer lid inscribed '1916-1917/Sergt Major G.P.Mulcahy/Qr Mr Sergt S. Bates/Sergeant P.F.Gibbs/Sergeant F.C.Burg/Corporal F.J.Jenkins/Major E.C.Plaht DSO/ Captain R.H.Norman M.C/Captain S.G.Savage/VG' Hallmark GU London 1916. *Very fine.*

\$300

4311

India. Malabar Volunteer Rifles, decorative presentation tray in sterling silver (1070 gms, 35.6cms), engraved with Malabar Volunteer Rifles Regimental badge, inscribed 'Presented To / Captain H.A.Rinne / By His Brother officers / Malabar Volunteer Rifles / On The Occasion of His Marriage / 20th March 1907'. *Very fine.*

\$600



4312*

Gentleman's 9 carat gold presentation cigarette case, (gross weight 170 grams) by B & S Birmingham 1928, inside inscribed 'Captain Edward Coulthart S.S. Clan Skene 7/9/37'.

\$1,500

S.S. Clan Skene, Clan Line Steamers Ltd Glasgow, tonnage 5214 grt, length 401 feet, torpedoed and sunk 10 May 1942 (9 crew lost).

4313

Personal effects from an old estate, includes Queen Mary Christmas tin, 1914, razors and shaving kits, pens, correspondence, photos including large photo of Duntroon graduates c.1914, cameras (3), binoculars, empty tins, playing cards, a 9 carat gold Elgin pocket watch, a box of pearl necklaces, rings (11) mostly broken, a few coins including McDowells Thrift Club 1/- check and Hong Kong one dollar note (George V), cigarette case and a second edition (1900) of Steel Rudd's 'On Our Selection'. All in large carton. *Poor - fine.* (lot)

\$250

4314

Telescope (military) 1918 brass, leather covered, by TT & H Ltd. Tel Sig (MK V).

\$100



4315*

England, Commonwealth period, basket-hilt, guard engraved, wire-bound grip with onion-shaped iron pommel, single-edged blade.

\$4,000

4316

British Naval Cutlass bayonet, in black leather scabbard, blade bears inscriptions on one side a crown with S over 3, on the other side a knight. *Blade crudely sharpened, otherwise good.*

\$200

4317

British, 19th century, ordinary ranks infantry sword. *Fine.*

\$250

4318

Great Britain, Martini Henry bayonet, c.1880, Spike bayonet No.4 MKII with scabbard (2). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$100

4319

Great Britain, Baker style sword bayonet, blade length 567mm, brass hilt and knuckle bow, brass mounted scabbard. *Small cracks in blade, blade has been sharpened, good.*

\$150

4320

Great Britain, World War II, bayonet, India pattern No.1 Mk III, with false edge and round frog stud on scabbard G.R.I., R.F.I. *Very good.*

\$100

4321

Great Britain, World War II, Fairburn Sykes fighting knife, unmarked variant of the B2 third pattern, standard blade, ribbed hilt, with plain top nut indicating World War II issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

With a letter from National Army Museum, London.



4322*

Royal Irish Constabulary, rifle pattern sword carried by Officers of the R.I.C., gothic hilt with cartouche of Queen Victoria crown over Irish harp, blade embellished with insignia including the R.I.C. badge, maker John Ireland & Sons, Ellis Quay, Dublin, refurbished in England, 1993.

\$600

4323

Ireland, Royal Irish Constabulary, rifle pattern sword carried by Officers of the R.I.C., gothic hilt the cartouche consisting of the Queen Victoria Crown over Irish Harp, blade embellished with insignia of the Queen Victoria Crown over the Irish Harp. Manufactured by 'Sexton, Dawson St, Dublin'. Dents in scabbard, sword fine.

\$400

4324

Germany, World War I, officers sword, by W K & C. Brass handle, Kaiser's monogram and eagle on guard.

\$350

4325

Germany, World War I, trench fighting daggers (2), single edged blade, staghorn grip with nickel ferrule, leather sheath, overall length 285mm; smaller trench dagger, in a deteriorated fabric, metal tipped sheath with staghorn grip, overall length 250mm. *Good - very fine.* (2)

\$200



4326*

Germany, Third Reich, police pattern sword carried by Officers of the German National Police, badge set in the grip, original silvering worn off to the bronze base metal, blade embellished with the SS runes on one side and on the other, head and shoulders of a helmeted figure over the letters WKC. *Very fine.*

\$450

4327

Germany, World War II, bayonet with scabbard for use with mauser rifle, markings on both sides of blade '444J, SM72'. *Fine.*

\$100

4328

Germany, World War II, late issue all metal bayonet and scabbard. *Very good.*

\$100



4329*

India, Imperial Police, rifle pattern sword carried by Officers of the Imperial Police India, gothic hilt with cartouche of Imperial Crown over monogram IP, brown leather scabbard with original brown leather sword knot. *Very fine.*

\$450

4330

India, rifle pattern sword with brown leather scabbard, gothic hilt with cartouche of 'CPP' surmounted by Imperial Crown. *Re-chromed and polished, otherwise fine.*

\$350

These swords were carried by Officers of Superintendent rank in the Central Provinces Police Force of British India, pre 1947.

4331

Italian sabre, c1850, missing scabbard. *With crack in blade, otherwise good.*

\$150

4332

Japan, World War II, Army Officer's sword with metal scabbard. *A few cuts in blade, otherwise very good.*

\$500

4333

Japan, World War II, Officer's sword with lacquered wood scabbard. *Scabbard splitting at seams, also some lacquer missing, otherwise very good.*

\$450

4334

Japan, World War II, sword, tang inscribed with makers name, blade shortened (probably after damage), sheaf and handle intact.

\$200

4335

Netherlands, naval cutlass with leather scabbard, c.1900. *Very fine.*

\$200

4336

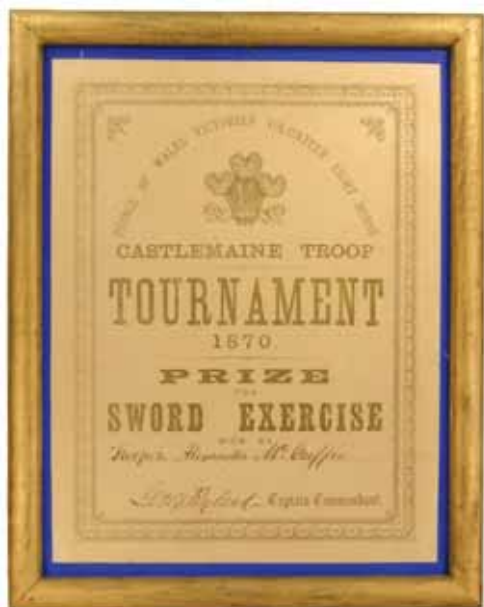
Hunting knives (3), African, one with curved blade and wooden handle embellished with nickel, brass wire and two red stones in a metal scabbard; another with carved metal blade with some engraving, animal horn handle; another with straight blade, engraved pattern, black wooden handle crudely shaped into a human head; miniature club, length 220mm with wooden handle. *Good*. (4)

\$100

4337

Dagger, steel blade, wooden handle and sheaf with ivory bands, probably World War II period, also Middle Eastern dagger with decorated sheath and handle. *Fine*. (2)

\$50



4338*

Award Certificate, Prince of Wales Victorian Volunteer Light Horse Castlemaine Troop, Tournament 1870, Prize for Sword Exercise, won by Trooper Alexander McGuffie, signed by George Ryland, Captain Commandant, together with British Cavalry Troopers sword, 1853 pattern. An extremely rare certificate. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,500

4339

Wall plaques, (8) including Royal Australian Naval Police (2); Naval Police; RAAF Provost Unit; U.S.A., 43 Security Police Squadron; 16th Military Police Platoon, trench art, also Victoria Police Force, pair of 'Hiatt Best' 'Warranted Wrought' 'A' Grade handcuffs, numbered 16 with matching key. *Very good - very fine*. (9)

\$100

4340

World War II, The Call to Arms Certificate, framed and glazed, from the President, Councillors and Ratepayers of the Shire of Oxley, to S.W.Bennett, who served in World War II, together with a framed and glazed photograph of Pte S.W.Bennett. *Very fine*.

\$100

4341

Royal Australian Navy, collection of photographs (73) of ships of the Royal Australian Navy from all periods, including a wide selection of vessels, destroyers, frigates, aircraft carriers, submarines, many with annotations on the back in pencil; a photograph of the Parramatta in Port Phillip Bay in 1920, stating "First vessel launched by RAN Feb 1910". Also photographs of sail ships, postcards and press clippings.

\$200

4342

The Darwin Mobile Force, an album with photographs of Australian Army, Navy personnel and civilians, inside covers of album containing many autographs. *Album damaged, good*.

\$100

4343

Soldiers diaries of 1941 and 1942, contained in a cigarette tin, for HJ Rickard NX22211, giving a detailed account of his experiences in North Africa during those years (2); a large metal name plate for H.J.Rickard and an un-named British War Medal 1939-45. *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$100

Lance Sergeant Harold John Rickard, NX22211, 2/17th, 9th Division. Enl.28May1940, disc. 30Apr1945.

4344

Australia, WWI and WWII papers relating to 521 and S212239 Edward Richard Maxwell, Pte 10th Batt and WO1, 4th Australian Adv Amm Depot, including Certificate of Character (1914), identity card, AMF Warrant (1941), character reference from Lt Col Oke (1943), WWII Certificate of Discharge (1943) showing service from 3Oct1939 to 3Oct1943, leather wallet c.1940's. *Very good*. (6)

\$80

4345

Military Memorabilia and Ephemera, selection of naval and military cigarette cards (32); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps ten dollars facsimile currency for training purposes; Bank of France World War I gold? Certificate of Exchange to banknotes dated 25th January 1918; Queensland World War II military rail ticket "Defence Forces Camp" available Lowood and Brisbane dated 6th to 19th April 1945 (very rare); AMF 45th Battalion programme of Parades 1928; RAAF and military photos; HMAS Collins submarine postcard; set of six Air force aircraft cards; RAAF Comforts Appeal button; Australian Repatriation Fund 1917 appeal ribbon; Department of Government Transport, Ex Serviceman's Newcastle Bus Pass 1967, Police Officer's home and duty pass 1968, institute and first aid corps students bus pass 1968. *Very good - uncirculated*. (54)

\$100

4346

World Wars I and II and later, ration book, Identity card (U.K.), Commonwealth Australia Dependents allowance 1943, MPC (4), labels and packets of crests including Queen Victoria 1881 cloth badges in official packet, wooden musical box cigarette case with World War I period cigarettes, metal hat, collar and shoulder badges, brass U.K. belt buckle and Royal Australian Navy 1953 belt buckle. Royal Coat of Arms, mostly U.K. and New Zealand, mostly labelled on card and inside plastic clip seal bags, including U.S.A 1939-45 army peaked cap badge by K.G.Luke Melbourne. *Fair - extremely fine*. (120)

\$200

4347

Australia, World War II, 4 Australian Light Anti Aircraft Regiment, Officers Mess paper checks for five, ten, twenty and fifty mils. *Extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$1,000

4348

Australia, World War II, 8/7 Infantry Battalion, Officers Mess paper check for sixpence. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

4349

World War I, postcard from Liverpool Concentration Camp for W.L.Kupin, Trial Bay March 9th 1916, addressee in Wellington, New Zealand Post mark 'Free Prisoner of War letter'. *Fine.*

\$50

4350

World War I period, post card album Egypt, U.K., France, many silk cards, early part of album depicting battle and military scenes. Inscribed 29/8/17 'To Dear Agnes, with love from Jack' (Bensen). *In fine condition.* (420)

\$500

See lot 4042 for trio.

4351

Postcards, assorted including History and Traditions, The British Army Series, part sets only, all contained in a blue post card album. *Good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$100

4352

Cigarette cards, John Player and Sons, complete sets in two albums, Military Uniforms of the British Empire Overseas, Uniforms of the Territorial Army, also Modern War Weapons, complete set of 48 cards from Crispies, Vita Brits, Kornies. *Very good - very fine.*

\$110

4353

Confectionery cards, Sweetacres, Purina Grain Foods, Kornies, Crispies, Vita Brits, cigarette cards, John Player and Sons, Gallaher, including Modern War Weapons, Wonders of Modern Aircraft, Australian Fighting Forces badges, Trains of the World, Motor Cars, some complete and part sets. *Fair - very fine.*

\$150

4354

World Wars I and II, war related clippings, cards, poems, mostly World War II to late 1950's, put together in two exercise books by a Drummoyne, Sydney resident.

\$40

MILITARY LITERATURE

4355

The Defence of Sevastopol, Assault of the 6th June 1855. Neatly handwritten on company stationery single pages, as translated by C. Leonard Hurt aboard HMS Canterbury March 23rd 1919 at Sevastopol, interpreted by Lieut Campbell R.N aboard. Together with the original book in Russian published St. Petersburg 1909. 14pp and 6 photo print pages. *Paper green cover broken, rare.* (2)

\$150

4356

The Australian Memorial, NSW ed., 1919, 158pp with photos, insert photo of first owner, Dann, Joseph H, 3rd Field Bakery, in uniform. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

4357

Australian military history, Australian War Memorial, reproductions in Colour and Duotone of Official War Paintings, 1933, 52 colour plates, leather-bound. *Some edge wear otherwise very fine.*

\$80

4358

Australian War Memorial, Pictorial History of Australia at War 1939-1945, vols I-V Kingsgrove, 1957; Odhams Press London, The War in Pictures, years 1-6. *Good.* (11)

\$100

4359

Australia in the War of 1939-1945, series 1 (Army) I-VII, series 2 (Navy) I and II, series 3 (RAAF) I and II. *Unmatched set, two without dust covers, one ex library, otherwise good - fine.* (11)

\$130

4360

Australian War Memorial, 'Wartime' magazine, issues 1-33, Nov 1997 - Mar 2006. In protective sleeves, extremely fine. Also various militaria auction catalogues. (33 magazines plus catalogues)

\$80

4361

The Amalgamated Press Ltd, The War Illustrated vols 1-9. *Good.* (9)

\$100

4362

Military literature, Ambrose, Stephen E., D-Day, 1994, Simon & Schuster, New York, 655pp, hardbound; Arnold-Forster, Mark, The World at War, 1974, Book Club, London, 340pp, hardbound; Bowen, Ezra, Knights of the Air, 1980, Time-Life, London, 192pp, hardbound; Burchill, Elizabeth, The Paths I've Trod, 1982, Spectrum, Melbourne, 250pp; Gillet, Ross, Australia's Military Aircraft, Aerospace, 1987, 226pp; Glynn, Paul, A Song for Nagasaki, 1990, 168pp; Gwynn-Jones, Terry, Heroic Australian Air Stories, 1981, Rigby, Adelaide, 192pp, hardbound; Manchester, William, Last Lion, Vol II (Alone) 1937-40, 1988, Dell, New York, 768pp; Miller, Russell, Nothing Less Than Victory - The Oral History of D-Day, 1993, Michael Joseph, London, 496pp, hardbound; Nelson, Hank, Prisoners of War - Australians Under Nippon, 1985, ABC, Sydney, 224pp; Page, Martin, Kiss Me Goodnight Sergeant Major - Songs and Ballads of World War II, 1973, Hart-Davis, London, 192pp; Pearson, Ross A., Australians at War in the Air 1939-1945, 1995, Kangaroo, Sydney, 140pp; Peters, J and Nichol, J., Team Tornado - Life on a Front-line Squadron, 1994, M Joseph, London, 245pp, hardbound. Also Arenhovel, Topography of Terror, 1999, 239pp; Auschwitz-Birkenau State Museum, KL Auschwitz Seen by the SS, 1997, 254pp; Australian War Memorial, As You Were 1947, 201pp, hardbound; Battle of the Beachheads 1942-43, Department of Veterans' Affairs, 2002, 52pp; The Fuzzy Wuzzy Angels and Other Verses, 64pp. *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$100

4363

Apple, Nick P. and Gurner, Gene, The (US) Air Force Museum, 1978, Crown, New York, 216pp, hardbound; Bean, C.E.W., Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol V The AIF In France 1918, 7th Edition, 1940, Angus & Robertson, Sydney, 825pp, hardbound; Bowman, Martin, Thunder in the Heavens - Classic American Aircraft of World War II, 1994, Tiger, London, 144pp, hardbound; Boyle, David, World War II in Photographs, 1998, Rebo, Lisse (Netherlands), 600pp, hardbound; Francillon, Ren, J, Vietnam Airwars, 1987, Aerospace, London, 255pp, hardbound; Glover, Edward, War, Sadism & Pacifism, 1933, Allen & Unwin, London, 148pp, hardbound; Gunston, Bill, Modern Military Aircraft, 1979, Salamander, London, 256pp, hardbound; Hackworth, Colonel David H., About Face, 1990, Simon & Schuster, New York, 875pp; Kipling, Rudyard, Barrack-Room Ballads, 1965, Methuen, London, 208pp, hardbound; Lind, Lew, Historical Naval Events of Australia - Day-by-Day, 1982, Reed, 272pp, hardbound; Oldham, Geoffrey P., Badges and Insignia of the New Zealand, 1997, Oldham, Auckland, 88pp; Taylor, A.J.P., The Origins of the Second World War, 1964, Penguin, Middlesex, 357pp; Watt, Donald, Stoker - The Story of an Australian Soldier Who Survived Auschwitz-Birkenau, 1995, Sage, Sydney, 219pp; Wilson, Stewart, The Spitfire, Mustang and Kittyhawk In Australian Service, 1988, Aerospace, 185pp. Also Anti Guerilla Operations in South East Asia, 1963, Crown, 138pp; Corps Lists of Officers of the Australian Regular Army and Regular Army Supplement, 1967, 1970, Canberra, 184pp, 283pp; Royal Australian Airforce, The Golden Years 1921-1971, 1971, Australian Government, Canberra, 124pp; histories of Westpac and armed services (2), The Desert War, 1975, Purnell, 65pp. *Fine - very fine.* (21)

\$120

4364

Bean, C.E.W., Official History of Australians in the War of 1914-1918, XII volumes, not a matched set.

\$600

4365

Boyle, Andrew, Trenchard - Man of Vision, 1962, Collins, London, 768pp, hardbound; Eade, Charles, Victory - War Speeches by the Rt Hon Winston S Churchill, 1946, Cassell, London, 239pp, hardbound; Divine, A.D., Road to Tunis, 1944, Collins, London, 256pp, hardbound (spine part detached); Edwards, Herbert, Their Lawful Occasions, 1956, Marshall, London, 256pp, hardbound; Gleebe, Norman, Scramble - A Narrative History of the Battle of Britain, 1985, Harcourt, London, 348pp, hardbound; Gray, Edward, Imperial Defence College, 1977, Crown, 83pp, hardbound; Hickling, Vice Admiral Harold, One Minute of Time - The Melbourne Voyager Collision, 1965, Reed, Sydney, 234pp, hardbound; McCombs, Don, World War II - 4,139 Strange and Fascinating Facts, 1994, Random House, New York, 659pp, hardbound; Page, Geoff, Benton's Conviction, 1985, Angus & Robertson, London, 175pp, hardbound; Perret, Geoffery, Old Soldiers Never Die, 1996, Random House, New York, 663pp, hardbound; Reynolds, Quentin, The Curtain Rises, 1944, Cassell, London, 291pp, hardbound; Dress Rehearsal, 1943, Angus & Robertson, London, 199pp, hardbound; Terraine, John, The Road to Paschendale, 1977, Cooper, London, 365pp, hardbound; Tupper, Admiral Sir Reginald, Reminiscences, 1931, Jarrolds, London, 281pp, hardbound, autographed by author with note inked to former colleague. Also other minor publications (7). *Fine - very fine.* (18)

\$120

4366

Cassells, Vic, The Destroyers; The Capital Ships, Roseville, 2000; Hall, R.J., The Australian Light Horse, Blackburn, 1968; Laffin, John, Guide to Australian Battlefields of the Western Front 1916-1918, Kenthurst, 1992; Massey, Graeme., Gallipoli Heroes, Warracknabeal, 2004; Harding, B., and Wigmore, L., They Dared Mightily, Sydney, 1963; Thomason, W.E., Marching On - The Bendigo Regiments and Companies 1858-1988, Bendigo, 1989. *Good.* (10)

\$100

4367

Military history, Cawthorne, Nigel, D-Day - Dawn of Heroes, 2004, Selectabook, Wiltshire, 144pp; De La Billiere, General Sir Peter, Storm Command - A Personal Account of the Gulf War, 1992, Harper Collins, Glasgow, 348pp; Denton, Kit, Gallipoli - One Long Grave, 1988, Time-Life, Sydney, 168pp, hardbound; Doyle, John, Changi (script, television series), 2001, ABC, Sydney, 289pp; Forty, George, The First Victory - O'Connor's Desert Triumph, 1990, Guild, 191pp, hardbound; Galland, Adolf, The First and the Last, 1955, Readers Book Club, London, 385pp, hardbound; Kipling, Rudyard, Barrack Room Ballads, Heron, London, 208pp, hardbound; McKernan, Michael, All In! Australia During the Second World War, 1984, Nelson, Melbourne, 286pp, hardbound; McKinlay, Brian, Australia 1942 - End of Innocence, 1985, Collins, Sydney, 208pp, hardbound; Macdougall, Tony, War Letters of General Monash, 2002, Duffy & Snellgrove, Sydney, 224pp; Melegari, Vezio, Great Sieges, 1970, Collins, London, 126pp, hardbound; Nalty, Bernard et al, Illustrated Guide to Air War Over Vietnam, 1981, Salamander, London, 159pp, hardbound; Prange, Gordon W., Pearl Harbour - The Verdict of History, 1986, McGraw-Hill, 699pp, hardbound; Reader's Digest, True Stories of Great Escapes, Vols 1-2, 1991, 704pp, hardbound; Simpson, John, From the House of War, 1991, Arrow, London, 390pp; Watt, Donald, Stoker - The Story of an Australian Soldier Who Survived Auschwitz-Birkenau, 1995, Viacom, 173pp. *Fine - very fine.* (18)

\$120

4368

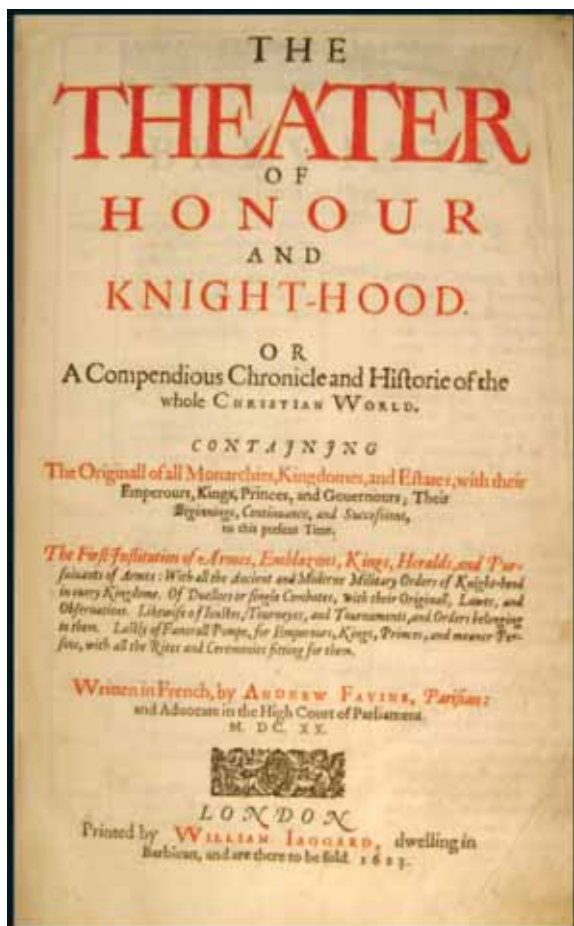
Military and political history, Cawthorne, Nigel, Vietnam - A War Won and Lost, 2003, Arcturus, London, 240pp; Carlyon, Les, Gallipoli, 2001, MacMillan, Sydney, 600pp; Day, David, John Curtin - a life, 1999, HarperCollins, Sydney, 610pp, hardbound; Geddes, Margaret, Blood, Sweat and Tears, 2004, Penguin, London, 503pp; Geraghty, Tony, Who Dares Wins - The Store of the SAS 1950-1980, 1980, Collins, Glasgow, 339pp; Keneally, Thomas, Schindler's Ark, 1982, Hemisphere, London, 432pp, hardbound; O'Brien, Terence, Out of the Blue - A Pilot with the Chindits, 1984, Collins, London, 272pp, hardbound; Ryan, Cornelius, A Bridge Too Far, 1975, Coronet, Hodder and Stoughton, 576pp; Speer, Albert, Inside the Third Reich, 1998 (fourth imprint), Phoenix, 821pp; Thomas, Lowell and Jablonski, Edward, Bomber Command - The Life of James H. Doolittle, 1976, Sidgwick & Jackson, 368pp, hardbound; Waller, Douglas C., Big Red - Three Months on Board a Trident Nuclear Submarine, 2001, HarperCollins, New York, 336pp; Wood, Derek, Jane's World Aircraft Recognition Handbook, 1982 (new addition), Jane's, London, 559pp. Illustrated Guides to Modern Elite Forces, German, Italian and Japanese Fighters of World War II and Modern Warships, 1980, 1992, Salamander, London, 160pp each, hardbound. Also minor fiction and non-fiction works (8). *Fine-very fine.* (23)

\$120

4369

Ellis, Capt A.D. M.C., The Story of the Fifth Australian Division. *With foxing, good.*

\$100



4370*

Favine, Andrew, The Theater of Honour and Knight-hood, London, printed by William Jaggard, 1623, 2 parts in 1. [18], [24], 572; 406, [18], 407-538 pp. Title-page printed in red and black, 12 pages of woodcut illustrations at the front printed on rectos only; plus numerous woodcut illustrations within text. Woodcut head- and tail-pieces, decorative initials. Shoulder notes. (Folio) 13x8, period blind-ruled speckled calf. Massive compendium of the various chivalric orders throughout Europe, translated into English, with histories of arms, emblazons, escutcheons, descriptions of the different crowns; covering military orders and religious knights, etc. Of interest to the Shakespearian scholar is the fact that this volume was printed by the printer of the First Folio Shakespeare later in the same year. Both books contain the same emblematic head-pieces and tail-pieces. *Binding worn at edges and spine, upper and lower cover nearly detached; internally about fine or better, a little dust-soiling and soft creasing to first and last few leaves, otherwise very nice and crisp.*

\$1,000

4371

Harding, William, War in South Africa 1899, 690pp., rebound copy. *Good.*

\$100

4372

Military books, including Army Lists 1951, 1956, 1959, 1962, 1966; Corps Lists of Officers, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1979; Army Lists of Officers, 1970. *Some spine damage on one.* (11)

\$200

4373

Military books, including Graduation List of Officers of the Australian Military Forces Active List, 1946; Regimental Lists. *Worn.* (12)

\$250

4374

Military books, including McNeill, Ian, The Team Australian Army Advisors in Vietnam 1962-1972, Queensland, 1984; Wigmore, Lionel, They Dared Mightily, Canberra, 1986; Davis, Brian Leigh, Badges - Insignia of the Third Reich 1933-1945, London, 1997; Lyndhurst, Joe, Military Collectable, London, 1983. *Good.* (13)

\$100

4375

Military books, including Regimental Lists and Manning Tables of Officers on the Active List, 1944; Graduation List of Officers 1945; 1941; Army List of the Australian Military Forces 1940; Staff and Regimental Lists of Officers 1941. *Some with covers and spines missing.* (12)

\$200

4376

Military books, including Turner, John Frayn., VCs of the Air, London, 1993; Bennett, John, Highest Traditions, History of No.2 Squadron RAAF, Canberra, 1995; Gliddon, Gerald, VCs of the First World War, Arras & Messines 1917; U.K., 2000; Snelling, Stephen, VCs of the World War, Gallipoli, U.K., 1999; Lunn, Hugh, Vietnam, A Reporter's War, Queensland, 1985. *Used - new.* (10)

\$100

4377

Bean, C.E.W., The Official History of Australian in the War of 1914-18, vol XII (Photographic Record of the War), 14th edition, 1940, Angus & Robertson, Sydney. Also Adam-Smith, Patsy, Australian Women at War, 1984, Nelson, 386pp hardbound; Anderson, Francis, Peace or War, 1935, Angus & Robertson, Sydney, 47pp; Odgers, George, 100 Years of Australians at War, 2000, Ken Fin, Melbourne, 400pp; Robinson, Bruce, Record of Service, 1944, Macmillan, London, 177pp, hardbound; Deutschlands Kriegsflotte, illustrated, minor fiction titles (5). Official Australian military publications, R.A.S.C. Basic Training - Animal Transport, Part III, 1922, 392pp; Manual of Elementary Drill (All Arms), 1935, 98pp plus 11 plates; Improvised First Aid Methods in the Treatment of Battle Casualties, 1943, 13pp; Infantry Brigade Headquarters, 1939, Defence Against Gas, 1939, Wire Obstacles, 1942 (reprint of 1939), Withdrawal, 1943, Military Map Reading, 1943; New Testament - Active Service Edition, pocket-size, circa 1943; The Seventeenth Infantry Brigade Magazine, c.1945; A Guide to Customs of the Army, 1983. *Generally fine.* (21)

\$200

4378

Police books, Grant, M., They Served in Khaki & Blue, Victorian Police in the Military Forces During World War I, Gisborne, 2005; Farmery, Peter J., Police Gallantry, Nth Manly, 1995; Hardy-Rix, S., and Stanely, R., True Blue, Melbourne, 1997; Evans, J.W., Piping Through Time, Westgarth, 1986; Carey, David., On Patrol in Gippsland, Bairnsdale, 2001. *Good*. (5)

\$100

4379

Police books, Ascoli, D., The Queen's Peace (Origins and Development of the Metropolitan Police 1829-1979); Hiscox, C.L., The Down Stand (The Life of I V B P Mills QPM, CPM); Wall, David S., The Chief Constables of England and Wales; Herlihy, Jim, The Dublin Metropolitan Police; Morton, G.J., Just do the Job (Some Experiences of a Colonial Policeman); Annieson, A., The One Eyed Dragon (Inside Story of a Hong Kong Policeman); Clarke, Hugh V., The Long Arm; Ministere De L'Interieur and Ministere De La Defense Nationale., Encyclopedie Nationale De La Police, La Gendarmerie Nationale; also Police and Constabulary Official Registrar 1961, 1972, 1997 and books relating to Hong Kong Police, The Northern Rhodesia Police Handbook. *Good - very fine*. (20)

\$100

4380

Railways at War. A record of the activities of the New South Wales Government Railways in the Second World War. Sydney, ND (1946?), 71 pp. An illustrated history of the Railways operation, works implements and staff during the war, including a roll of honour. *Fine*.

\$30

4381

Rosignoli, Guido, Illustrated Encyclopedia of Military Insignia of the 20th Century; Joslin, E.C., Spinks Catalogue of British and Associated Orders, Decorations and Medals, 1983; Fearon, D., Spinks Catalogue of Commemorative Medals 1588 to the Present Day, 1984; Lehmann, Joseph., Remember You're an Englishman; Buggy, Hugh, Pacific Victory; Johnston, George H., Australia at War; Morrison, George, The Irish Civil War; Whiting, Charles, The Long March on Rome; Mockler, Anthony, Our Enemies The French. *Good*. (17)

\$100

4382

Smitherman, P.H., Infantry Uniforms of the British Army, second series 1790-1850, third series 1850-1960; Legge-Bourke, Henry, The Household Cavalry: The Household Guards; Festberg, Alfred N., Uniforms of the Australian Colonies; Braddon, Russell, All the Queens Men; Coronation souvenir programmes (10), coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, May 12th 1937, Queen Elizabeth II; Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, The Art of Heraldry, An Encyclopedia of Arms. *Good*. (18)

\$100

4383

Assorted books on military collectables, model soldiers, including Rinker, H., and Herstand, R., World War II Collectables, London, 1993; Rosignali, G., Military Insignia of the 20th Century, Leichhardt, 1986; Badges and Insignia of World War II - Airforce, Naval, Marine, London, 1976; Rose, Andrew, Toy Soldiers, London, 1985; Cassin-Scott, Jack, Making Model Soldiers of the World, London, 1973; Harris, Henry, Model Soldiers, London, 1972; also Bond, Brian, Britain France and Belgium 1939-1940, London, 1990; Leverington, K., Fighting Aircraft of World War II, England, 1995; Stern, Robert C., Air War Over the Pacific, London, 1986; War Memorials of Victoria, 1994; Greener, W.W., Modern Breech-Loaders, London. *Good*. (28)

\$100

END OF SALE